

You can contact CarePlus for the most recent list of drugs by calling 1-800-794-5907; TTY: 711. From October 1 - March 31, we are open 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. From April 1 - September 30, we are open Monday - Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. You may always leave a voicemail after hours, Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays and we will return your call within 1 business day. You may also visit www.careplushealthplans.com.

This document applies to the following CarePlus Plans:

Plan	Market Formulary ID		Version
H1019043	Treasure and Space Coast	20457	17
H1019065	South Florida: Broward, Palm Beach 20457		17
H1019069	North Florida	20458	16
H1019073	North Florida	20457	17
H1019085	North Florida	20457	17
H1019090	Treasure and Space Coast	20457	17
H1019091	Treasure and Space Coast	20457	17
H1019094	North Florida	20457	17



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
2TEK GLUCOSE/BLO OD PRESSURE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ABIRATERONE		Members with severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh Class C). Members that have experienced disease progression while on abiraterone acetate.Concomitant use with Erleada, Xtandi, Provenge,	Prostate Cancer (mCRPC). The member has metastatic (stage IV) castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC). The member will be using abiraterone acetate in combination with prednisone. Prostate Cancer (mCSPC). The member has diagnosis of castration-sensitive prostate cancer plus one of the following scenarios: metastatic (stage IV) disease AND is high risk (e.g. Gleason score of 8 or more, at least three bone lesions, or presence of measurable visceral metastases) OR Node-positive (any T, N1)		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Taxotere or Jevtana.	OR localized disease with high risk features (e.g. a PSA level greater than 4 ng per milliliter with a doubling time of less than 6 months, a PSA level greater than 20 ng per milliliter, nodal or metastatic relapse, or adjuvant or neoadjuvant therapy lasting less than 12 months of total ADT and completed at least 12 months previously) that is persistent or recurrent after prior radical prostatectomy and/or radiation therapy. Member will be using abiraterone acetate in combination with prednisone and one of the following applies: in combination with LHRH analog (e.g, Lupron, Trelstar) OR has previous bilateral orchiectomy.				
ABRAXANE			Breast Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic (Stage IV) or recurrent breast cancer. The member received prior therapy that included an anthracycline (unless contraindicated). The member has documented hypersensitivity reaction to conventional Taxol or Taxotere or the member has a		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Ovarian Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer or primary peritoneal cancer. The member meets one of the following criteria: Progressive, stable or persistent disease on primary



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			documented contraindication to standard				chemotherapy. Recurrent
			hypersensitivity premedications OR				disease. The member has
			member has a diagnosis of unresectable				documented hypersensitivity
			locally advanced or metastatic triple				reaction to conventional
			negative breast cancer AND all of the				Taxol (paclitaxel) or Taxotere
			following apply: disease is PD-L1 positive				(docetaxol) or the member
			(e.g. PD-L1 expression covering greater				has a documented
			than or equal to 1% of the tumor area)				contraindication to standard
			and Abraxane is given in combo with				hypersensitivity
			Tecentriq. Non-small Cell Lung Cancer				premedications. Pancreatic
			(NSCLC). The member has a diagnosis of				Cancer: The member has a
			locally advanced, recurrent or metastatic				diagnosis of pancreatic
			NSCLC. Member has documented				cancer and Abraxane is being
			hypersensitivity reaction to conventional				used in combination with
			Taxol or Taxotere or the member has a				gemcitabine as neoadjuvant
			documented contraindication to standard				therapy or The member has a
			hypersensitivity premedications AND				diagnosis of metastatic
			member has squamous histology where				pancreatic cancer AND The
			Abraxane will be given in combo with				member will be using
			Keytruda and carboplatin as first line				Abraxane in combination with
			therapy OR member will be using				gemcitabine. Melanoma: The
			Abraxane as monotherapy or in combo				member has a diagnosis of
			with carboplatin AND One of the following				unresectable or metastatic
			apply: will be using for first line therapy				melanoma AND The member
			OR member will be using as subsequent				will be using Abraxane (nab-

H1019_PHAUMPACriteria2020_C Updated 12/2020 Page 4 of 680



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			therapy for EGFR mutation-positive				paclitaxel) as monotherapy
			tumors after prior therapy with erlotinib,				AND The member will be
			afatinib, or gefitinib OR The member will				using Abraxane (nab-
			be using as subsequent therapy for ALK-				paclitaxel) as second-line or
			positive tumors after prior therapy with				subsequent therapy after
			crizotinib, ceritinib, alectinib, or brigatinib				progression on BRAF targeted
			OR member will be using as subsequent				therapy AND The member
			therapy for ROS-1 positive disease after				has documented
			prior therapy with crizotinib OR member				hypersensitivity reaction to
			will be using as subsequent therapy for				conventional Taxol
			BRAF V600E positive disease OR The				(paclitaxel) or Taxotere
			member will be using as subsequent				(docetaxol) or the member
			therapy after pembrolizumab and EGFR,				has a documented
			ALK, BRAF V600E, and ROS-1 negative				contraindication to standard
			disease OR member has metastatic				hypersensitivity
			NSCLC, non- squamous histology with no				premedications.
			EGFR or ALK genomic tumor aberrations				
			AND Abraxane will be given combo with				
			Tecentriq and carboplatin as first line				
			therapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ACTHAR			Diagnostic testing of adrenocortical function: Contraindication or intolerance to cosyntropin. West syndrome (infantile spasms), Acute exacerbations of multiple sclerosis (MS) and other steroid responsive conditions: Member must be experiencing an acute exacerbation of multiple sclerosis or other disease exacerbation. Member has contraindications or intolerance to corticosteroids that are not expected to also occur with repository corticotropin injection. Reauthorization Criteria: There is documented evidence of disease response to treatment as indicated by		Licensed Practitioner	MS Initial Auth 6 months, MS Reauth 6 months, All Other Indication s 6 months.	
			improvement in symptoms.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ACTIMMUNE			Chronic Granulomatous Disease (CGD): The member has chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). The member is using Actimmune to reduce the frequency and severity of infections. Severe Malignant Osteopetrosis: The member has severe malignant osteopetrosis confirmed by biopsy. The member is using Actimmune to delay time to disease progression.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	
ACYCLOVIR			The member must have a diagnosis of genital herpes OR member has a diagnosis of non-life-threatening mucocutaneous Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV) infection and is immunocompromised. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with oral acyclovir and one of the following: valacyclovir or famciclovir.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
ADCETRIS		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Adcetris.	Hodgkin lymphoma. Diagnosis of relapsed or refractory Hodgkin lymphoma. The member has documented evidence of progression following an autologous stem cell transplant OR is not a candidate for an autologous stem cell transplant but		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Primary Cutaneous Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma (pcALCL) or CD30-expressing Mycosis Fungoides (MF). The member has a diagnosis of primary cutaneous anaplastic

H1019_PHAUMPACriteria2020_C Updated 12/2020 Page 7 of 680



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			documented evidence of progression on				large cell lymphoma (pcALCL)
			at least two previous multi-agent				or CD30-expressing mycosis
			chemotherapy regimens OR the member				fungoides (MF) AND The
			will be using Adcetris (brentuximab) as				member has received at least
			palliative therapy for older adults (age				one prior systemic therapy
			greater than 60). The member will be				AND The member will be
			using Adcetris as monotherapy or in				using Adcetris (brentuximab
			combination with bendamustine.				vedotin) as monotherapy.
			Systemic Anaplastic Large Cell Lymphoma				
			(sALCL). Diagnosis of relapsed or				
			refractory systemic anaplastic large cell				
			lymphoma. The member has documented				
			evidence of progression on at least one				
			prior multi-agent chemotherapy regimen				
			The member will be using Adcetris				
			(brentuximab vedotin) as				
			monotherapy.Disease has confirmed				
			CD30 positivity. Hodgkin Lymphoma Post-				
			auto-HSCT Consolidation: The member				
			has a diagnosis of classical Hodgkin				
			lymphoma AND The member will be using				
			Adcetris (brentuximab vedotin) as post-				
			autologous hematopoietic stem cell				
			transplant (HSCT) consolidation AND The				
			member is at high risk of post-autologous				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			HSCT relapse or progression (must meet				
			at least one of the following criteria):				
			Refractory disease to front-line therapy,				
			Relapsed disease within 12 months to				
			front-line therapy, Relapsed disease with				
			extranodal disease to front-line therapy.				
			Previously untreated Hodgkin lymphoma.				
			The member has a diagnosis of stage III or				
			IV classical Hodgkin lymphoma AND The				
			member has previously untreated disease				
			AND The member will be using Adcetris				
			(brentuximab vedotin) in combination				
			with doxorubicin, vinblastine, and				
			dacarbazine.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ADEMPAS		Concurrent use with nitrates or nitric oxide donors in any form. Concurrent use with specific PDE5 inhibitors such as sildenafil, tadalafil, vardenafil and non-specific PDE inhibitors such as dipyridamole or theophylline.	Thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension (CTEPH) (WHO Group 4) AND The member must have CTEPH classified as inoperable or		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ADVANCED GLUC METER TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ADVANCED GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ADVATE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ADVOCATE BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ADVOCATE DUO			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ADVOCATE DUO METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE DUO METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE GLU MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ADVOCATE REDI-CODE PLUS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ADVOCATE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ADYNOVATE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
AFINITOR		Members that have experienced disease progression while on everolimus.	Advanced Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC). The member has a diagnosis of advanced /metastatic renal cell carcinoma (stage IV) AND the member experienced intolerance on Inlyta (axitinib) or Cabometyx (cabozantinib) as second line therapy [e.g., severe hypertension/hypertensive crisis, cardiac failure, venous thromboembolic event within the last 6 months, arterial thromboembolic event within the last 12 months, severe	onset seizures: Member is 2 years of	Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Angiomyolipoma and Tuberous Sclerosis Complex (TSC).The member has a diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma and tuberous sclerosis complex AND Immediate surgery is not required. Metastatic Breast Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of hormone receptor-positive and human



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			hemorrhage, reversible posterior				epidermal growth factor
			leukoencephalopathy, unmanageable				receptor 2-negative
			fistula/GI perforation, nephrotic				metastatic disease AND the
			syndrome) AND Afinitor (everolimus) is				member has been treated
			given as monotherapy or being given in				with endocrine therapy (e.g.
			combination with Lenvima (lenvatinib).				letrozole, anastrozole) within
			The member has a diagnosis of				one year AND The member
			Subependymal Giant Cell Astrocytoma				will use Afinitor (everolimus)
			(SEGA) associated with tuberous sclerosis				in combination with
			AND The member requires therapeutic				exemestane or fulvestrant
			intervention but is not a candidate for				(Faslodex). Tuberous sclerosis
			curative surgical resection.				complex (TSC)- associated
			Neuroendocrine Tumors: The member				partial onset seizures [Adults
			has disease that is unresectable, locally				and Pediatrics]: The member
			advanced or metastatic and one of the				has diagnosis of TSC-
			following applies: The member has a				associated partial onset
			diagnosis of progressive neuroendocrine				seizures AND Afinitor Disperz
			tumors of pancreatic origin (PNET) OR The				(everolimus tablets for oral
			member has a diagnosis of progressive,				solution) is being used as
			well differentiated, non-functional				adjunctive therapy.
			neuroendocrine tumors of				
			gastrointestestinal or lung. Waldenstrom's				
			macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic				
			Lymphoma. The member has a diagnosis				
I			of recurrent or not responsive to primary				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			treatment or relapsed Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma AND Afinitor (everolimus) will be used as monotherapy.				
AFINITOR DISPERZ		Members that have experienced disease progression while on everolimus.	Advanced Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC). The member has a diagnosis of advanced /metastatic renal cell carcinoma (stage IV) AND the member experienced intolerance on Inlyta (axitinib) or Cabometyx (cabozantinib) as second line therapy [e.g., severe hypertension/hypertensive crisis, cardiac failure, venous thromboembolic event within the last 6 months, arterial thromboembolic event within the last 12 months, severe hemorrhage, reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy, unmanageable fistula/GI perforation, nephrotic syndrome) AND Afinitor (everolimus) is given as monotherapy or being given in combination with Lenvima (lenvatinib). The member has a diagnosis of Subependymal Giant Cell Astrocytoma (SEGA) associated with tuberous sclerosis	onset seizures: Member is 2 years of	Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Angiomyolipoma and Tuberous Sclerosis Complex (TSC). The member has a diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma and tuberous sclerosis complex AND Immediate surgery is not required. Metastatic Breast Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of hormone receptor-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-negative metastatic disease AND the member has been treated with endocrine therapy (e.g. letrozole, anastrozole) within one year AND The member will use Afinitor (everolimus) in combination with



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			AND The member requires therapeutic intervention but is not a candidate for curative surgical resection. Neuroendocrine Tumors: The member has disease that is unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic and one of the following applies: The member has a diagnosis of progressive neuroendocrine tumors of pancreatic origin (PNET) OR The member has a diagnosis of progressive, well differentiated, non-functional neuroendocrine tumors of gastrointestestinal or lung. Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma. The member has a diagnosis of recurrent or not responsive to primary treatment or relapsed Waldenstrom's Macroglobulinemia/Lymphoplasmacytic Lymphoma AND Afinitor (everolimus) will				exemestane or fulvestrant (Faslodex). Tuberous sclerosis complex (TSC)- associated partial onset seizures [Adults and Pediatrics]: The member has diagnosis of TSC-associated partial onset seizures AND Afinitor Disperz (everolimus tablets for oral solution) is being used as adjunctive therapy.
AFSTYLA			be used as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AGAMATRIX AMP GLUC MONITOR SYS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
AGAMATRIX AMP TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AGAMATRIX PRESTO TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AIMOVIG AUTOINJECTO R			Episodic or Chronic Migraine. Initial therapy: The member has documented history of greater than or equal to 4 migraine days per month AND the member has been unable to achieve at least a 2 day reduction in migraine headache days per month after previous treatment (of at least 2 months) with one of the following oral preventative medications: Divalproex, Topiramate, Metoprolol, Propranolol, or Timolol. Reauthorization: The member has had a sustained decrease of greater than or equal to 3 migraine days per month OR the member has had a sustained greater than or equal to 50% decrease in the number of monthly migraine days.	The member is 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Initial auth: 3 months. Reauth: Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AIMOVIG AUTOINJECTO R (2 PACK)			Episodic or Chronic Migraine. Initial therapy: The member has documented history of greater than or equal to 4 migraine days per month AND the member has been unable to achieve at least a 2 day reduction in migraine headache days per month after previous treatment (of at least 2 months) with one of the following oral preventative medications: Divalproex, Topiramate, Metoprolol, Propranolol, or Timolol. Reauthorization: The member has had a sustained decrease of greater than or equal to 3 migraine days per month OR the member has had a sustained greater than or equal to 50% decrease in the number of monthly migraine days.	The member is 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Initial auth: 3 months. Reauth: Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ALECENSA		The member has experienced disease progression while on Alecensa (alectinib).	Non-small Cell Lung Cancer:The member has recurrent or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer AND The member has documented anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive disease AND The member will be using Alecensa (alectinib) as monotherapy AND The member will be using Alecensa (alectinib) as first-line therapy OR as subsequent therapy after progressive disease or intolerance following treatment with Xalkori (crizotinib).		Licensed Practitioner	Six months duration	
ALIMTA		Squamous cell non-small cell lung cancer. Creatinine clearance (CrCl) less than 45 ml/minute.	Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma. Diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma AND must be using pemetrexed as induction therapy in combination with cisplatin or carboplatin for medically operable clinical stage I-III OR must be using Alimta as a single agent or in combination with cisplatin or carboplatin OR is using Alimta as second- line as a single agent if not administered first-line. OR Alimta is being used in combination with bevacizumab product		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Bladder Cancer. Diagnosis of metastatic bladder cancer AND Alimta (pemetrexed) is being used as second-line or subsequent therapy as a single agent for metastatic disease. Cervical Cancer. Diagnosis of cervical cancer AND Alimta (pemetrexed) is being used as a second-line or subsequent therapy as a single agent for local/regional



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			and cisplatin. Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer				recurrence or distant
			(Nonsquamous). Diagnosis of				metastases. Ovarian Cancer.
			nonsquamous NSCLC that is locally				Diagnosis of Ovarian Cancer,
			advanced or metastatic AND one of the				or Epithelial Ovarian
			following applies: Alimta is being used in				Cancer/Fallopian Tube
			combination with cisplatin or carboplatin				Cancer/Primary Peritoneal
			therapy for the initial treatment in				Cancer AND Alimta
			members with a performance status (PS)				(pemetrexed) is being used as
			0-2 or Alimta is being used in cisplatin or				a single agent for persistent
			carboplatin-based regimens in				disease or recurrence
			combination with bevacizumab product in				therapy. Thymic Malignancy.
			members with PS 0-1 and no history of				Diagnosis of thymic
			hemoptysis or as a single agent in PS 2 or				malignancy AND Alimta
			as a single agent after prior				(pemetrexed) is being used as
			chemotherapy. OR Alimta is being used as				second-line therapy as a
			a single agent for the maintenance				single agent.
			treatment of members whose disease has				
			not progressed after four cycles of				
			platinum-based first-line chemotherapy				
			OR As a single agent for recurrence or				
			metastasis in members who achieved				
			tumor response or stable disease				
			following first-line chemotherapy with				
			Alimta OR in combination with Keytruda				
			and carboplatin or cisplatin as first line				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			therapy for nonsquamous metastatic NSCLC followed by maintenance Keytruda (pembrolizumab) in combination with pemetrexed OR in combination with cisplatin used as neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy OR Concurrent chemoradiation in combination with carboplatin or cisplatin.				
ALIQOPA		The member has experienced disease progression while on or following a PI3K inhibitor (e.g. idelalisib, copanlisib)	Follicular Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of follicular lymphoma AND The member has relapsed, refractory, or progressive disease AND The member has received at least two prior systemic therapies AND The member will be using Aliqopa as monotherapy		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	
ALPHANATE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ALPHANINE SD					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ALPROLIX					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ALUNBRIG		Members on concomitant ALK inhibitors (e.g., Zykadia [certinib], Alecensa [alectinib]). Members experience disease progression on Alunbrig (brigatinib).	Non-Small cell lung cancer: The member has a diagnosis of advanced or metastatic NSCLC with documented anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positivity AND Alunbrig will be given as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
ALYQ		Concurrent use of nitrates (e.g., nitroglycerin) OR Concurrent use of another PDE5 inhibitor, sildenafil (Revatio)	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH). The member must have a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AMBRISENTA N		The patient is concomitantly taking endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Tracleer, Opsumit). Member has a diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis.			Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
AMITRIPTYLIN E			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
APTIOM		Use of oxcarbazepine	Partial-Onset Seizures. Diagnosis of partial-onset seizures. Prior therapy with, contraindication, or intolerance to at least two other drugs for controlling partial-onset seizures (e.g. carbamazepine, lamotrigine, levetiracetam, topiramate). Inadequately controlled seizures.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ARALAST NP	Uses	IgA deficient members or presence of antibodies against IgA.	Congenital Alpha1-antitrypsin Deficiency: The member has a diagnosis of congenital alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with clinically evident emphysema and chronic replacement therapy is needed. The member has an alpha1-antitrypsin phenotype of PiZZ, PiZ(null), or Pi (null, null) or phenotypes associated with serum alpha 1-antitrypsin concentrations of less than 50mg/dL if/when measured by laboratories using nephelometry instead of radial immunodiffusion. Otherwise, a deficiency is shown at 80mg/dL. (These products should not be used in individuals with the PiMZ or PiMS phenotypes of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency because these individuals appear to be at small risk		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
			of developing clinically evident emphysema).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ARCALYST			Familial Cold Autoinflammatory Syndrome or Muckle-Wells Syndrome: The member has a diagnosis of Cryopryin-Associated Periodic Syndrome (CAPS), including Familial Cold Autoinflammatory Syndrome (FCAS) and Muckle-Wells Syndrome (MWS).	Member must be 12 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE			Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia (APL). The member has a diagnosis of acute promyelocytic leukemia AND the member will be using Trisenox (arsenic trioxide) for induction therapy, consolidation therapy, or relapsed disease.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ARZERRA			Arzerra/ofatumumab will require prior		Licensed	6 months	
			authorization. For new starts only. This		Practitioner	duration	
			agent may be considered medically				
			necessary when the following criteria are				
			met:The patient has a diagnosis of				
			relapsed or refractory Chronic				
			Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL).Chronic				
			Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL) Previously				
			Untreated: The member has a diagnosis of				
			chronic lymphocytic leukemia AND The				
			member has not previously received				
			treatment for CLL AND one of the				
			following applies: The member may use in				
			combination with chlorambucil when				
			fludarabine-based therapy is not				
			appropriate OR the member will be using				
			in combination with bendamustine. CLL:				
			Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia, Extended				
			Treatment: The member has a diagnosis of				
			recurrent or progressive chronic				
			lymphocytic leukemia AND The member is				
			in complete or partial response after at				
			least two lines of therapy.				
ASPARLAS		Members that	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL): The	The age of the	Licensed	6 Months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		have experienced	member has a diagnosis of acute	member is less than	Practitioner	Duration	
		disease	lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) AND The	21 years.			
		progression while	member will be using Asparlas				
		on or following	(calaspargase pegol-mknl) as a				
		Asparlas	component of a multi-agent				
		(calaspargase	chemotherapy regimen.				
		pegol-mknl).					
		Members with a					
		history of serious					
		thrombosis with					
		prior asparaginase					
		therapy. Members					
		with a history of					
		pancreatitis with					
		prior asparaginase					
		therapy. Members					
		with a history of					
		serious					
		hemorrhagic					
		events with prior					
		asparaginase					
		therapy. Members					
		with total bilirubin					
		more than 10					
		times the upper					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		limit of normal.					
ASSURE 4 STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ASSURE PLATINUM GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ASSURE PLATINUM TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ASSURE PRISM MULTI METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ASSURE PRISM MULTI STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
AUGMENTIN			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	



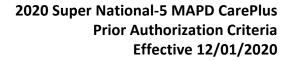
Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AURYXIA		Use for the treatment of iron deficiency anemia in chronic kidney disease not on dialysis without an approvable indication as set forth in the required medical information section.	Hyperphosphatemia associated with chronic kidney disease on dialysis. The member must have a diagnosis of hyperphospatemia associated with chronic kidney disease AND the member must be on dialysis.	Member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
AUSTEDO		Member is not actively suicidal. Member does not have untreated or inadequately treated depression. Member does not have severe hepatic impairment. Concomitant use	Tardive Dyskinesia. Initial Therapy. The member is utilizing Austedo (deutetrabenazine) for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia as seen by the following: The member has involuntary athetoid or choreiform movements AND The member has a history of treatment with dopamine receptor blocking agent AND. The member has moderate to severe tardive dyskinesia demonstrated by a score of 3 or 4 on item 8 (severity of abnormal movements overall) on the	Member is 18 years of age or older (Tardive Dyskinesia).	Licensed Practitioner	Initial auth: 3 months, Reauthori zation: Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		of: Monoamine	Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale				
		oxidase inhibitors:	(AIMS). Continuation Therapy. The				
		use with or within	member must show a documented overall				
		14 days, Reserpine:	reduction in their Abnormal Involuntary				
		use with or within	Movement Scale (AIMS) score (items 1				
		20 days, or	through 7) from baseline while on				
		Tetrabenazine or	Austedo (deutetrabenazine) therapy.				
		valbenazine.	Chorea Associated with Huntington's				
			Disease. Initial Therapy: The member				
			must have a Diagnosis of chorea				
			associated with Huntington's disease AND				
			inadequate symptom control (e.g. no				
			improvement in total maximal chorea				
			(TMC) score, no improvement in overall				
			motor function) on previous treatment				
			with tetrabenazine or intolerance to				
			tetrabenazine. Reauthorization: Member				
			is not actively suicidal. Member does not				
			have untreated or inadequately treated				
			depression. Member does not have				
			severe hepatic impairment. There is no				
			concomitant use of: Monoamine oxidase				
			inhibitors: use with or within 14 days,				
			Reserpine: use with or within 20 days, or				
			Tetrabenazine.				

H1019_PHAUMPACriteria2020_C

Updated 12/2020





Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AVASTIN		Used in lung	Metastatic colorectal cancer: metastatic		Licensed	6 Months	Metastatic breast cancer
		cancer members	colorectal cancer AND one of the		Practitioner	Duration	(Effectiveness based on
		that have small cell	following apply: using bevacizumab in				improvement in progression-
		or squamous cell	combo with fluoropyrimidine (e.g., 5-				free survival. No data
		disease, recent	fluorouracil or capecitabine) based				available demonstrating
		hemoptysis,	chemotherapy for first or second-line				improvement in disease-
		history of bleeding,	therapy OR in combo with				related symptoms or survival
		continuing	fluoropyrimidine-irinotecan or				with bevacizumab). Member
		anticoagulation, or	fluoropyrimidine-oxaliplatin-based				has metastatic HER-2
		as a single agent	chemotherapy for second-line therapy in				negative breast cancer AND
		(unless	patients who have progressed on first-line				member is using
		maintenance as	bevacizumab-containing regimens. Non-				bevacizumab in combination
		described in	small cell lung cancer (non-squamous cell				with paclitaxel. Recurrent
		Coverage	histology): NSCLC with non-squamous cell				Ovarian Cancer. Bevacizumab
		Determinations).	histology AND Member is using				(if not previously
		Should not be	bevacizumab in combo with cisplatin or				administered) is being used
		initiated in	carboplatin based regimens for				to treat recurrent or
		members with	unresectable, locally advanced, recurrent,				persistent ovarian cancer for
		recent hemoptysis.	or metastatic NSCLC AND 1 of the				one of the following
		Should not be used	following apply: using for 1st line therapy				situations: in combo with
		in members who	OR as subsequent therapy immediately				liposomal doxorubicin or
		experience a	after 1 of the following situations: EGFR				weekly paclitaxel or
		severe arterial	mutation-positive tumors after prior				topotecan for platinum
		thromboembolic	therapy with erlotinib, afatinib, or gefitinib				resistant disease or as
		event. Should not	(if cytotoxic therapy not previously not				monotherapy or in



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		be used in	given) OR ALK-positive tumors after prior				combination with carboplatin
		members with	therapy with crizotinib or ceritinib, or				and gemcitabine for platinum
		gastrointestinal	alectinib or brigatinib (if cytotoxic therapy				sensitive disease. Stage
		perforation.	not previously not given) OR ROS-1				IV/Metastatic (Unresectable)
		Bevacizumab	positive disease after prior therapy with				RCC. Member has RCC and
		should not be used	crizotinib (if cytotoxic therapy not				member is using
		in members with	previously not given) OR Pembrolizumab				bevacizumab to treat stage IV
		fistula formation	(with PD-L1 expression of greater than				unresectable kidney cancer in
		involving internal	1%) administered as first line therapy and				combination with interferon
		organs.	EGFR, ALK, BRAF V600E, and ROS1				alpha OR member is using
		Bevacizumab	negative tumors (if cytotoxic therapy not				bevacizumab as systemic
		should not be used	previously not given) OR has BRAF V600E				therapy for non-clear cell
		in members	positive disease OR using bevacizumab as				histology. Recurrent Primary
		experiencing a	single-agent continuation maintenance				CNS Tumor (including
		hypertensive crisis	therapy if bevacizumab was used as 1st				Glioblastoma
		or hypertensive	line treatment for recurrence or				multiforme).The member has
		encephalopathy.	metastasis OR disease with no EGFR or				a diagnosis of progressive or
		Bevacizumab	ALK genomic tumor aberrations AND				recurrent glioblastoma or
		should not be used	bevacizumab will be given in combo with				anaplastic glioma AND
		for at least 28 days	carboplatin and paclitaxel and Tecentriq				Bevacizumab is being used as
		following major	as 1st line therapy followed by				a single agent or in
		surgery or until	maintenance therapy with combo				combination with irinotecan,
		surgical incision is	Tecentriq and bevacizumab. Age Related				carmustine, lomustine or
		fully healed.	Macular Degeneration. Diabetic Macular				temozolomide. The member
		Bevacizumab may	Edema. Hepatocellular carcinoma:				does not have a CNS



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		not be used in	unresectable or metastatic HCC AND used				hemorrhage. Soft Tissue
		conjunction with	will be used as 1st line therapy in combo				Sarcoma. Diagnosis of
		Vectibix.	with Tecentriq.				angiosarcoma and
		Bevacizumab may					bevacizumab is being used as
		not be used in					a single agent OR has a
		conjunction with					diagnosis of solitary fibrous
		Erbitux.					tumor and
		Bevacizumab may					hemangiopericytoma and
		not be used in the					bevacizumab is being used in
		adjuvant or					combo with temozolomide.
		neoadjuvant					Macular Retinal Edema.
		setting.					Bevacizumab is being used to
		Bevacizumab					treat central or branch retinal
		should not be					vein occlusion with macular
		continued or					retinal edema. Cervical
		restarted after					Cancer: recurrent, or
		disease					metastatic cervical cancer
		progression with					AND Bevacizumab will be
		the exception of					used in combo (if not
		metastatic					previously used as first line
		colorectal cancer.					therapy) with paclitaxel and
							cisplatin or carboplatin and
							paclitaxel or paclitaxel and
							topotecan as first line
							therapy. Endometrial Cancer:



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							The member has progressive
							endometrial cancer AND
							Bevacizumab will be used as
							single-agent. Malignant
							Pleural Mesothelioma. The
							member has a diagnosis of
							unresectable malignant
							pleural mesothelioma and
							bevacizumab will be used in
							combination with cisplatin
							and pemetrexed followed by
							bevacizumab as monotherap
							for maintenance therapy (fo
							responders). Epithelial
							ovarian, fallopian tube, or
							primary peritoneal cancer:
							diagnosis of epithelial
							ovarian, fallopian tube or
							primary peritoneal cancer
							AND has Stage III or IV
							disease AND bevacizumab
							initially given in combo with
							carboplatin and paclitaxel
							after initial surgical resection
							followed by bevacizumab



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							monotherapy OR advanced epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer AND disease is associated with homologous recombination deficiency (HRD) positive status defined by either: a deleterious or suspected deleterious BRCA mutation OR genomic instability as defined by FDA approved test AND Member is in complete response or partial response to 1st line treatment with platinumbased chemo AND Bevacizumab is given in combo with Lynparza.
AYVAKIT		Member experiences disease progression on Ayvakit (avapritinib).	Gastrointestinal Stromal tumor. The member has documented PDGFRA exon 18 mutation-positive unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumor (including PDGFRA D842V) AND Ayvakit (avapritinib) will be given as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AZACITIDINE		Concomitant use	Myelodysplastic Syndromes. The member		Licensed	6 months	
		with	has a diagnosis of myelodysplastic		Practitioner.	duration.	
		hypomethylators	syndrome AND For requests for				
		(e.g. azacitidine,	decitabine, the member has				
		decitabine) .	contraindication to, intolerance to, or				
		Applies to	unable to achieve treatment goals with				
		azacitidine only:	azacitidine AND one of the following				
		the member must	scenarios apply: The member has a				
		not have a	Revised International Prognostic Scoring				
		diagnosis of	System (IPSS-R) of higher risk disease (i.e.				
		advanced	intermediate, high, very high) OR The				
		malignant hepatic	member has a Revised International				
		tumors.	Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS-R) of				
			lower risk disease (i.e. very low, low, or				
			intermediate) AND one of the following				
			sets of criteria applies: Clinically relevant				
			thrombocytopenia, neutropenia, or				
			increased marrow blasts OR Member has				
			symptomatic anemia AND No 5q deletion				
			AND Serum erythropoietin levels greater				
			than 500 mU/mL AND An inadequate				
			response or intolerance or				
			contraindication to immunosuppressive				
			therapy OR Member has Symptomatic				
			anemia AND Serum erythropoietin levels				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			less than or equal to 500 mU/mL AND An				
			inadequate response to erythropoietins				
			alone or in combination with Revlimid				
			(lenalidomide) AND An inadequate				
			response or intolerance or				
			contraindication to immunosuppressive				
			therapy OR Member has Symptomatic				
			anemia AND 5q deletion AND An				
			inadequate response or intolerance to				
			Revlimid (lenalidomide) AND Serum				
			erythropoietin levels greater than 500				
			mU/mL AND An inadequate response or				
			intolerance or contraindication to				
			immunosuppressive therapy.				
			Myeloproliferative Neoplasms: The				
			member has a diagnosis of myelofibrosis				
			(MF)-accelerated phase or MF-blast				
			phase/acute myeloid leukemia. Acute				
			Myelogenous Leukemia (AML). The				
			member has a diagnosis of AML.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AZEDRA DOSIMETRIC	Oses	Members on concomitant drugs that reduce catecholamine uptake or deplete catecholamine stores. Members with severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 30 ml/min).	advanced, or metastatic pheochromocytoma AND Member has imaging documenting positive iobenguane scan AND member has had an administration of inorganic iodine. Paraganglioma: Member has a diagnosis of unresectable, locally advanced, or metastatic paraganglioma AND Member	12 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
			administered 90 days apart.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
AZEDRA THERAPEUTIC		Members on concomitant drugs that reduce catecholamine uptake or deplete catecholamine stores. Members with severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 30 ml/min).	advanced, or metastatic pheochromocytoma AND Member has imaging documenting positive iobenguane scan AND member has had an administration of inorganic iodine. Paraganglioma: Member has a diagnosis of unresectable, locally advanced, or metastatic paraganglioma AND Member	12 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BALVERSA			Urothelial Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma AND the member has identification of a susceptible FGFR3 or FGFR2 genetic alteration documented in the medical record [e.g., FGFR3 gene mutations (R284C, S249C, G370C, Y373C), FGFR gene fusions (FGFR3-TACC3, FGFR3-BAIAP2L1, FGFR2-BICC1, FGFR2-CASP7) AND the member will be using Balversa (erdafitinib) as a single agent for subsequent therapy after disease progression during or following at least one prior line of systemic therapy (i.e., platinum based chemotherapy or PD-1/PD-L1 therapy).		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	
BANZEL		Patients with familial short QT syndrome.	Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome: The member has a diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome (LGS) AND the member has prior therapy with, contraindication or intolerance to at least two other drugs indicated for LGS (e.g., topiramate, lamotrogine).	Member is one year of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration	
BAVENCIO		The member has	Merkel Cell Carcinoma (Adults). The	Pediatric Merkel Cell	Licensed	6 months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		experienced	member has a diagnosis of metastatic	Carcinoma – member	Practitioner	duration	
		disease	Merkel cell carcinoma AND Member will	must be 12 years of			
		progression on	be using Bavencio as monotherapy.	age or older.			
		Bavencio	Merkel Cell Carcinoma (Pediatrics). The				
		(avelumab). The	member has a diagnosis of metastatic				
		member has	Merkel cell carcinoma AND Member will				
		experienced	be using Bavencio as monotherapy.				
		disease	Urothelial Cancer. The member has a				
		progression while	diagnosis of locally advanced or				
		on or following PD-	metastatic urothelial cancer AND the				
		1/PD-L1 therapy	member will be using Bavencio				
		(e.g Keytruda,	(avelumab) as monotherapy AND One of				
		Opdivo, Tecentriq,	the following apply: The member will be				
		Imfinzi). The	using Bavencio (avelumab) as second or				
		member has	subsequent line systemic therapy OR the				
		experienced	member has had disease progression				
		disease	within 12 months of neoadjuvant or				
		progression while	adjuvant chemotherapy OR The member				
		on or following	will be using Bavencio (avelumab) as				
		Yervoy.	maintenance treatment if there is no				
			disease progression with first-line				
			platinum-containing chemotherapy. Renal				
			Cell Carcinoma. The member has a				
			diagnosis of advanced or metastatic renal				
			cell carcinoma AND Bavencio (avelumab)				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			will be given in combination with Inlyta (axitinib) as first-line therapy.				
BELEODAQ		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Beleodaq (belinostat). Members on concomitant Istodax (romidepsin), Zolinza (vorinostat), or Folotyn (pralatrexate) therapy.	Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma (PTCL). The member must have a diagnosis of relapsed OR refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma (PTCL).		Licensed Practitioner	six month duration	
BENDEKA		Members who experience disease progression on bendamustine containing regimens.	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL). The member has a diagnosis of CLL without del(17p)/TP53 mutation and with or without del(11q) AND bendamustine is being used for relapsed or refractory disease or as first line therapy. Multiple Myeloma (MM). The member has a		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration.	Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia:The member has Waldenström's macroglobulinemia or lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma and bendamustine is being used as one of the



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			diagnosis of MM AND bendamustine is				following: Primary therapy OR
			being used for disease relapse or for				Progressive or relapsed
			progressive or refractory disease. Non-				disease. Hodgkin Lymphoma:
			Hodgkin's Lymphoma: The member has a				The member has a diagnosis
			diagnosis of follicular lymphoma, gastric				of classical Hodgkin
			MALT lymphoma or nongastric MALT				lymphoma AND
			lymphoma and is using Bendamustine.				bendamustine will be used as
			The member has a diagnosis of mantle cell				subsequent therapy for
			lymphoma and bendamustine is being				relapsed or refractory
			used as one of the following: Less				disease.
			aggressive induction therapy OR Second-				
			line therapy for relapsed, refractory or				
			progressive disease. The member has a				
			diagnosis of primary cutaneous B-cell				
			lymphoma (primary cutaneous marginal				
			zone or follicle center B-cell lymphoma)				
			and bendamustine is being used as a				
			single agent or in combination with				
			rituximab in one of the following:				
			Refractory generalized cutaneous disease				
			OR generalized extracutaneous disease as				
			initial therapy or for relapse. The member				
			has a diagnosis of splenic marginal zone				
			lymphoma and bendamustine is being				
			used as one of the following: First-line				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			therapy for disease progression following initial treatment for splenomegaly OR Second-line or subsequent therapy for progressive disease. The member has a diagnosis of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and bendamustine is being used as second-line therapy or subsequent therapy .The member has a diagnosis of AIDS-related B-cell lymphoma and bendamustine is being used as second-line therapy or subsequent therapy.				
BENEFIX					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BENLYSTA		Benlysta	Benlysta (belimumab) will require prior		Licensed	Plan Year	
		(belimumab)	authorization. This agent may be		Practitioner		
		therapy is not	considered medically necessary when the				
		considered	following criteria are met: Systemic Lupus				
		medically	Erythematosus (SLE). The member must				
		necessary for	have a diagnosis of active systemic lupus				
		members with the	erythematosus (SLE).The member must				
		following	be auto-antibody positive in the absence				
		concomitant	of any drugs for SLE defined as: ANA titer				
		conditions: severe	greater than or equal 1:80 or anti-dsDNA				
		active lupus	level greater than or equal 30 I/mL.The				
		nephritis, severe	member must be utilizing Benlysta				
		active central	(belimumab)in combination with standard				
		nervous system	treatment regimens for SLE which may				
		lupus, combination	include: corticosteroids (ex:prednisone),				
		with other biologic	hydroxychloroquine, azathioprine.				
		products					
		(examples include					
		Humira, Enbrel,					
		Remicade, Rituxan,					
		Stelara, Cimzia,					
l		Kineret, Orencia,					
		Simponi, Actemra),					
		combination with					
		cyclophosphamide					

H1019_PHAUMPACriteria2020_C



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BENZTROPINE			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
BEOVU		Ocular or periocular infections. Active intraocular inflammation.	Neovascular (Wet) Age Related Macular Degeneration. The member is diagnosed with neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration AND The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to bevacizumab.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BESPONSA		Member has experienced disease progression while on or following Besponsa (inotuzumab ozogamicin)	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease AND The member has documented CD22 blasts found in bone marrow or peripheral blood AND The member will be using Besponsa (inotuzumab ozogamicin) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner.	Six month durations (up to a maximum of 6 cycles)	
BETASERON		Concomitant use with similar interferon products such as Avonex or Rebif.	The member has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis OR has experienced a first clinical episode and has MRI features consistent with multiple sclerosis.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BETHKIS		Patients with a forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1) less than 25% or greater than 80% predicted. Patients colonized with Burkholderia cepacia.	Cystic Fibrosis or Bronchiectasis: The member has a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis (CF) or Bronchiectasis. The member is colonized with P.aeruginosa.	Must be 6 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BEXAROTENE		Members that are pregnant. Members on concomitant retinoid therapy.	Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma (CTCL). Targretin (bexarotene) capsules). The member will be using Targretin as primary treatment or adjuvant therapy OR Member has experienced disease progression, contraindication, or intolerance to at least one prior systemic therapy for cutaneous manifestations of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma. Targretin (bexarotene) 1% topical gel/jelly). The member will be using Targretin as primary treatment or adjuvant therapy OR Member has experienced disease progression, contraindications, or intolerance to at least one prior CTCL therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BIONIME RIGHTEST GM300 SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
BIONIME RIGHTEST TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BLENREP		The member has experienced disease progression on anti-BCMA-directed therapy.	Multiple Myeloma: The member has a diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND The member has relapsed/refractory disease AND The member has received at least four prior therapies, including an anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody (e.g. daratumumab), a proteasome inhibitor (e.g. bortezomib), and an immunomodulatory agent (e.g. lenalidomide) AND The member is using Blenrep (belantamab mafodotin-blmf) as a single agent.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BLINCYTO		The member is taking concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs).	Relapsed or refractory B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): The member has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome-negative relapsed or refractory B-cell ALL OR The member has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive (Ph+) ALL that is refractory to tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy (e.g. imatinib, dasatinib, ponatinib) AND Blincyto (blinatumomab) will be used as monotherapy. MRD-positive B-cell Precursor Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL). The member has a diagnosis of B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) AND The member is in either first or second complete remission AND The member has minimal residual disease (MRD).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITORING			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BLOOD- GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BORTEZOMIB		The member has experienced disease progression while on bortezomib.	Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL):The member has a diagnosis of Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL). Multiple Myeloma. The member has a diagnosis of Multiple Myeloma. Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia. The member has a diagnosis of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia AND Velcade (bortezomib) is being used for primary therapy, therapy for previously treated disease that does not respond to primary therapy or progressive or relasped disease AND Velcade (bortezomib) is being used as monotherapy in combination with Dexamethasone or in combination with Rituxan (rituximab)		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BOSENTAN		The member is concomitantly taking cyclosporine-A or glyburide. The member is concomitantly taking endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Letairis, Opsumit).	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH). The member has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
BOSULIF		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Member s that have experienced disease progression while on Bosulif (bosutinib).	Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) AND One of the following applies: The member has accelerated or blast phase CML OR For members with newly diagnosed chronic phase CML, one of the following applies: Intermediate- or high-risk score for disease progression and has contraindication to, intolerance to, or unable to achieve treatment goals with Sprycel (dasatinib) OR Low risk score for disease progression and has		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			contraindication to, intolerance to, or unable to achieve treatment goals with imatinib and Sprycel (dasatinib) OR Documented mutation of E255K/V, F317L/V/I/C, F359V/C/I, T315A, or Y253H OR For members with a diagnosis of chronic phase CML that has received previous treatment one of the following applies: Intermediate- or high-risk score for disease progression and has contraindication to, intolerance to, or unable to achieve treatment goals with Sprycel (dasatinib) OR Low risk score for disease progression and has contraindication to, intolerance to, or unable to achieve treatment goals with Sprycel (dasatinib) OR Documented mutation of E255K/V, F317L/V/I/C, F359V/C/I, T315A, or Y253H.				
BRAFTOVI		Members on concomitant Yervoy (ipilimumab), Opdivo	Melanoma - Unresectable or metastatic. The member has a diagnosis of unresectable or stage IV metastatic melanoma AND The member has a documented BRAF V600 activating		Licensed Practitioner	Six month durations or as determine d through	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		(nivolumab),	mutation AND The member will be using			clinical	
		Keytruda	Braftovi (encorafenib) in combination with			review	
		(pembrolizumab),	Mektovi (binimetinib). Colorectal Cancer -				
		Zelboraf	[Braftovi (encorafenib) requests only]: The				
		(vemurafenib),	member has documented BRAFV600E				
		Cotellic(cobimetini	metastatic metastatic colorectal cancer				
		b), Tafinlar	and progressive disease on prior therapy				
		(dabrafenib), or	AND Braftovi (encorafenib) is given in				
		Mekinist	combination with Erbitux (cetuximab).				
		(trametinib) OR					
		Members that					
		have experienced					
		disease					
		progression while					
		on prior anti-					
		BRAF/MEK					
		combination					
		therapy [e.g.					
		Cotellic					
		(cobimetinib) with					
		Zelboraf					
		(vemurafenib) or					
		Tafinlar					
		(dabrafenib) with					
		Mekinist					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		(trametinib)].					
BREEZE 2 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BRINEURA	Uses	Acute intraventricular access device- related complications (e.g., leakage, device failure, or device-related infection). Placement of	CLN2 Disease (Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis Type 2): The member must have a diagnosis of late infantile CLN2 disease (neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis type 2) confirmed by tripeptidyl peptidase 1(TPP1)deficiency testing. The member must not have disease severity immediately prior to starting Brineura treatment as defined by a score of less than 3 in the CLN2 Clinical Rating Scale. Brineura will be administered by, or under the direction of a physician knowledgeable in intraventricular administration. Reauthorization Criterion: The member must not have disease progression while on Brineura treatment as defined by unreversed (sustained) 2-category decline or an unreversed score of 0 in the Motor domain of the CLN2 Clinical Rating Scale at each 24 week treatment interval after the first 48 weeks of	The member must be at least 3 years of age and older.		Initial auth: 12 months. Reauth: 24 weeks.	
			treatment.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BRIVIACT			Partial-onset seizures. Member must have a diagnosis of partial-onset seizures. Member has had prior therapy with levetiracetam AND one of the following: topiramate, carbamazepine, gabapentin, divalproex, or lamotrigine.	Must be 4 years of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
BROVANA		Initiation during acute deteriorations of COPD.Concurrent use with other medications containing Long acting beta 2 (LABA). Asthma, in the absence of concurrent medication containing inhaled corticosteroid and cormorbid COPD diagnosis.	Maintenance treatment of bronchoconstriction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD),including chronic bronchitis and emphysema. The member has a diagnosis of COPD. The member must have previous treatment with contraindication or intolerance with Perforomist (formoterol).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
BRUKINSA		The member has experienced disease progression while on or following a BTK inhibitor (e.g. ibrutinib, acalabrutinib, zanabrutinib).	Mantle cell lymphoma. The member has a diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma AND The member has received at least one prior therapy AND The member will be using Brukinsa (zanabrutinib) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
BUTALBITAL- ACETAMINOP- CAF-COD			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CABLIVI			Acquired Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura: Member has a diagnosis of acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP) AND member has achieved a normalized platelet count following plasma exchange (PEX) in combination with Cablivi (caplacizumabyhdp) and immunosuppresive therapy (e.g. rituximab) during inpatient treatment of TTP. Reauthorization: member continues to have evidence of ongoing disease (e.g. suppressed or unstable ADAMTS13 levels) AND member is still currently receiving therapy AND member has had 2 or fewer recurrences	Member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	3 months duration	
			while actively receiving Cablivi.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CABOMETYX		Member experiences disease progression on cabozantinib.	Renal cell carcinoma: The member has advanced renal cell carcinoma AND the member will be using Cabomtyx (cabozanitinib) as monotherapy. Hepatocellular carcinoma. The member has a diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma AND The member has been previously treated with Nexavar (sorafenib) AND Cabometyx (cabozantinib) will be given as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six months duration	
CALQUENCE		The member has experienced disease progression while on or following a BTK inhibitor (e.g. ibrutinib, acalabrutinib).	Mantle Cell Lymphoma: The member had a diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma AND the member has received at least one prior therapy AND the member will be using Calquence (acalabrutinib) as monotherapy. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) / Small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL): member has a diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) or small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL).		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	
CAPECITABINE		Members with severe renal impairment	Colon/Colorectal Cancer.The member has a diagnosis of Stage II, Stage III or metastatic colorectal cancer (colon or		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Neuroendocrine Tumors of Pancreas. The member has unresectable locoregional



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		(creatinine	rectal cancer). Breast Cancer.The member				disease or distant metastatic
		clearance less than	has a diagnosis of recurrent or metastatic				disease and the member is
		30mL/min).	breast cancer AND The member is using				experiencing with symptoms,
			Xeloda (capecitabine) as a single agent or				clinically significant tumor
			in combination with one of the following				burden, or significant
			agents: trastuzumab product, Taxotere				progression and the member
			(docetaxel), Tykerb (lapatinib ditosylate)				will be using Xeloda
			OR the member has metastatic or				(capecitabine) in combination
			advanced breast cancer and all of the				with Temodar
			following apply: member has documented				(temozolomide). Ovarian
			HER2 positive disease AND the member				Cancer. The member is using
			has received two or more prior anti-HER2				as single-agent therapy for
			based regimens in the metastatic setting				persistense disease or
			AND Nerlynx is given in combination with				recurrence.Pancreatic
			capecitabine OR The member has				adenocarcinoma. The
			metastatic or advanced unresectable HER				member has a diagnosis of
			2 positive breast cancer (inclusive of brain				pancreatic adenocarcinoma.
			metastases) and all of the following apply:				Head and Neck Cancers:The
			Member has received one or more prior				member is using Xeloda
			anti-HER2 based regimen in the				(capecitabine) for recurrent,
			metastatic setting Capecitabine is given in				unresectable, or metastatic
			combination with trastuzumab product				head and neck cancer. Anal
			and Tukysa (tucatinib) as subsequent				Cancer. The member has a
			therapy. Central Nervous System Cancer.				diagnosis of anal carcinoma
			The member has brain metastases				and Xeloda (capecitabine) is



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			associated with primary tumor (breast)				being given in combination
			and one of the following conditions				with mitomycin as concurrent
			applies: Recurrent disease (limited				chemoradiation.
			disease), or Recurrent stable systemic				
			disease (multiple lesions). Esophageal				
			Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of				
			cancer of the distal esophagus or				
			gastroesophageal junction. Gastric				
			Cancer. The member is using Xeloda				
			(capecitabine) as therapy for locoregional				
			or advanced/metastatic gastric cancer.				
			Hepatobiliary Cancers. The member has a				
			diagnosis of hepatobiliary cancer and				
			Xeloda (capecitabine) will be used as				
			single agent or in combination with				
			gemcitabine, oxaliplatin, or cisplatin for				
			one of the following conditions: Primary				
			treatment for unresectable or metastatic				
			disease or in concurrent chemoradiation.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CAPLYTA		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	Schizophrenia. The member must have a diagnosis of schizophrenia AND The member must have documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to at least two of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone or aripiprazole.	The member must be 18 years of age or older.		Plan Year Duration	
CAPRELSA		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Members that have experienced disease progression while on Vandetanib.	Thyroid Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic medullary thyroid cancer AND The member has symptomatic or progressive disease OR the member has a diagnosis of symptomatic iodine refractory follicular carcinoma or Hurthle cell carcinoma or papillary carcinoma AND unresectable recurrent or persistent locoregional disease or metastatic disease.		Licensed Practitioner	3 months duration	
CARAC			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CARBAGLU			The member has acute or chronic hyperammonemia due to the deficiency of hepatic enzyme N-acetylglutamate synthase (NAGS).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration.	
CARESENS N			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CARESENS N TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CARESENS N VOICE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CARETOUCH GLUCOSE MONITORING			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CARETOUCH KETONE- GLUCOSE MONIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CARETOUCH TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CAYSTON		than 25% or greater than 75%	Cystic Fibrosis. The member must have a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis (CF). The member is colonized with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The member must have a short or long-acting beta-agonist bronchodilator (e.g. albuterol or formoterol), and will be utilized prior to Cayston.	Must be 7 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CERDELGA	Oses	Concurrent use of a strong or moderate CYP2D6 inhibitor (eg. paroxetine, terbinafine) and a strong or moderate CYP3A inhibitor (eg. ketoconazole, fluconazole) in patients who are	Type 1 Gaucher's disease:The member has a diagnosis of type 1 Gaucher's disease AND Member is a CYP2D6 poor metabolizer (PM), extensive metabolizer (EM), or intermediate metabolizer (IM) as confirmed by an FDA-approved genetic test.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
		EMs or IMs.Concurrent use of a strong CYP3A inhibitor in patients who are IMs or PMs (eg. ketoconazole).					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CEREZYME			Cerezyme (imiglucerase) will require prior authorization. These agents may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met: Confirmed diagnosis of Type 1 Gaucher disease, resulting in one or more of the following conditions: Anemia, Thrombocytopenia, Bone disease, Hepatomegaly, Splenomegaly.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CHENODAL		A nonvisualizing gallbladder confirmed by two consecutive single doses of dye OR Radiopaque (calcified) stones OR Pregnancy OR Patients with known hepatocyte dysfunction OR Patients with biliary tract disease including bile ductal			Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		abnormalities such					
		as inrahepatic					
		cholestasis,					
		primary biliary					
		cirrhosis, or					
		sclerosing					
		cholangitis OR					
		Patients with					
		gallstone					
		complications or					
		gallbladder disease					
		necessitating					
		surgery due to					
		unremitting acute					
		cholecystitis,					
		cholangitis, biliary					
		obstruction,					
		gallstone					
		pancreatitis, or					
		biliary-GI fistula.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CHOICEDM CLARUS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CHOLBAM			Bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects initial review: The member must have a diagnosis of bile acid synthesis disorders (BASDs) due to single enzyme defects confirmed by Fast Atom Bombardment Ionization analysis (FAB-MS) (e.g. 3ß-hydroxy- ?5-C27-steroid oxidoreductase (3ß-HSD)deficiency, ?4-3-oxosteroid 5ß-reductase (AKR1D1) deficiency, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX), or 2-[or a-] methylacyl-CoA racemase (AMACR) deficiency). Adjunctive treatment of		Licensed Practitioner	Initial authorizat ion: 3 months. Continuati on of Therapy: Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			peroxisomal disorders: The member must				
			have a diagnosis of a peroxisomal disorder				
			(PD) confirmed by Fast Atom				
			Bombardment Ionization analysis (FAB-				
			MS), including: Zellweger Syndrome or				
			Neonatal Adrenoleukodystrophy or				
			Generalized Peroxisomal Disorder or				
			Refsum Disease or Peroxisomal disorder				
			of unknown type) AND The member must				
			have signs and symptoms of liver disease				
			(e.g. jaundice, hepatomegaly, dark urine,				
			discolored stools), steatorrhea or				
			complications from decreased fat soluble				
			vitamin absorption. Continuation of				
			therapy: The member must show				
			improvement in liver function within 3				
			months of the start of treatment without				
			complete biliary obstruction: Alanine				
			transaminase (ALT) or aspartate				
			transaminase (AST) values reduced to less				
			than 50 U/L or baseline levels reduced by				
			80% AND Total bilirubin values reduced to				
			less than or equal to 1 mg/dL.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CHORIONIC GONADOTRO PIN, HUMAN		Obesity, Female or male infertility, Erectile Dysfunction, Precocious puberty, Prostatic carcinoma or other androgendependent neoplasm.			Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLEVER CHEK BLOOD GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CLEVER CHEK BLOOD GLUCOSE SYST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLEVER CHOICE BLOOD GLUC SYS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CLEVER CHOICE GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLEVER CHOICE MICRO			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CLEVER CHOICE MICRO TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLEVER CHOICE PRO			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CLEVER CHOICE TALK GLUCOSE SYS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLEVER CHOICE TALK TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CLEVER CHOICE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLEVER CHOICE VOICE+ TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CLINDAGEL			Member has a diagnosis of acne vulgaris AND has had previous treatment or intolerance with two of the following topical products: adapalene 0.1% gel, clindamycin gel (generic Ceocin-T gel)/lotion/solution or erythromycin pledgets/solution.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE			Member has a diagnosis of acne vulgaris AND has had previous treatment or intolerance with two of the following topical products: adapalene 0.1% gel, clindamycin gel (generic Ceocin-T gel)/lotion/solution or erythromycin pledgets/solution.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLOBAZAM			Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome. Member has diagnosis of seizures associated with LGS.	Member is 2 years of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CLOMIPRAMI NE			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CLOZAPINE		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	The member must be using clozapine orally disintegrating tablet for treatment-resistant schizophrenia. The member must have had prior therapy or intolerance to generic clozapine.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
COAGADEX					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
COMETRIQ		The member has experienced disease progression while on Cometriq (cabozantinib). Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors.	Metastatic Medullary Thyroid Carcinoma. The member has a diagnosis of progressive, metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma MTC.		Licensed Practitioner	six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CONTOUR METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CONTOUR NEXT EZ METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CONTOUR NEXT LINK			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CONTOUR NEXT LINK 2.4			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CONTOUR NEXT METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CONTOUR NEXT ONE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CONTOUR NEXT TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CONTOUR TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CONTRAVE			Weight Management:Upon initiation of treatment with obesity medication, Body Mass Index (BMI) is at Least 30 kg/m2 (obese) OR 27 kg/m2 (overweight) in the presence of at least one weight-related comorbid condition (e.g., hypertension, dyslipidemia, type 2 diabetes). Member will be evaluated by prescribing physician to determine if at least 5% of baseline body weight has been lost at 12 weeks and at least every 6 months thereafter for continued treatment with obesity medication.	18 years or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CONTROL AST MONITORING SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
COOL BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
COOL GLUCOSE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
COPAXONE			The member has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis OR has experienced a first clinical episode and has MRI features consistent with multiple sclerosis.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
COPIKTRA		The member has experienced disease progression while on or following a PI3K inhibitor (e.g. idelalisib, copanlisib, duvelisib).	Chronic lymphocytic leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) or small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL) AND the member has relapsed or refractory disease AND The member will be using Copiktra (duvelisib) as monotherapy. Follicular lymphoma. The member has a diagnosis of follicular lymphoma AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease after at least two prior therapies AND The member will be using Copiktra (duvelisib) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration.	
CORIFACT					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
CORLANOR		Acute decompensated heart failure, Sick	Heart Failure:The member must have a diagnosis of NYHA Class II, III, or IV heart failure AND Documentation of left		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		sinus syndrome,	ventricular ejection fraction less than or				
		sinoatrial block or	equal to 35% AND The member must be				
		3rd degree	in sinus rhythm with a resting heart rate				
		atrioventricular	greater than or equal to 70 beats per				
		block unless a	minute AND Documentation of blood				
		functioning	pressure greater than or equal to 90/50				
		demand	mmHg AND Documentation of previous				
		pacemaker is	treatment, intolerance, or				
		present, Severe	contraindication to maximally tolerated				
		hepatic	doses of at least one beta-blocker (e.g.,				
		impairment, Heart	carvedilol 50 mg daily, metoprolol 200 mg				
		rate maintained	daily, or bisoprolol 10 mg daily). Heart				
		exclusively by	Failure (Pediatric Patients) - The member				
		pacemaker,Strong	must have a diagnosis of NYHA Class II, III,				
		CYP3A4 inhibitors.	or IV heart failure AND Documentation of				
			left ventricular ejection fraction less than				
			or equal to 45% AND The member has				
			been clinically stable for at least 4 weeks				
			and on optimized medical therapy AND				
			The member is in sinus rhythm AND The				
			member is 6 to 12 months of age and has				
			a resting heart rate of greater than or				
			equal to 105 beats per minute OR The				
			member is 1 to less than 3 years of age				
			and has a resting heart rate of greater				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			than or equal to 95 beats per minute OR The member is 3 to less than 5 years of age and has a resting heart rate of greater than or equal to 75 beats per minute OR The member is greater than 5 years of age and has a resting heart rate of greater than or equal to 70 beats per minute.				
COSENTYX		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Humira, Kevzara and Remicade).	Moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis AND The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single conventional oral systemic treatment (e.g. acitretin, methotrexate, cyclosporine), or contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments. Psoriatic Arthritis: The member has a diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis AND The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) AND The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.	Member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication to all DMARDs. Active akylosing spondylitis: The member has a diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis AND the member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Non-radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis: The member has a diagnosis of non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with signs of inflammation AND the member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen).				
COSENTYX (2 SYRINGES)		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Humira, Kevzara and Remicade).	Moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis AND The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single conventional oral systemic treatment (e.g. acitretin,	Member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			methotrexate, cyclosporine), or				
			contraindication to all conventional oral				
			systemic treatments. Psoriatic Arthritis:				
			The member has a diagnosis of active				
			psoriatic arthritis AND The member has				
			had prior therapy, contraindication, or				
			intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-				
			inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g.				
			ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) AND				
			The member has had prior therapy with or				
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine,				
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or				
			contraindication to all DMARDs. Active				
			akylosing spondylitis: The member has a				
			diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis				
			AND the member has had prior therapy,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with a				
			non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug				
			(NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam,				
			naproxen). Non-radiographic Axial				
			Spondyloarthritis: The member has a				
			diagnosis of non-radiographic axial				
			spondyloarthritis with signs of				
			inflammation AND the member has had				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen).				
COSENTYX		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Humira, Kevzara and Remicade).	Moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis AND The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single conventional oral systemic treatment (e.g. acitretin, methotrexate, cyclosporine), or contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments. Psoriatic Arthritis: The member has a diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis AND The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) AND The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication to all DMARDs. Active	Member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			akylosing spondylitis: The member has a diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis AND the member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Non-radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis: The member has a diagnosis of non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis with signs of inflammation AND the member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen).				
COSENTYX PEN (2 PENS)		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Humira, Kevzara and Remicade).	Moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis AND The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single conventional oral systemic treatment (e.g. acitretin, methotrexate, cyclosporine), or contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments. Psoriatic Arthritis:	Member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			The member has a diagnosis of active				
			psoriatic arthritis AND The member has				
			had prior therapy, contraindication, or				
			intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-				
			inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g.				
			ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen) AND				
			The member has had prior therapy with or				
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine,				
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or				
			contraindication to all DMARDs. Active				
			akylosing spondylitis: The member has a				
			diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis				
			AND the member has had prior therapy,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with a				
			non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug				
			(NSAID) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam,				
			naproxen). Non-radiographic Axial				
			Spondyloarthritis: The member has a				
			diagnosis of non-radiographic axial				
			spondyloarthritis with signs of				
			inflammation AND the member has had				
			prior therapy, contraindication, or				
			intolerance with a nonsteroidal anti-				
			inflammatory drug (NSAID) (e.g.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen).				
OTELLIC		Members on	Melanoma: The member has a diagnosis		Licensed	6 Months	
		Cotellic as a single	of unresectable or stage IV metastatic		Practitioner	Duration	
		agent.Members on	melanoma AND The member has a				
		concomitant	documented BRAF V600 activating				
		Yervoy	mutation AND The member will be using				
		(ipilimumab),	Cotellic (cobimetinib) in combination with				
		Opdivo	Zelboraf(vemurafenib).				
		(nivolumab),					
		Keytruda(pembroli					
		zumab), Tafinlar					
		(dabrafenib),					
		Mekinist					
		(trametinib),					
		Braftovi					
		(encorafenib), or					
		Mektovi					
		(binimetinib).					
		Members that					
		have experienced					
		disease					
		progression while					
		on Cotellic.					
		Members that					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		have experienced					
		disease					
		progression while					
		on prior anti-					
		BRAF/MEK					
		combination					
		therapy [e.g.					
		Cotellic					
		(cobimetinib) with					
		Zelboraf					
		(vemurafenib) or					
		Tafinlar					
		(dabrafenib) with					
		Mekinist					
		(trametinib)].					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
CRESEMBA		Familial short QT syndrome. Coadministration with strong CYP3A4 inhibitors, such as ketoconazole or high dose ritonavir. Coadministration with strong CYP3A4 inducers, such as rifampin, carbamazepine, St.John's wort, or long acting barbiturates.	Invasive Aspergillosis and Invasive Mucormycosis: Member must have diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis or invasive mucormycosis.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year duration	
CRYSVITA		Oral phospate within one week of starting Crysvita (burosumab) therapy. Vitamin D analogs within one week or starting Crysvita therapy.	XLH supported by both of the following: Serum fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23) level greater than 30 pg/mL OR a positive	be 6 months of age or older. TIO: Member	Licensed Practitioner	Initial auth: 4 months duration. Continuati on of therapy: Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Serum phosphorus	rate (TmP/GFR). Member must have			Duration	
		levels within or	clinical signs and symptoms of XLH (e.g.				
		above normal	rickets, growth impairment,				
		range for age.	musculoskeletal pain, fractures).				
		Severe renal	Continuation of therapy: Member must				
		impairment or end	have been previously treated with Crysvita				
		stage renal	(burosumab). Member has experienced				
		disease.	improvement in serum phosphorous				
			concentrations while on Crysvita therapy.				
			Member has experienced a positive				
			clinical response (e.g. reduction in				
			musculoskeletal pain, improvement in				
			skeletal deformities, reduction in				
			fractures, linear growth). Tumor-Induced				
			Osteomalacia (TIO) - Initial Approval: The				
			member must have a diagnosis of FGF23-				
			related hypophosphatemia in tumor-				
			induced osteomalacia supported by BOTH				
			of the following: Serum fibroblast growth				
			factor 23 (FGF23) level of greater than 30				
			pg/mL AND A reduction in the ratio of the				
			maximum rate of tubular phosphate				
			reabsorption to the glomerular filtration				
			rate (TmP/GFR) AND The disease must be				
			associated with phosphaturic				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			mesenchymal tumors AND The disease cannot be curatively resected or localized AND The member must have clinical signs and symptoms of TIO (muscle weakness, skeletal weakness, muscle pain, fatigue, hypophosphatemia Tumor-Induced Osteomalacia (TIO) - Continuation of Therapy: The member must have been previously treated with Crysvita (burosumab) AND The member has experienced an increase in serum phosphorus from baseline while on Crysvita (burosumab) AND The member has experienced a positive clinical response (e.g. reduction in muscle weakness, muscle pain, fatigue, etc)				
CYCLOBENZAP RINE			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
CYRAMZA		Members that	Gastric Cancer: The member has a		Licensed	6 months	Hepatocellular Carcinoma:



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		have experienced	diagnosis of advanced or metastatic		Practitioner	duration	The member has a diagnosis
		disease	gastric cancer or gastro-esophageal				of metastatic or unresectable
		progression while	adenocarcinoma AND the member has				hepatocellular carcinoma
		on Cyramza	disease progression or intolerance on or				AND the member has
		(ramuciruma).	after prior therapy with platinum-based				received prior treatment with
			and/or fluoropyrimidine-based				Nexavar (sorafenib) AND the
			chemotherapy AND Cyramza				member has alpha feta
			(ramucirumab) will be used as subsequent				protein greater than or equal
			therapy AND will be used as monotherapy				to 400 ng/ml AND Cyramza
			or in combination with paclitaxel. Non-				(ramucirumab) will be given
			Small Cell Lung Cancer: member has a				as a single agent as
			diagnosis of metastatic non-small cell lung				subsequent therapy.
			cancer AND The member has disease				
			progression or intolerance on or following				
			platinum-based chemotherapy AND For				
			members with EGFR or ALK genomic				
			aberrations, the member has disease				
			progression on FDA-approved therapy for				
			these aberrations AND will be used in				
			combo with Docetaxel OR member has				
			documented epidermal growth factor				
			receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions or exon				
			21 (L858R) mutations AND is given in				
			combo with erlotinib as first line therapy.				
			Colorectal Cancer: member has a				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			diagnosis of unresectable or metastatic				
			colorectal cancer AND Primary treatment				
			in combination with irinotecan or FOLFIRI				
			(fluorouracil, leucovorin calcium, and				
			irinotecan) for unresectable				
			metachronuous metastases and previous				
			treatment with FOLFOX (fluorouracil,				
			leucovorin calcium, and oxaliplatin) or				
			CapeOX (capecitabine, oxaliplatin) as				
			adjuvant therapy has been given OR The				
			member has disease progression on or				
			after prior therapy with a bevacizumab				
			product, oxaliplatin, and a				
			fluoropyrimidine (e.g. 5-fluorouracil,				
			capecitabine) AND Cyramza				
			(ramucirumab) is given in combination				
			with FOLFIRI (irinotecan, folinic acid, and 5-				
			fluorouracil) or irinotecan as therapy after				
			first progression of disease if irinotecan				
			was not previously given. Esophageal				
			Cancer: member has a diagnosis of				
			unresectable locally advanced or				
			metastatic or recurrent esophageal				
			adenocarcinoma with an Eastern				
			Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG)				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			performance status 0-2 AND Cyramza (ramucirumab) will be used as second line therapy with or without paclitaxel.				
CYSTARAN			Cystinosis: The member has a diagnosis of cystinosis AND The member is using Cystaran (cysteamine ophthalmic solution) in the treatment of corneal cystine crystal accumulation.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
DALFAMPRIDI NE		History of seizure disorder. Moderate to severe renal impairment (CrCl less 50ml/min).	Multiple Sclerosis. Member must have a diagnosis of one of the four types of multiple sclerosis: Relapse Remitting or Primary Progressive or Secondary Progressive or Progressive Relapsing. Patient must be ambulatory. Initial timed 25-foot walk T25W test or another objective measure of gait that provides evidence of significant walking impairment related to multiple sclerosis. Reauthorization Criteria. Documentation of improvement in walking using the T25W test or another objective measure of gait.		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration and then reauthoriz ation at six months for plan year duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
DARIO BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
DARIO BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
DARZALEX		Disease progression while	Multiple Myeloma:The member has a diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND The		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		taking Darzalex	member will be using Darzalex				
		(daratumumab).	(daratumumab) for newly diagnosed				
			disease AND the member is ineligible for				
			autologous stem cell transplant AND the				
			member will be using Darzalex				
			(daratumumab) in combination with				
			bortezomib, melphalan, and prednisone				
			OR the member will be using Darzalex in				
			combination with lenalidomide and				
			dexamethasone OR the member is eligible				
			for autologous stem cell transplant AND				
			the member will be using Darzalex in				
			combination with bortezomib,				
			thalidomide, and dexamethasone OR the				
			member will be using Darzalex				
			(daratumumab) for relapsed, progressive,				
			or refractory disease in one of the				
			following scenarios: The member will be				
			using Darzalex (daratumumab) in				
			combination with Pomalyst				
			(pomalidomide) and dexamethasone AND				
			the member has received at least two				
			prior therapies, including lenalidomide				
			and a proteasome inhibitor (e.g.				
			bortezomib, carfilzomib, or ixazomib) OR				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			The member will be using Darzalex (daratumumab) in combination with Velcade (bortezomib) and dexamethasone OR The member will be using Darzalex (daratumumab) in combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide) and dexamethasone OR The member will be using Darzalex (daratumumab) as monotherapy and one of the following applies: The member has received at least three prior lines of therapy, which must have included a proteasome inhibitor (e.g. bortezomib or carfilzomib) and an immunomodulatory drug (e.g. thalidomide, lenalidomide, or pomalidomide) OR The member is double-refractory to a proteasome inhibitor (e.g. bortezomib or carfilzomib) and an immunomodulatory drug (e.g. thalidomide, lenalidomide, or				
DARZALEX FASPRO		Disease progression while taking	pomalidomide). Multiple Myeloma: The member has a diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND The member will be using Darzalex		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		daratumumab.	(daratumumab) Faspro for newly				
			diagnosed disease AND the member is				
			ineligible for autologous stem cell				
			transplant AND the member will be using				
			Darzalex Faspro in combination with				
			bortezomib, melphalan, and prednisone				
			OR the member will be using Darzalex				
			Faspro in combination with lenalidomide				
			and dexamethasone OR the member will				
			be using Darzalex Faspro for relapsed or				
			progressive disease in one of the following				
			scenarios: in combination with Velcade				
			(bortezomib) and dexamethasone OR in				
			combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide)				
			and dexamethasone OR as monotherapy				
			and one of the following applies: The				
			member has received at least three prior				
			lines of therapy, which must have				
			included a proteasome inhibitor (e.g.				
			bortezomib or carfilzomib) and an				
			immunomodulatory drug (e.g.				
			thalidomide, lenalidomide, or				
			pomalidomide) OR The member is double-				
			refractory to a proteasome inhibitor (e.g.				
			bortezomib or carfilzomib) and an				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			immunomodulatory drug (e.g. thalidomide, lenalidomide, or pomalidomide).				
DAURISMO		The member has experienced disease progression while on Daurismo (glasdegib).	Acute Myeloid Leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia (AML) AND One of the following applies: The member is age 75 years or older OR The member has comorbidities that preclude the use of intensive induction chemotherapy (e.g. severe cardiac disease, baseline Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2, or baseline serum creatinine greater than 1.3 mg/dL) AND The member will be using Daurismo (glasdegib) in combination with low-dose Cytarabine. Acute Myeloid Leukemia - Relapsed/Refractory: The member has a diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease AND The member will be using Daurismo (glasdegib) as a component of repeating the initial successful induction regimen, if late		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			relapse (relapse occurring later than 12 months) AND Daurismo (glasdegib) has not been administered continuously AND Daurismo (glasdegib) was not stopped due to the development of clinical resistance.				
DECITABINE		Concomitant use with hypomethylators (e.g. azacitidine, decitabine). Applies to azacitidine only: the member must not have a diagnosis of advanced malignant hepatic tumors.	Myelodysplastic Syndromes. The member has a diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndrome AND For requests for decitabine, the member has contraindication to, intolerance to, or unable to achieve treatment goals with azacitidine AND one of the following scenarios apply: The member has a Revised International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS-R) of higher risk disease (i.e. intermediate, high, very high) OR The member has a Revised International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS-R) of lower risk disease (i.e. very low, low, or intermediate) AND one of the following sets of criteria applies: Clinically relevant thrombocytopenia, neutropenia, or increased marrow blasts OR Member has		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			symptomatic anemia AND No 5q deletion				
			AND Serum erythropoietin levels greater				
			than 500 mU/mL AND An inadequate				
			response or intolerance or				
			contraindication to immunosuppressive				
			therapy OR Member has Symptomatic				
			anemia AND Serum erythropoietin levels				
			less than or equal to 500 mU/mL AND An				
			inadequate response to erythropoietins				
			alone or in combination with Revlimid				
			(lenalidomide) AND An inadequate				
			response or intolerance or				
			contraindication to immunosuppressive				
			therapy OR Member has Symptomatic				
			anemia AND 5q deletion AND An				
			inadequate response or intolerance to				
			Revlimid (lenalidomide) AND Serum				
			erythropoietin levels greater than 500				
			mU/mL AND An inadequate response or				
			intolerance or contraindication to				
			immunosuppressive therapy.				
			Myeloproliferative Neoplasms: The				
			member has a diagnosis of myelofibrosis				
			(MF)-accelerated phase or MF-blast				
			phase/acute myeloid leukemia. Acute				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Myelogenous Leukemia (AML). The member has a diagnosis of AML.				
DESIPRAMINE			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
DIATRUE PLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE MET			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
DIATRUE PLUS TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
DICLOFENAC EPOLAMINE			Topical treatment of acute pain due to minor strains, sprains, and contusions. The patient has a documented symptomatic acute pain condition. The member has a trial, intolerance or conraindication to two prescription strength nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics (e.g. celecoxib, meloxicam, diclofenac sodium, or naproxen) one of which must be meloxicam.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
DICLOFENAC SODIUM			Actinic Keratosis:The member has a diagnosis of actinic keratosis.The member has trial,intolerance, or contraindication to generic imiquimod 5% cream AND topical fluorouracil.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
DOJOLVI			Long-Chain Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders: The member has a diagnosis of long-chain fatty acid disorders (e.g. Very Long-chain acylCoA Dehydrogenase [VLCAD] deficiency, Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase 2 [CPT2] deficiency, Mitochondrial Trifunctional Protein [TFP] Deficiency, Long-chain 3 hydroxyacylCoA Dehydrogenase [LCHAD] deficiency) AND Genetic and/or molecular testing has been performed to confirm diagnosis (e.g. positive for pathogenic mutations in CPT2, ACADVL, HADHA, or HADHB).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
DOXEPIN			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
DOXORUBICIN , PEG- LIPOSOMAL			Ovarian Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of persistent or recurrent ovarian cancer and one of the following applies: if platinum sensitive, in combination with carboplatin OR if platinum resistant, as a single agent or in combination with bevacizumab product, in patients who have not previously received bevacizumab product OR The member has a diagnosis ovarian cancer and Liposomal doxorubicin will be used in combination with carboplatin and one of the following applies: neoadjuvant treatment in members who are poor surgical candidates or low likelihood of optimal cytoreduction or adjuvant treatment or primary treatment in		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of T-Cell Leukemia or Lymphoma AND Liposomal doxorubicin is given in combination with gemcitabine and vinorelbine as second line or subsequent therapy and one of the following applies: non-responders for acute subtypes or prior to proceeding to transplant OR The member has diagnosis of diffuse large B cell lymphoma AND Liposomal doxorubicin is given in combination with



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			members with incomplete previous				RCDOP (rituximab product,
			surgery or staging. Breast Cancer: The				cyclophosphamide,
			member has a diagnosis of recurrent or				vincristine and prednisone) in
			metastatic HER-2-negative breast cancer				members with documented
			AND The member has disease progression				poor ventricular OR The
			after treatment with or intolerance to				member has a diagnosis of
			anthracycline based therapy. Hodgkin				Mycosis Fungoides
			Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis				(MF)/Sezary Syndrome (SS)
			of relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's				and liposomal doxorubicin is
			Lymphoma AND The member will be using				given and one of the
			liposomal doxorubicin as second-line or				following: primary treatment
			subsequent therapy AND The member				OR as combination therapy
			has disease progression after treatment				with gemcitabine and
			with or intolerance to anthracycline based				vinorelbine prior to
			therapy. Kaposi's Sarcoma: The member				proceeding to transplant OR
			has a diagnosis of AIDS-related Kaposi's				The member has a diagnosis
			sarcoma AND One of the following criteria				of relapsed or refractory
			applies: The member has had prior				peripheral T-cell lymphoma
			treatment, intolerance, or				(not otherwise specified or
			contraindication to prior systemic				enteropathy associated Tcell
			chemotherapy or the member is using				lymphoma) AND Liposomal
			Liposomal doxorubicn as first line therapy.				doxorubicin is given as
			Multiple Myeloma: The member has a				subsequent therapy in
			diagnosis of relapsed or refractory				combination therapy with
			multiple myeloma AND The member will				gemcitabine and vinorelbine



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			be using liposomal doxorubicin in combination with Velcade.				prior to proceeding to transplant.
DRIZALMA SPRINKLE			Major Depressive Disorder, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Diabetic Peripheral Neuropathic Pain, Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain, Fibromyalgia. The member has a diagnosis of Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Generalized Anxiety Disorder (GAD), Diabetic Peripheral Neuropathic Pain (DPNP), Chronic Musculoskeletal Pain, or Fibromyalgia (FM). The member has prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication with venlafaxine (IR or ER) AND duloxetine.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
DUAVEE		Abnormal uterine bleeding. Known or past history of breast cancer. Active or past history of venous thromboembolism (e.g. pulmonary embolism, deep	Treatment of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause:Diagnosis of moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms associated with menopause AND The member must have had previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to a SSRI [e.g. citalopram, fluoxetine, paroxetine hydrochloride] or venlafaxine. Prevention		Licensed practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		vein thrombosis).	of osteoporosis: For the prevention of				
		Known estrogen-	osteoporosis in a member who is				
		dependent	postmenopausal AND the member must				
		neoplasia. Active	have had previous treatment, intolerance,				
		or past history of	or contraindication to either alendronate				
		arterial	or Evista (raloxifene).				
		thromboembolism					
		(e.g. stroke and					
		myocardial					
		infarction). Duavee					
		should not be used					
		in members who					
		are pregnant or					
		lactating. Known					
		hepatic					
		impairment or liver					
		disease. Known					
		protein C, protein					
		S, or antithrombin					
		deficiency or other					
		known					
		thrombophilic					
		disorders.					
		Concurrent use					
		with estrogens,					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		progestins, or estrogen agonists/antagonis ts.					
DUPIXENT PEN		For asthma indication only: Not for the relief of acute bronchospasm or status asthmaticus.	Atopic Dermatitis. Initial Review: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severe Atopic Dermatitis (e.g. erythema that is pink-red to deep or bright red, moderate to severe induration/population, frequent to incessant itching, frequent to nightly loss of sleep) AND The member has had previous treatment, intolerance to, or contraindication to one high potency topical corticosteroid (e.g. augmented betamethasone dipropionate 0.05%, fluocinonide 0.05%, triamcinolone acetonide 0.5%) OR one topical calcineurin inhibitor (i.e. pimecrolimus cream, tacrolimus) Reauthorization: The member has had an improvement in atopic dermatitis symptoms which has been sustained.	Atopic dermatitis: The member must be 6 years of age or older. Chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis: The member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Moderate-to-severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotypic or with oral corticosteroid dependent asthma. Initial Review: The member has a diagnosis of moderate-to-severe asthma AND The member has an eosinophilic phenotype, defined by an elevated peripheral blood eosinophil level of: greater than or equal to 150 cells/uL at therapy initiation, OR greater than or equal to 300 cells/uL in the previous 12 months, OR The member has oral corticosteroid-dependent asthma AND The member has been unable to achieve



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							adequate control of asthma
							while on maximum tolerated
							inhaled corticosteroid
							therapy in combination with a
							long acting beta agonist (eg
							formoterol). Reauthorization.
							Member is currently stable or
							therapy AND Member will
							continue on asthma
							controller inhalers: inhaled
							corticosteroid with a long-
							acting beta2-agonist (e.g.
							Flovent HFA/Diskus, Arnuity
							Ellipta, Serevent Diskus,
							Striverdi Respimat, Advair
							Diskus, Breo Ellipta,
							Symbicort HFA). Chronic
							Rhinosinusitis with Nasal
							Polyposis. Initial Review: The
							member must have a
							diagnosis of Chronic
							Rhinosinusitis with Nasal
							Polyposis AND Dupixent
							(dupilumab) will be used in
							conjunction with a daily



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							intranasal corticosteroid spray AND The member has been unable to achieve adequate control of symptoms with maximum tolerated intranasal corticosteroid therapy. Reauthorization: The member has had an improvement in symptoms (e.g. decrease in nasal congestion, decrease in polyp size, improvement in ability to smell) which has been sustained AND Member will continue intranasal corticosteroid spray therapy.
DUPIXENT SYRINGE		For asthma indication only: Not for the relief of acute bronchospasm or status asthmaticus.	Atopic Dermatitis. Initial Review: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severe Atopic Dermatitis (e.g. erythema that is pink-red to deep or bright red, moderate to severe induration/population, frequent to incessant itching, frequent to nightly loss of sleep) AND The member has had	Atopic dermatitis: The member must be 6 years of age or older. Chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis: The member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Moderate-to-severe asthma with an eosinophilic phenotypic or with oral corticosteroid dependent asthma. Initial Review: The member has a diagnosis of moderate-to-severe asthma AND The member has an



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			previous treatment, intolerance to, or				eosinophilic phenotype,
			contraindication to one high potency				defined by an elevated
			topical corticosteroid (e.g. augmented				peripheral blood eosinophil
			betamethasone dipropionate 0.05%,				level of: greater than or equa
			fluocinonide 0.05%, triamcinolone				to 150 cells/uL at therapy
			acetonide 0.5%) OR one topical				initiation, OR greater than or
			calcineurin inhibitor (i.e. pimecrolimus				equal to 300 cells/uL in the
			cream, tacrolimus) Reauthorization: The				previous 12 months, OR The
			member has had an improvement in				member has oral
			atopic dermatitis symptoms which has				corticosteroid-dependent
			been sustained.				asthma AND The member ha
							been unable to achieve
							adequate control of asthma
							while on maximum tolerated
							inhaled corticosteroid
							therapy in combination with
							long acting beta agonist (eg
							formoterol). Reauthorization.
							Member is currently stable or
							therapy AND Member will
							continue on asthma
							controller inhalers: inhaled
							corticosteroid with a long-
							acting beta2-agonist (e.g.
							Flovent HFA/Diskus, Arnuity



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							Ellipta, Serevent Diskus,
							Striverdi Respimat, Advair
							Diskus, Breo Ellipta,
							Symbicort HFA). Chronic
							Rhinosinusitis with Nasal
							Polyposis. Initial Review: The
							member must have a
							diagnosis of Chronic
							Rhinosinusitis with Nasal
							Polyposis AND Dupixent
							(dupilumab) will be used in
							conjunction with a daily
							intranasal corticosteroid
							spray AND The member has
							been unable to achieve
							adequate control of
							symptoms with maximum
							tolerated intranasal
							corticosteroid therapy.
							Reauthorization: The membe
							has had an improvement in
							symptoms (e.g. decrease in
							nasal congestion, decrease in
							polyp size, improvement in
							ability to smell) which has



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							been sustained AND Member will continue intranasal corticosteroid spray therapy.
DUROLANE			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to simple analgesic therapy (e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics, salicylates), or intraarticular corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone, methylprednisolone, betamethsaone, dexamethasone). AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been at least six months since the last treatment cycle. There is objective		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			evidence documented in the medical record to support significant improvement in pain and functional status as a result of viscosupplementation. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				
EASY GLUCO G2			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASY PLUS II BLOOD GLUCOSE MET			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASY PLUS II TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASY STEP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASY STEP BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASY TALK BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASY TALK GLUCOSE TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASY TOUCH GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASY TOUCH TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASY TRAK BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASY TRAK GLUCOSE TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASY TRAK II TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASY-TOUCH BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASYGLUCO METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASYGLUCO MONITORING SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASYGLUCO PLUS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASYGLUCO TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASYMAX			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASYMAX 15 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASYMAX L BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASYMAX NG			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EASYMAX V SPEAKING GLUCOSE SYS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EASYMAX V2 BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EGRIFTA		Egrifta (tesamorelin) therapy is not considered medically necessary for members with the following concomitant conditions: The member must not have an active malignancy. Pregnancy.	Egrifta (tesamorelin) will require prior authorization. This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met:HIV-Associated Lipodystrophy. The member must have a diagnosis of HIV-associated lipodystrophy. The member must utilize Egrifta (tesamorelin) to reduce excess fat for the abdominal area. The member must be/have been on a protease inhibitor (PI) and/or nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NRTI).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EGRIFTA SV		Egrifta (tesamorelin) therapy is not considered medically necessary for members with the following concomitant conditions: The member must not have an active malignancy. Pregnancy.	Egrifta (tesamorelin) will require prior authorization. This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met:HIV-Associated Lipodystrophy. The member must have a diagnosis of HIV-associated lipodystrophy. The member must utilize Egrifta (tesamorelin) to reduce excess fat for the abdominal area. The member must be/have been on a protease inhibitor (PI) and/or nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NRTI).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	
ELELYSO			Gaucher Disease. The member has a confirmed diagnosis of Type 1 Gaucher disease.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ELEMENT COMPACT GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ELEMENT COMPACT TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ELEMENT COMPACT V GLUCOSE MTR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ELEMENT PLUS BLOOD GLUCOSE KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ELEMENT TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ELIGARD		Concomitant use with other LHRH agents. Should not be used in pregnancy.	The patient must have a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurrence. Invasive Breast Cancer. The patient has a diagnosis of hormone responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive breast cancer. The patient must be pre or perimenopausal. Diagnosis of recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell or ovarian stromal tumor).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ELIGARD (3 MONTH)		Concomitant use with other LHRH agents. Should not be used in pregnancy.	The patient must have a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurrence. Invasive Breast Cancer. The patient has a diagnosis of hormone responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive breast cancer. The patient must be pre or perimenopausal. Diagnosis of recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell or ovarian stromal tumor).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ELIGARD (4 MONTH)		Concomitant use with other LHRH agents. Should not be used in pregnancy.	The patient must have a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurrence. Invasive Breast Cancer. The patient has a diagnosis of hormone responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive breast cancer. The patient must be pre or perimenopausal. Diagnosis of recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell or ovarian stromal tumor).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ELIGARD (6 MONTH)		Concomitant use with other LHRH agents. Should not be used in pregnancy.	The patient must have a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurrence. Invasive Breast Cancer. The patient has a diagnosis of hormone responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive breast cancer. The patient must be pre or perimenopausal. Diagnosis of recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell or ovarian stromal tumor).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ELOCTATE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ELZONRIS		The member has disease progression while on Elzonris (tagraxofusp-erzs). The member has documented active central nervous system involvement by blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN).	Blastic Plasmacytoid Dendritic Cell Neoplasm (BPDCN): The member has a diagnosis of blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (BPDCN) according to World Health Organization (WHO) classification AND the member is able to be an inpatient for at least the first complete course of therapy plus an additional 24 hours for observation. Reauthorization Criteria: The provider attests that the member has received ongoing clinical benefit and has not experienced unacceptable toxicities.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMBRACE BLOOD GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EMBRACE BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMBRACE EVO BLOOD GLUCOSE KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EMBRACE EVO TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMBRACE PRO GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EMBRACE PRO TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMBRACE TALK BLOOD GLUCOSE SYS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EMBRACE TALK GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMBRACE TALK TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMGALITY PEN	Uses		Episodic or Chronic Migraine. Initial therapy: The member has documented history of greater than or equal to 4 migraine days per month AND the member has been unable to achieve at least a 2 day reduction in migraine headache days per month after previous treatment (of at least 2 months) with one of the following oral preventative medications: Divalproex, Topiramate, Metoprolol, Propranolol, or Timolol. Reauthorization: The member has had a sustained decrease of greater than or equal to 3 migraine days per month OR	The member is 18 years of age or older	Restrictions Licensed Practitioner	Duration Initial auth: 3 months. Reauth: Plan Year Duration	
			the member has had a sustained greater than or equal to 50% decrease in the number of monthly migraine days.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMGALITY SYRINGE			Episodic or Chronic Migraine. Initial therapy: The member has documented history of greater than or equal to 4 migraine days per month AND the member has been unable to achieve at least a 2 day reduction in migraine headache days per month after previous treatment (of at least 2 months) with one of the following oral preventative medications: Divalproex, Topiramate, Metoprolol, Propranolol, or Timolol. Reauthorization: The member has had a sustained decrease of greater than or equal to 3 migraine days per month OR the member has had a sustained greater than or equal to 50% decrease in the	The member is 18 years of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Initial auth: 3 months. Reauth: Plan Year Duration	
			number of monthly migraine days.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EMPLICITI		Members with disease progression while on Empliciti (elotuzumab)	Multiple Myeloma: The member has a diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND One of the following scenarios apply: The member has disease progression after receiving one to three prior lines of therapy AND Empliciti (elotuzumab) will be given in combination with lenalidomide (Revlimid) and dexamethasone OR in combination with bortezomib (Velcade) and dexamethasone OR The member has disease progression after receiving at least two prior therapies, including lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor AND Empliciti (elotuzumab) will be given in combination with pomalidomide (Pomalyst) and dexamethasone.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
ENBREL		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade).	Ankylosing Spondylitis: The member has a diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis. The member has prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Plaque Psoriasis: Diagnosis of chronic moderate to severe plaque	Must be 18 years of age for Ankylosing Spondylitis, Psoriatic arthritis, or RA. Must be 4 years of age for Plaque Psoriasis. Must be 2 years of age for Polyarticular	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			psoriasis. The member has had prior	Juvenile Idiopathic			
			therapy with or intolerance to	Arthritis.			
			conventional therapy including one or				
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				
			contraindication to all conventional oral				
			systemic treatments. Psoriatic Arthritis:				
			Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis.				
			Member has had prior therapy,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with an				
			NSAIDs (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen,				
			naproxen) AND member has had prior				
			therapy with or intolerance to a single				
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,				
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or				
			contraindication with all DMARDs.				
			Rheumatoid Arthritis: Diagnosis of				
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid				
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy				
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD				
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,				
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or				
			contraindication with all DMARDs.				
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis:				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs.				
ENBREL MINI		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade).	Ankylosing Spondylitis: The member has a diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis. The member has prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Plaque Psoriasis: Diagnosis of chronic moderate to severe plaque psoriasis. The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to conventional therapy including one or more oral systemic treatments (e.g., acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea, cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments. Psoriatic Arthritis: Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy,	Must be 18 years of age for Ankylosing Spondylitis, Psoriatic arthritis, or RA. Must be 4 years of age for Plaque Psoriasis. Must be 2 years of age for Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			contraindication, or intolerance with an				
			NSAIDs (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen,				
			naproxen) AND member has had prior				
			therapy with or intolerance to a single				
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,				
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or				
			contraindication with all DMARDs.				
			Rheumatoid Arthritis: Diagnosis of				
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid				
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy				
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD				
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,				
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or				
			contraindication with all DMARDs.				
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis:				
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active				
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				
			Member has had prior therapy with or				
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				
ENBREL		Combination	Ankylosing Spondylitis: The member has a	Must be 18 years of	Licensed	Plan Year	
SURECLICK		therapy with other	diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis. The	age for Ankylosing	Practitioner.	Duration.	
		biologics (e.g.	member has prior therapy,	Spondylitis, Psoriatic			



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Cosentyx, Enbrel,	contraindication, or intolerance with a	arthritis, or RA. Must			
		Humira, Kevzara,	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug	be 4 years of age for			
		Remicade).	(NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam,	Plaque Psoriasis.			
			naproxen). Plaque Psoriasis: Diagnosis of	Must be 2 years of			
			chronic moderate to severe plaque	age for Polyarticular			
			psoriasis. The member has had prior	Juvenile Idiopathic			
			therapy with or intolerance to	Arthritis.			
			conventional therapy including one or				
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				
			contraindication to all conventional oral				
			systemic treatments. Psoriatic Arthritis:				
			Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis.				
			Member has had prior therapy,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with an				
			NSAIDs (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen,				
			naproxen) AND member has had prior				
			therapy with or intolerance to a single				
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,				
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or				
			contraindication with all DMARDs.				
			Rheumatoid Arthritis: Diagnosis of				
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid				
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs. Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis: Diagnosis of moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs.				
ENHERTU			Breast cancer: The member has a diagnosis of unresectable or metastatic breast cancer AND The disease is human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) positive AND The member has received two or more prior anti-HER2 based regimens [e.g., Perjeta (pertuzumab)- based regimens, Kadcyla (ado-trastuzumab emtansine)] in the metastatic setting AND Enhertu (famtrastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki) will be given as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ENVARSUS XR			Member must have had a kidney transplant AND Must be using Envarsus XR for prophylaxis of organ rejection AND Must be using in combination with other immunosuppressants.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EPCLUSA			Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Genotypes: The member must have a diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C (HCV). The member must have HCV genotype documented prior to therapy. Baseline HCV RNA must be documented. Member must be tested for the presence of HBV by screening for the surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and antihepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to initiation of therapy. For all genotypes, criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance.	6 years of age or older OR weigh at least 37 pounds (17 kilograms).	Licensed Practitioner.	12 weeks depending on disease state and genotype based on AASLD treatment guidelines for HCV.	
EPIDIOLEX			Dravet Syndrome. The member has a confirmed diagnosis of Dravet Syndrome by a specialist (i.e. neurologist, epileptologist) AND The member is taking at least 1 concomitant antiepileptic medication AND The member is refractory	The member is at least 1 year of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			on current therapy (e.g. has experienced a				
			convulsive seizure in the past 28 days, i.e				
			tonic, clonic, tonic-clonic, atonic). Lennox-				
			Gastaut Syndrome. The member has a				
			confirmed diagnosis of Lennox-Gastaut				
			Syndrome by a specialist (i.e. neurologist,				
			epileptologist) AND The member has an				
			EEG which has shown a pattern of slow				
			(less than 2.5 Hz) spike-andwave				
			complexes AND The member is taking at				
			least 1 concomitant antiepileptic				
			medication AND The member is refractory				
			on current therapy (e.g. has experienced a				
			drop seizure in the past 28 days, i.e. tonic,				
			atonic, tonic-clonic, that led to or could				
			have led to a fall or injury).				
			Reauthorization (all indications). The				
			member has experienced an				
			improvement in seizure frequency from				
			documented pre-treatment baseline.				
			Tuberous Sclerosis Complex: The member				
			has a diagnosis of seizures associated with				
			Tuberous Sclerosis Complex				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EPOPROSTEN		Heart failure	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH).		Licensed	Plan Year	
OL (GLYCINE)		caused by reduced	Higher Risk: Member has a diagnosis of		Practitioner	duration	
		left ventricular	pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO				
		ejection fraction.	Group I) confirmed by right heart				
			catheterization AND Member has				
			WHO/NYHA Functional Class IV symptoms				
			or is classified as high risk. Determinants				
			of high risk include: Clinical evidence of RV				
			failure, Rapid progression of symptoms,				
			Shorter 6MW distance (less than300m),				
			Peak VO2 less than 10.4 mL/kg/min for				
			CPET, Pericardial effusion, significant RV				
			enlargement/dysfunction, or right atrial				
			enlargement on echocardiography, RAP				
			greater than 20mmHg, CI less than 2.0				
			L/min/m2 and/or Significantly elevated				
			BNP. Lower Risk: Member diagnosis of				
			pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO				
			Group I) confirmed by right heart				
			catheterization with WHO/NYHA				
			Functional Class II or III symptoms. AND				
			member must have had prior therapy,				
			intolerance or contraindication to an ERA				
			(e.g. Tracleer, Letairis, Opsumit), AND				
			either a PDE5 inhibitor (e.g. sildenafil,				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			tadalafil) OR Adempas (riociguat).				
RBITUX		Metastatic	Metastatic Colorectal Cancer (mCRC).		Licensed	6 months	
		colorectal cancer	Diagnosis of Metastatic (stage IV)		Practitioner	duration	
		patients with RAS	Colorectal Cancer.The member has mCRC				
		mutations should	that expresses verified wild-type (normal)				
		not receive	KRAS/NRAS. Applies to new starts				
		cetuximab due to	only.Erbitux (cetuximab) may be used as				
		known lack of	one of the following: monotherapy in				
		response and	mCRC members intolerant to irinotecan or				
		possible worse	who have experienced disease				
		outcomes in this	progression following therapy with both				
		population.	irinotecan and oxaliplatin based therapy				
		Member has	OR combination with irinotecan-based				
		disease	therapy or with fluorouracil based therapy				
		progression on	(e.g. FOLFOX, FOLFIRI) OR as subsequent				
		Vectibix or	therapy in combination with irinotecan				
		Erbutux.Erbitux	and Zelboraf (vemurafenib) for				
		may not be used in	progression of unresectable advanced or				
		conjunction with	metastatic BRAF V600E mutation positive				
		Vectibix, Tarceva	disease OR member experiences				
		or Iressa (all are	progressive disease on prior therapy and				
		EGFR inhibitors).	Erbitux is in combination with Braftovi for				
		Erbitux may not be	documented BRAFV600E mCRC. Head and				
		used in	Neck Cancer. Diagnosis of locally or				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		conjunction with	regionally squamous cell advanced Head				
		Avastin.	and Neck Cancer with concomitant XRT				
			OR The member has recurrent or				
			metastatic squamous cell Head and Neck				
			Cancer and is receiving Erbitux				
			(cetuximab) monotherapy after				
			experiencing disease progression				
			following platinum based therapy (may				
			also be used in conjunction with a				
			platinum agent).OR The member has				
			advanced or recurrent squamous cell				
			Head and Neck Cancer that is				
			unresectable or the member is unfit for				
			surgery OR The member has a diagnosis of				
			recurrent locoregional disease or				
			metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of				
			the head and neck AND The member is				
			receiving Erbitux (cetuximab) in				
			combination with platinum-based therapy				
			with 5-Fluorouracil.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ERIVEDGE		Erivedge	Advanced Basal Cell Carcinoma.The		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	
		(vismodegib) therapy is not	member has a diagnosis of metastatic basal cell carcinoma OR The member has a		Practitioner	duration	
		considered	diagnosis of locally advanced basal cell				
		medically	carcinoma AND one of the following				
		necessary for	applies: The member has disease that has				
		members with the	recurred following surgery OR the				
		following	member is not a candidate for surgery				
		concomitant	AND radiation.				
		conditions:Membe					
		rs that have					
		experienced					
		disease					
		progression while					
		on Erivedge					
		(vismodegib).					
		Members that are					
		using Erivedge					
		(vismodegib) as					
		neoadjuvant					
		therapy.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ERLEADA	Uses	Members that have experienced disease progression while on Erleada (apalutamide). Concoitant use with an androgen receptor inhibitor or androgen synthesis inhibitor (e.g., enzulutamide, abiraterone, nilutamide, flutamide, bicalutamide) due to lack of evidence supporting efficacy	Prostate Cancer (non-metastatic castration resistant): The member has a diagnosis of non-metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer AND the member will use Erleada (apalutamide) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (e.g. previous bilateral orchioectomy or GnRH analog). Prostate Cancer (metastatic castration-sensitive): The member has a diagnosis of metastatic castration-sensitive prostate cancer AND the member will use Erleada (apalutamide) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (e.g. previous bilateral orchioectomy or GnRH analog).		Restrictions Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
		and safety.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ERLOTINIB		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors.	Pancreatic Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic pancreatic cancer. AND erlotinib is being used in combination with Gemzar (gemcitabine).Non-small cell lung cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC AND all of the following apply: The member has known documented activated EGFR mutation (such as E19del in exon 19 or L858R in exon 21). Renal Cell Carcinoma: Diagnosis of relapsed or unresectable stage IV renal cell carcinoma with non clear histology and erlotinib will be used as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
ERWINAZE		Erwinaze (asparaginase Erwinia chrysanthemi) therapy is not considered medically necessary for members with the	Erwinaze (asparaginase Erwinia chrysanthemi) will require prior authorization. This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met: Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL). The member has a diagnosis of ALL. The member has documented, Grade 2 – 4 hypersensitivity (based on Common		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		following	Terminology Toxicity Criteria) as a result of				
		concomitant	prior treatment with Oncaspar				
		conditions:Membe	(pegaspargase).The member is using				
		rs with a history of	Erwinaze (asparaginase Erwinia				
		serious	chrysanthemi) as a component of a multi-				
		pancreatitis with	agent chemotherapeutic regimen.				
		prior asparaginase					
		based					
		therapy, Members					
		with a history of					
		serious thrombosis					
		with prior					
		asparaginase					
		based					
		therapy, Members					
		with a history of					
		serious					
		hemorrhagic					
		events with prior					
		asparaginase					
		based					
		therapy, Members					
		that have					
		experienced					
		disease					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		progression while					
		on asparaginase					
		based therapy.					
ESBRIET		Clinically significant	Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF): The		Licensed	Plan Year	
		environmental	member has a diagnosis of idiopathic		Practitioner	Duration.	
		exposure known to	pulmonary fibrosis confirmed by one of				
		cause pulmonary	the following: High-resolution computed				
		fibrosis, including	tomography (HRCT) scan is indicative of				
		but not limited to	usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) OR A				
		drugs, asbestos,	surgical lung biopsy. Systemic Sclerosis-				
		beryllium,	Associated Interstitial Lung Disease (SSc-				
		radiation, and	ILD) - Ofev (nintedanib) Requests only:				
		domestic birds	The member will be taking Ofev				
		(Esbriet requests	(nintedanib) for a diagnosis of SSc-ILD				
		only). Known	confirmed by one of the following: High				
		explanation for	Resolution Computed Tomography (HRCT)				
		interstitial lung	with evidence of fibrosis OR Lung Biopsy				
		disease, including	AND Member does not have a previous or				
		but not limited to	planned hematopoietic stem cell				
		radiation,	transplant AND Member does not have a				
		sarcoidosis,	diagnosis of Pulmonary Arterial				
		hypersensitivity	Hypertension (WHO Group 1) requiring				
		pneumonitis,	parenteral therapy with epoprostenol or				
		bronchiolitis,	treprostinil AND Member is not currently				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		obliterans	pregnant. Chronic Fibrosing Interstitial				
		organizing	Lung Disease with a Progressive				
		pneumonia,	Phenotype - Ofev (nintedanib) requests				
		human	only: The member will be taking Ofev				
		immunodeficiency	(nintedanib) for the diagnosis of a chronic				
		virus (HIV), viral	fibrosing interstitial lung disease [ILD]				
		hepatitis, and	(e.g., Hypersensitivity pneumonitis,				
		cancer (Esbriet	Autoimmune ILD, Rheumatoid arthritis-				
		requests only).	associated ILD [RA-ILD], Mixed Connective				
			Tissue Disease-associated ILD, Idiopathic				
			non-specific interstitial pneumonia,				
			Unclassifiable Idiopathic Interstitial				
			Pneumonia, Exposure-related ILDs,				
			Sarcoidosis with Fibrosing ILD, or other				
			chronic fibrosing ILDs) confirmed by one				
			of the following: High Resolution				
			Computer Tomography (HRCT) with				
			evidence of fibrosis OR Lung Biopsy.				
			Member has a progressive phenotype				
			confirmed by one of the following: Has				
			had a relative decline in FVC of at least				
			10% OR Worsening respiratory symptoms				
			OR Increased extent of fibrotic change on				
			HRCT. Member is not currently pregnant.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ESKATA		Seborrheic keratosis lesions are open or infected. Seborrheic keratosis lesions are within orbital rim. Seborrheic keratosis lesions are asymptomatic and will be removed for cosmetic purposes.	Approval will be given to all members using this agent for medically necessary, FDA approved or compendia supported, non-cosmetic uses including but not limited to the following: Treatment of raised seborrheic keratoses that are symptomatic (e.g. pain or severe itching due to friction trauma).		Licensed Practitioner	8 weeks duration	
ESPEROCT					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EUFLEXXA			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			weight loss AND The member has had				
			previous treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy				
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,				
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				
			member has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with				
			Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EVENCARE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EVENCARE G2			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EVENCARE G3 GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EVENCARE G3 TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EVENCARE MINI GLUCOSE TEST STR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EVENCARE MINI MONITOR SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EVENCARE PROVIEW TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EVENCARE TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EVOLUTION BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EVOLUTION TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EVOMELA			Multiple Myeloma:The member has a diagnosis of mutliple myeloma. The member is utilizing Evomela as:High-dose conditioning treatment prior to stem cell transplantation OR Palliative treatment in members for whom oral therapy is not appropriate. Systemic Light Chain Amyloidosis: The member has a diagnosis of systemic light chain amyloidosis. The member will receive Evomela as:Primary treatment AND High-dose single-agent therapy with stem cell transplant.		Licensed Practitioner	six month durations	
EVRYSDI			Spinal Muscular Atrophy (SMA): The member has a diagnosis of Spinal Muscular Atrophy documented by SMN1 gene deletion OR 5q SMA homozygous gene deletion, homozygous mutation, or compound heterozygote AND The member has a diagnosis of probable SMA type I, II, or III AND If symptomatic, symptom onset was evident prior to 18 years of age OR If asymptomatic, the member has no more than 4 copies of SMN2 AND The member is being treated	The member is 2 months of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Initial: 6 months. Continuati on of therapy: 12 months.	Reauthorization: The member is responding to therapy, defined by an improvement or maintenance in motor milestones from predicted natural disease progression (e.g. head control, independent sitting, ability to kick in supine position, rolling, crawling) supported by functional assessment evaluation (e.g.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			by or in consultation with a specialist (e.g.				Hammersmith Functional
			neurologist) experienced in the				Motor Scale Expanded
			management of SMA AND The member				[HFMSE], Hammersmith
			does not require permanent ventilation at				Infant Neurological
			time of administration (defined as				Examination [HINE], Upper
			requiring a tracheostomy or more than 21				Limb Module [ULM],
			consecutive days of either non-invasive				Children's Hospital of
			ventilation greater than or equal to 16				Philadelphia Infant Test of
			hours per day or intubation, in the				Neuromuscular Disorders
			absence of an acute reversible event) AND				[CHOP INTEND], MFM32)
			Baseline functional assessment (e.g.				AND The member remains
			Hammersmith Functional Motor Scale				free of permanent ventilation
			Expanded [HFMSE], Hammersmith Infant				(defined as requiring a
			Neurological Examination [HINE], Upper				tracheostomy or more than
			Limb Module [ULM], Children's Hospital of				21 consecutive days of either
			Philadelphia Infant Test of Neuromuscular				non-invasive ventilation
			Disorders [CHOP INTEND], MFM32), based				greater than or equal to 16
			on age and motor ability, has been				hours per day or intubation,
			completed and submitted AND Genetic				in the absence of an acute
			testing or lab and chart notes are				reversible event).
			submitted AND Risdiplam will NOT be				
			used with other SMN2 directed therapies				
			(e.g. nusinersen).				



Drug Name Uses Exclusion Criteria Required Medical Information Age Restriction	Restrictions	Duration	Other Criteria
EXJADE Patients on concomitant deferoxamine or deferipone. The member has platelet counts less 50,000. Patients on concomitant deferoxamine or deferipone. The member has platelet counts less to chronic iron overload (hemosiderosis) secondary to multiple RBC transfusions.For initial approval: Ferritin level greater than 1000 mcg/L (ferritin should consistently be above 1000 mcg/L to necessitate treatment).For reauthorizations: Ferritin level must be consistently above 500mcg/L-deferasirox should be stopped if Ferritin level is consistently below 500 mcg/L. Chronic iron overload in patients with nontransfusion dependent thalassemia (NTDT) syndromes: The member has a diagnosis of chronic iron overload with non-transfusion dependent thalassemia (NTDT) syndrome AND The member has liver iron (Fe) concentration of at least 5mg/gm of liver dry weight AND The member has a 300 mcg/L.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EYLEA		Member has an	Age-Related Macular Degeneration.		Licensed	Plan year	
		active ocular or	Member has a diagnosis of neovascular		Practitioner	duration	
		periocular	(wet) age-related macular degeneration				
		infection, Member	AND member has had prior therapy,				
		has active	contraindication, or intolerance to				
		intraocular	bevacizumab. Macular Edema following				
		inflammation,	Retinal Vein Occlusion (RVO). Member has				
		Concurrent use	a diagnosis of Macular Edema following				
		with other VEGF	Retinal Vein Occlusion (RVO) AND				
		inhibitors for	member had had prior therapy,				
		intraocular use in	contraindication, or intolerance to				
		the absence of	bevacizumab. Diabetic Macular Edema				
		documentation	(DME) or Diabetic Retinopathy (DR).				
		indicating that	Member has a diagnosis of Diabetic				
		individual products	Macular Edema or Diabetic Retinopathy				
		are to be used in	AND member has had prior therapy,				
		different eyes.	contraindication, or intolerance to				
			bevacizumab. Prior treatment				
			requirement does not apply for members				
			with 20/50 or worse vision.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EZ SMART PLUS SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EZ SMART PLUS TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
EZ SMART SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
EZ SMART TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FANAPT		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	Schizophrenia. The member must be utilizing it for treatment of schizophrenia. The member must have prior therapy or intolerance or contraindication to at least 2 of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone or aripiprazole.	The member must be 18 years or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year duration.	
FARYDAK		Disease progression on Farydak (panobinstat).	Multiple Myeloma:The member has a diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND The member has received at least two prior regimens, including both bortezomib and an immunomodulatory drug (thalidomide, lenalidomide, pomalidomide) AND one of the following applies: The member will be using Farydak (panobinostat) in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone OR the member will be using Farydak (panobinostat) in combination with Kyprolis (carfilzomib) OR the member will be using Farydak (panobinostat) in combination with Revlimid (lenalidomide) and dexamethasone.		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	
FASENRA PEN			Severe Asthma with an Eosinophilic		Licensed	Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Phenotype: The member has a diagnosis		Practitioner	Duration	
			of severe asthma AND the member has an				
			eosinophilic phenotype, defined by an				
			elevated peripheral blood eosinophil level				
			of greater than or equal to 150 cells/μL at				
			therapy initiation OR greater than or equal				
			to 300 cells/µL in the previous 12 months.				
			The member has been unable to achieve				
			adequate control of asthma while on				
			maximum tolerated inhaled corticosteroid				
			therapy (e.g. mometasone greater than				
			400mcg daily, fluticasone greater than 440				
			mcg daily) in combination with a long				
			acting beta agonist (e.g. formoterol).				
			Continuation of therapy: Member is				
			currently stable on therapy. Member will				
			continue on asthma controller inhalers:				
			inhaled corticosteroids with or without a				
			long-acting beta2-agonist (e.g. Flovent				
			HFA/Diskus, Arnuity Ellipta, Serevent				
			Diskus, Striverdi Respimat, Advair Diskus,				
			Breo Ellipta, Symbicort HFA). Eosinophilic				
			Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis (EGPA):				
			The member has a diagnosis of				
			eosinophilic granulomatosis with				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			polyangiitis (EGPA), defined by a baseline elevated peripheral blood eosinophil level of greater than 1000 cells/µL, a diagnosis of asthma, AND two or more systemic manifestations of EGPA. The member will be using Nucala (mepolizumab) for treatment of EGPA. The member has been unable to achieve adequate control of EGPA while on oral corticosteroid therapy (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone).				
FASLODEX		Member experiences disease progression on Faslodex.	Breast Cancer. The member is postmenopausal or premenopausal but receiving ovarian ablation/suppression AND The member has a diagnosis of hormone receptor (HR)- positive metastatic breast cancer AND The member experienced disease progression, intolerance, or has a contraindication to endocrine therapy AND Faslodex (fulvestrant) is given as monotherapy OR The member has HR-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 negative breast cancer AND one of the following applies: The post-menopausal		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			member has not previously been treated				
			with endocrine therapy for advanced				
			disease and Faslodex (fulvestrant) will be				
			used as monotherapy OR Faslodex				
			(fulvestrant) is given in combination with				
			Kisqali (ribociclib) as initial endocrine				
			based therapy OR Faslodex (fulvestrant) is				
			given in combination with Ibrance				
			(palbociclib) or Verzenio (abemaciclib) or				
			Kisqali (ribociclib) as subsequent therapy				
			after disease progression on or following				
			endocrine based therapy (e.g.,				
			anastrazole) for their recurrent disease OR				
			Faslodex (fulvestrant) is given in				
			combination with Ibrance (palbociclib) or				
			Verzenio (abemaciclib) or Kisqali				
			(ribociclib) as subsequent therapy after				
			disease progression on or following				
			endocrine based therapy (e.g.,				
			anastrazole) for their metastatic disease				
			OR Faslodex (fulvestrant) is given in				
			combination with Afinitor (everolimus) for				
			disease that has been treated with				
			endocrine therapy (e.g. letrozole,				
			anastrazole) OR Faslodex (fulvestrant) is				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			given in combination with Piqray (alpelisib) for disease progression on or after endocrine based therapy (e.g. anstrazole, palbociclib) within one year of PIK3CA mutated disease.				
FEIBA NF					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FENTANYL CITRATE		Treatment of acute or post-operative pain.	The member is currently diagnosed with cancer. Fentanyl citrate is required to manage breakthrough cancer pain. The member is currently taking opioid therapy and is opioid tolerant. Tolerance is defined as any of the following: greater than or equal 60 mg oral morphine/day, 25 mcg transdermal fentanyl/hour, 30 mg oral oxycodone/day, 8 mg oral hydromorphone/day, 25 mg oral oxymorphone/day for greater than or equal 1 week, An equianalgesic dose of another opioid for greater than or equal 1 week.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FETZIMA			Major depressive disorder: The member must be utilizing it for treatment of major depressive disorder. For new starts only: The member must have a documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to a serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor (SNRI) AND a bupropion product (IR, SR, or XL) or mirtazapine.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
FIFTY50 TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FINTEPLA		Treatment with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor within the last 14 days.	Dravet Syndrome: The member has a diagnosis of Dravet syndrome AND the member is experiencing seizures associated with Dravet syndrome on current therapy at baseline AND The member has had previous treatment with valproic acid AND fenfluramine will be taken concomitantly with another antiepileptic supported for the treatment of seizures associated with Dravet Syndrome (e.g. valproic acid, clobazam, topiramate).	The member is 2 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FIRDAPSE		History of seizures (not to be inferred from pharmacy claims)	Lambert-Eaton Myasthenic Syndrome (LEMS). The member has a confirmed diagnosis of Lambert-Eaton Myasthenic Syndrome (LEMS) by a specialist (e.g. neurologist) AND The diagnosis is supported by results from a clinical evaluation (e.g. electromyography or the presence of autoantibodies directed against VGCC (voltagegated calcium channels)). Member must have prior therapy, contraindication or intolerance to Ruzurgi.	The member is 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FIRMAGON		Concomitant use with other LHRH agents.	The patient has a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurence.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FIRMAGON KIT W DILUENT SYRINGE		Concomitant use with other LHRH agents.	The patient has a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurence.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FLECTOR			Topical treatment of acute pain due to minor strains, sprains, and contusions. The patient has a documented symptomatic acute pain condition. The member has a trial, intolerance or conraindication to two prescription strength nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics (e.g. celecoxib, meloxicam, diclofenac sodium, or naproxen) one of which must be meloxicam.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FOLOTYN		Members that have experienced disease progression while on pralatrexate.	Peripheral T-cell Lymphoma(PTCL):relapsed or refractory. Pralatrexate is being used to treat relapsed or refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma (PTCL) (eg peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not otherwise specified: angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma, anaplastic large cell lymphoma or enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months	
FORA 6 CONNECT GLUCOSE STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA 6 CONNECT MULTIFUNCT N MTR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA D10			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA D15 GLUCOSE-BP MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA D15G STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA D20			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA D40- G31 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA D40D GLUCOSE-BP MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA D40G GLUCOSE-BP MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA G20			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA G30- PREMIUM V10 TEST STRP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA G30A			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA GD50 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA GD50 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA GTEL GLUCOSE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA GTEL MULTI- FUNCTN MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA PREMIUM V10 GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA TEST N'GO VOICE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA TN'G VOICE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA TN'G VOICE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA V10			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA V10- V12-D10-D20 STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA V12 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA V12 GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORA V20			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORA V30A			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORACARE GD20			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORACARE GD20 GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORACARE GD40 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORACARE GD40A GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORACARE GD40B GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORTEO			The member is postmenopausal with a diagnosis of osteoporosis. The member is at high risk for osteoporotic fracture as evident by one of the following: The member has a history of osteoporotic fracture OR The member has new fractures or significant loss of bone mineral density despite previous treatment contraindication or intolerance with an oral OR intravenous bisphosphonate (e.g. alendronate, ibandronate, pamidronate). The member is taking sustained systemic glucocorticoid		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan year duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			therapy (daily dosage equivalent to 5 mg				
			or greater of prednisone). The member is				
			at high risk for osteoporotic fracture as				
			evident by one of the following: The				
			member has a history of osteoporotic				
			fracture OR The member has new				
			fractures or significant loss of bone				
			mineral density despite previous				
			treatment, contraindication or intolerance				
			with an oral OR intravenous				
			bisphosphonate (e.g. alendronate,				
			ibrandronate, pamidronate). The member				
			has a diagnosis of primary or hypogonadal				
			osteoporosis, who is at high risk for				
			fracture, defined as history of				
			osteoporotic fracture, or who have				
			multiple risk factors for fracture.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FORTISCARE BLOOD GLUCOSE SYST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FORTISCARE GLUCOSE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FREESTYLE FLASH SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FREESTYLE FREEDOM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FREESTYLE FREEDOM LITE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FREESTYLE INSULINX			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FREESTYLE INSULINX TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FREESTYLE LITE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FREESTYLE LITE STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FREESTYLE PRECISION NEO STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FREESTYLE SIDEKICK II			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
FREESTYLE SYSTEM KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FREESTYLE TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
FULPHILA		Concomitant use (within seven days	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis. The member must have a diagnosis of non-		Licensed Practitioner	4 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
	<u> </u>	of Fulphila	myeloid malignancy (e.g. solid tumors)		Restrictions	Burution	
		(pegfilgrastim-	AND The member has received or will				
		jmdb) dose) with	receive myelosuppressive chemotherapy				
		filgrastim,	during the 24-72 hour time frame prior to				
		biosimilar	pegfilgrastim injection AND The member				
		filgrastim (e.g.	must also meet ONE OR MORE of the				
		filgrastim-sndz or	following criteria: A risk of febrile				
		filgrastim-aafi),	neutropenia (FN) of greater than 20%				
		tbo-filgrastim, or	based on current chemotherapy regimen				
		sargramostim.	(as listed in current ASCO and NCCN				
		Same day	guidelines for myeloid growth factors) OR				
		administration	A risk of febrile neutropenia of 10-20%				
		with	based on chemotherapy regimen, and one				
		myelosuppressive	or more of the following risk factors apply:				
		chemotherapy or	Prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy				
		therapeutic	OR Persistent neutropenia (defined as				
		(Administration of	neutrophil count less than 500				
		pegfilgrastim	neutrophils/mcL or less than 1,000				
		1	neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline				
			to less than or equal to 500				
		myelosuppressive	neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours) OR				
		chemotherapy).	Bone marrow involvement by tumor OR				
		Cannot be given	Recent surgery and/or open wounds OR				
		more than once	Liver dysfunction (bilirubin greater than				
			2.0 mg/dL) OR Renal dysfunction				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		cycle and cannot be given more often than every 14 days (cannot be utilized in myelosuppressive chemotherapy regimens that are administered more frequently than every two weeks).	(creatinine clearance less than 50 mL/min) OR Age greater than 65 receiving full chemotherapy dose intensity Or Previous neutropenic fever complication from a prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR The member is receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen.				
FULVESTRANT		Member experiences disease progression on Faslodex.	Breast Cancer. The member is postmenopausal or premenopausal but receiving ovarian ablation/suppression AND The member has a diagnosis of hormone receptor (HR)- positive metastatic breast cancer AND The member experienced disease progression, intolerance, or has a contraindication to endocrine therapy AND Faslodex (fulvestrant) is given as monotherapy OR The member has HR-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 negative breast cancer AND one of the		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			following applies: The post-menopausal				
			member has not previously been treated				
			with endocrine therapy for advanced				
			disease and Faslodex (fulvestrant) will be				
			used as monotherapy OR Faslodex				
			(fulvestrant) is given in combination with				
			Kisqali (ribociclib) as initial endocrine				
			based therapy OR Faslodex (fulvestrant) is				
			given in combination with Ibrance				
			(palbociclib) or Verzenio (abemaciclib) or				
			Kisqali (ribociclib) as subsequent therapy				
			after disease progression on or following				
			endocrine based therapy (e.g.,				
			anastrazole) for their recurrent disease OR				
			Faslodex (fulvestrant) is given in				
			combination with Ibrance (palbociclib) or				
			Verzenio (abemaciclib) or Kisqali				
			(ribociclib) as subsequent therapy after				
			disease progression on or following				
			endocrine based therapy (e.g.,				
			anastrazole) for their metastatic disease				
			OR Faslodex (fulvestrant) is given in				
			combination with Afinitor (everolimus) for				
			disease that has been treated with				
			endocrine therapy (e.g. letrozole,				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			anastrazole) OR Faslodex (fulvestrant) is given in combination with Piqray (alpelisib) for disease progression on or after endocrine based therapy (e.g. anstrazole, palbociclib) within one year of PIK3CA mutated disease.				
FYCOMPA			Partial-onset seizures: Inadequately controlled partial-onset seizures. Adjunctive treatment for members with generalized tonic-clonic seizures: Inadequately controlled partial-onset seizures and concomitant use of at least one antiepileptic medication.	Adjunctive treatment for generalized tonic- clonic seizures: Age 12 years and older. Partial-onset seizures: age 4 years and older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
GAMIFANT			Primary Hemophagocytic Lymphohistiocytosis (HLH). Initial Authorization: Member has documentation in the medical record of a gene mutation known to cause primary HLH (e.g., PRF1, UNC13D) OR Confirmation that at least 5 of the following clinical characteristics are present: Fever greater than or equal to 101.3 degrees F, Splenomegaly, Two of the following cytopenias in the peripheral		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			blood: Hemoglobin less than 9 g/dL or				
			Platelet count less than 100 x 109/L or				
			Neutrophils less than 1 x 109/L, One of the				
			following: Hypertriglyceridemia defined as				
			fasting triglycerides greater than or equal				
			to 3 mmol/L or greater than or equal to				
			265 mg/dL or Hypofibrinogenemia defined				
			as fibrinogen less than or equal to 1.5 g/L,				
			Hemophagocytosis in bone marrow or				
			spleen or lymph nodes with no evidence				
			of malignancy, Low or absent natural killer				
			cell activity (according to local laboratory				
			reference), Ferritin greater than or equal				
			to 500 mg/L, Soluble CD25 (i.e., soluble IL-				
			2 receptor) greater than or equal to 2,400				
			U/ml AND Member has refractory,				
			recurrent or progressive disease or				
			intolerance with conventional HLH				
			therapy (i.e., etoposide + dexamethasone)				
			AND Gamifant (emapalumab-lzsg) will be				
			administered with dexamethasone AND				
			Member is a candidate for stem cell				
			transplant AND Gamifant (emapalumab-				
			Izsg) is being used as part of the induction				
			or maintenance phase of stem cell				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			transplant, which is to be discontinued at the initiation of conditioning for stem cell transplant. Reauthorization Criteria: Member is awaiting stem cell transplant and there is documentation in the medical record demonstrating a positive clinical response from baseline.				
GAMUNEX-C			Diagnosis of a primary humoral immunodeficiency disorder such as: primary immunoglobulin deficiency syndrome,X-linked immunodeficiency with hyperimmunoglobulin, etc)OR Documented hypogammaglobulinemia (IgG less than 600mg/dl) Idiopathic/Immune Thrombocytopenia Purpura. Diagnosis of Acute ITP with any of the following: Management of acute bleeding due to severe thrombocytopenia (platelets less than 30,000/μL),To increase platelet counts prior major surgical procedures, Severe thrombocytopenia (platelets less than 20,000/μL), at risk for intracerebral hemorrhage. Diagnosis of Chronic ITP and ALL of the following are		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration.	Infections in Low-Birthweight Neonates. Prophylaxis and treatment of infections in high-risk, preterm, low-birth weight members. Diagnosed with staphylococcal / streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Infection is refractory to several hours of aggressive therapy, an undrainable focus is present, or has persistent oliguria with pulmonary edema. Diagnosed with autoimmune neutropenia and G-CSF therapy is not appropriate. Autoimmune Hemolytic



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			met:Prior treatment has included				Anemia. Is refractory to
			corticosteroids, No concurrent illness				corticosteroid therapy and
			explaining thrombocytopenia, Platelets				splenectomy. Myasthenia
			persistently at or below 20,000/μL.Chronic				Gravis. Is experiencing acute
			Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL, B-cell).With				myasthenic crisis with
			either of the following present:				decompensation. Other
			Hypogammaglobulinemia (IgG less than				treatments have been
			600mg/dL),Recurrent bacterial infections				unsuccessful (e.g.,
			associated with B-cell CLL. Kawasaki				corticosteroids, azathioprine
			Disease. Diagnosed with Kawasaki				cyclosporine, and
			Syndrome within ten days of onset of				cyclophosphamide). Guillain
			disease manifestations or is diagnosed				Barre Syndrome. Is severely
			after ten days of disease onset and				affected by the disease and
			continues to exhibit manifestations of				requires an aid to walk.
			inflammation or evolving coronary artery				Diagnosed with biopsy-
			disease.IVIG is used in combination with				proven polymyositis OR
			high dose aspirin for the prevention of				dermatomyositis and has
			coronary artery aneurysms.Bone Marrow				failed treatment with
			Transplant (BMT). Member is				corticosteroids and
			hypogammaglobinemic (IgG less than				azathioprine or
			400mg/dL). Hematopoietic Stem Cell				methotrexate. Diagnosed
			Transplantation (HSCT). Is within first 100				with
			days of allogenic hematopoeietic stem cell				hyperimmunoglobulinemia E
			transplantation. Is experiencing				syndrome. IVIG is needed to
			hypogammaglobulinemia (serum IgG level				treat severe eczema.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			less than 400 mg/dL). AIDS/HIV. Has any				Diagnosed with multifocal
			of the following conditions:CD4+ T-cell				motor neuropathy confirmed
			counts greater than or equal 200/mm3 ,To				by electrophysiologic studies.
			prevent maternal transmission of HIV				Diagnosed with relapsing-
			infection, IVIG is used in conjunction with				remitting multiple sclerosis
			zidovudine to prevent serious bacterial				and has failed conventional
			infections in HIV-infected members who				therapy (Betaseron, Avonex,
			have hypogammaglobulinemia (serum IgG				etc.).Parvovirus B19 Infection
			less than 400 mg/dL).				chronic. Chronic Parvovirus
							B19 infection with severe
							anemia associated with bone
							marrow suppression. Chronic
							Inflammatory Demyelinating
							Polyneuropathies. Not
							responded to corticosteroid
							treatment. One of the
							following criteria are met:
							Electrodiagnostic evidence of
							demyelinating neuropathy in
							at least two limbs, OR There
							is muscle weakness and
							diagnostic testing was
							conducted in accordance
							with AAN diagnostic criteria.
							Diagnosis of Lambart-Eaton



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							myasthenic syndrome
							confirmed by
							electrophysiologic studies.
							Has not responded to
							diaminopyridine,
							azathioprine, corticosteroids
							or anticholinesterases.
							Neonate is diagnosed with
							isoimmune hemolytic
							disease. Allosensitized Solid
							Organ Transplantation.
							Allosensitized members who
							are awaiting solid organ
							transplant. Multiple
							Myeloma. Has life-
							threatening infections.
							Autoimmune Blistering
							Diseases. Biopsy-proven
							diagnosis of an autoimmune
							blistering disease such as
							epidermolysis bullosa
							acquisista,etc. Has tried and
							failed conventional therapy o
							has rapidly progressive
							disease in which a clinical



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							response could not be
							affected quickly enough using
							conventional agents.Stiff-
							Person Syndrome. Other
							interventions (diazepam)
							have been unsuccessful.
							Systemic Lupus
							Erythematosus.
							Active/chronic SLE that is
							refractory to corticosteroid
							therapy or in members with
							hemolytic anemia/
							thrombocytopenia.
							Prevention of Bacterial / Viral
							Infections in Non-primary
							Immunodeficiency Members.
							Experiencing iatrogenically
							induced or disease associated
							immunosuppression. Or
							diagnosed with hematologic
							malignancy.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GATTEX 30-			Short Bowel Syndrome initial review:		Licensed	3 Month	
VIAL			Member has a diagnosis of Short Bowel		Practitioner	Duration	
			Syndrome. Member is dependent on				
			parenteral support (ie. parenteral				
			nutrition and/or intravenous fluids).				
			Member does not have active				
			gastrointestinal malignancy. Member does				
			not have biliary and/or pancreatic disease.				
			Reauthorization: Member does not have				
			active gastrointestinal malignancy.				
			Member does not have biliary and/or				
			pancreatic disease. Need for parenteral				
			support (ie. parenteral nutrition and/or				
			intravenous fluids) has decreased in				
			volume (mL) from baseline weekly				
			requirement at start of Gattex treatment				
			and as documented by actual change in				
			volume. (Note: discontinuation of				
			parental support would be considered a				
			decrease in volume from baseline).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GATTEX ONE-			Short Bowel Syndrome initial review:		Licensed	3 Month	
VIAL			Member has a diagnosis of Short Bowel		Practitioner	Duration	
			Syndrome. Member is dependent on				
			parenteral support (ie. parenteral				
			nutrition and/or intravenous fluids).				
			Member does not have active				
			gastrointestinal malignancy. Member does				
			not have biliary and/or pancreatic disease.				
			Reauthorization: Member does not have				
			active gastrointestinal malignancy.				
			Member does not have biliary and/or				
			pancreatic disease. Need for parenteral				
			support (ie. parenteral nutrition and/or				
			intravenous fluids) has decreased in				
			volume (mL) from baseline weekly				
			requirement at start of Gattex treatment				
			and as documented by actual change in				
			volume. (Note: discontinuation of				
			parental support would be considered a				
			decrease in volume from baseline).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GAVRETO		Member experiences disease progression on RET inhibitors (e.g., pralsetinib).	Non-small cell lung cancer: The member has a diagnosis of metastatic non-small lung cancer AND the disease is documented as RET fusion positive AND Gavreto (pralsetinib) is being used as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	
GAZYVA		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Gazyva (obinutuzumab). The member will be using obinutuzumab as maintenance therapy for diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL). The length of maintenance therapy exceeds 2 years for low-grade	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia: The member must have a diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia AND The member is using Gazyva (obinutuzumab) in combination with Chlorambucil OR the member is using Gazyva (obinutuzumab) in combination with bendamustine OR the member is using Gazyva (obinutuzumab) in combination with Venclexta (venetoclax) OR the member is using Gazyva (obinutuzumab) as monotherapy. Follicular Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of follicular lymphoma AND One of the following sets of criteria apply: The member will be using Gazyva (obinutuzumab) for first line therapy OR The member has relapsed after, or is refractory to, a rituximab-containing		Licensed Practitioner	CLL: 6 months. Follicular Lymphom a: Initial auth: 6 months, Reauth: Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		non-Hodgkins lymphoma (e.g. follicular lymphoma, marginal zone lymphoma).	regimen (defined as progression on or within 6 months of prior rituximab product therapy) AND The member will initially be using Gazyva (obinutuzumab) in combination with chemotherapy (e.g. CHOP, CVP, bendamustine) (after 6-8 cycles Gazyva (obinutuzumab) may be continued as monotherapy per reauthorization criteria below). Follicular LymphomaReauthorization Criteria: The member has achieved stable disease, complete response, or partial response after therapy with Gazyva (obinutuzumab) in combination with chemotherapy (e.g, CHOP, CVP, bendamustine).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GDRIVE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GE100 BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GE100 BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GEL-ONE			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to simple analgesic therapy (e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics, salicylates), or intraarticular		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone, methylprednisolone, betamethsaone, dexamethasone). AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been at least six months since the last treatment cycle. There is objective evidence documented in the medical record to support significant improvement in pain and functional status as a result of viscosupplementation. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				
GELSYN-3			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			previous treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy				
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,				
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				
			member has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with				
			Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GENSTRIP TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GENULTIMAT E TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GENVISC 850			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			of the knee and therapy is limited to the				
			knee AND The member has had an				
			inadequate response to conservative				
			nonpharmacologic treatments such as				
			education, strengthening and range of				
			motion exercises, assisted devices, and				
			weight loss AND The member has had				
			previous treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy				
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,				
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				
			member has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				
GILENYA		Combination use with other disease modifying drugs for MS including Avonex, Betaseron, Extavia, Copaxone, Rebif, Tysabri, Aubagio or Tecfidera. Treatment with Class Ia or Class III anti-arrhythmic drugs.	experienced a first clinical episode and has MRI features consistent with multiple sclerosis.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GILOTRIF			Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): The member has a diagnosis of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) AND the following apply: The member has a documented non-resistant epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation (sensitizing EGFR mutation e.g., exon 19 deletion, L861Q, S768I, G719X, L858R) AND The member is using Gilotrif (afatinib) as monotherapy (without concomitant chemotherapy) OR squamous cell histology after disease progression on platinum containing chemotherapy and is using Gilotrif (afatinib) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLASSIA		IgA deficient members or presence of antibodies against IgA.	Congenital Alpha1-antitrypsin Deficiency: The member has a diagnosis of congenital alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with clinically evident emphysema and chronic replacement therapy is needed. The member has an alpha1-antitrypsin phenotype of PiZZ, PiZ(null), or Pi (null, null) or phenotypes associated with serum alpha 1-antitrypsin concentrations of less than 50mg/dL if/when measured by laboratories using nephelometry instead of radial immunodiffusion. Otherwise, a deficiency is shown at 80mg/dL. (These products should not be used in individuals with the PiMZ or PiMS phenotypes of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency because these individuals appear to be at small risk of developing clinically evident emphysema).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLATIRAMER			The member has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis OR has experienced a first clinical episode and has MRI features consistent with multiple sclerosis.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLATOPA			The member has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis OR has experienced a first clinical episode and has MRI features consistent with multiple sclerosis.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLEOSTINE		Member has experienced disease progression while on gleostine.	Brain Tumors: Member has a diagnosis of primary or metastastic brain tumor AND one of the following applies: Member will use Gleostine after appropriate surgical and/or radiotherapeutic procedures OR Member has recurrent or progressive disease. Hodgkin Lymphoma: Member has a diagnosis of Hogdkin Lymphoma AND Member has disease progression following initla chemotherapy AND Member will use Gleostine as a component of combination chemotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCO NAVII GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCO NAVII TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCOCARD 01 METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCOCARD 01 SENSOR PLUS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCOCARD EXPRESSION			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCOCARD SHINE CONNEX METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCOCARD SHINE EXPRESS METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCOCARD SHINE METER			SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred. Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCOCARD SHINE METER KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCOCARD SHINE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCOCARD SHINE XL METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCOCARD VITAL			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCOCARD VITAL SENSOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCOCARD VITAL TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GLUCOCOM BLOOD GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GLUCOCOM GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GM100			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GOJJI BLOOD GLUCOSE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GOJJI LANCET- GLUCOSE TEST STRP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GOJJI MULTI- FUNCTIONAL METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
GOODLIFE AC- 302 GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
GOODLIFE AC- 302 TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HAEGARDA		autoantibodies	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE) Prophylaxis: The member must have a diagnosis of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type 1 or type 2. The member must have documentation of: Low evidence of C4 level (less than 14 mg/dL) AND Low C1 inhibitor (C1INH) antigenic level (C1INH less than 19 mg/dL) OR Low C1INH functional level (functional C1INH less than 50%) OR Known HAE-causing C1INH mutation. The member must be using Haegarda for prophylaxis and have no signs of current acute angioedema attack.	Pending CMS Approval	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HALAVEN			Breast Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic breast cancer AND The member has progressive disease following at least two chemotherapeutic regimens for the treatment of metastatic disease AND The member has had prior therapy, contraindication or intolerance with an anthracycline and a taxane in either the adjuvant or metastatic setting. Liposarcoma: The member has a diagnosis of unresectable or metastatic liposarcoma and has received a prior anthracycline containing regimen.		Licensed Practitioner	six months	
HARMONY GLUCOSE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HARVONI		Concomitant use	Chronic Hepatitis C: Member must have a	The member must be	Licensed	8 to 24	
		with other Direct	diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C infection.	18 years or older.	Practitioner.	weeks	
		Acting Antivirals	Member must have documented	Pediatric indications:		depending	
		(e.g. HCV protease	Genotypes 1a,1b,4,5 and 6 infection. HCV	The member must be		on disease	
		inhibitors,	RNA level must be documented prior to	3 years or older.		state and	
		polymerase	therapy. Member must be tested for the			genotype	
		inhibitors, NS5A	presence of HBV by screening for the			based on	
		inhibitors).	surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and anti-			AASLD	
			hepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc)			treatment	
			prior to initiation of therapy. Chronic			guidelines	
			Hepatitis C - GT1 treatment naive without			for HCV.	
			cirrhosis and HCV RNA under 6 million will				
			be approved for 8 weeks. Pediatrics:				
			Member must have a diagnosis of chronic				
			hepatitis C infection. Member must have				
			documented Genotype 1, 4, 5 or 6				
			infection. HCV RNA level must be				
			documented prior to therapy. Member				
			must be tested for the presence of HBV by				
			screening for the surface antigen of HBV				
			(HBsAg) and anti-hepatitis B core total				
			antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to initiation of				
			therapy. Chronic Hepatitis C Post Liver				
			Transplant - Member must have received				
			a liver transplant, Must must have				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			experienced recurrent HCV infection post-				
			transplant in the allograft liver, Member				
			must be at least 18 years of age, Member				
			must have document genotype 1, 4, 5 or 6				
			infection, Member must be tested for the				
			presence of HBV by screening for the				
			surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and anti-				
			hepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc)				
			prior to initiation of therapy. Chronic				
			Hepatitis C With Decompensated Cirrhosis				
			- Member must have diagnosis of chronic				
			hepatitis C with decompensated cirrhosis,				
			Member must be at least 18 years of age,				
			Member must have genotype 1, 4, 5 or 6				
			infection, Member must be tested for the				
			presence of HBV by screening for surface				
			antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and anti-hepatitis				
			B core total antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to				
			initiation of therapy. For all genotypes,				
			criteria will be applied consistent with				
			current AASLD-IDSA guidance.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HEALTHPRO GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
HEALTHPRO TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HELIXATE FS					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
HEMLIBRA		Inherited or acquired bleeding disorder other than hemophilia A. Ongoing immune tolerance induction therapy or prophylaxis with factor VIII replacement agents.	Hemophilia A (Congenital Factor VIII Deficiency). Member has severe hemophilia A (less than 1% of normal factor (less than 0.01 IU/ml)) OR Member has hemophilia A (regardless of normal factor levels) and has documented history of 2 or more episodes of spontaneous bleeding into joints AND Medical records document the member has failed to meet treatment goals with prophylactic factor VIII replacement product therapy (e.g. continuation of spontaneous bleeds) OR Member has medically documented lack of venous access OR Medical records document the presence of factor VIII inhibitors that has rendered replacement factor VIII ineffective (i.e., history of factor VIII inhibitor titer of greater than or equal to 5 Bethesda units per milliliter) AND Physician attestation that the member will not receive extended half-life factor VIII replacement products (e.g., Eloctate,		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Adynovate, Afstyla, Jivi) for the treatment of breakthrough bleeding episodes AND Hemlibra (emicizumab-kxwh) will be utilized for prophylaxis to prevent or reduce the frequency of bleeding episodes.				
HEMOFIL M HIGH					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
HEMOFIL M LOW					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
HEMOFIL M MID					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
HEMOFIL M SUPER HIGH					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HERCEPTIN			For Ogivri (trastuzumab-dkst), Herzuma		Licensed	6 months	
			(trastuzumab-pkrb), or Ontruzant		Practitioner	duration	
			(trastuzumabdttb) requests: member				
			must have an intolerance or				
			contraindication Herceptin (trastuzumab)				
			or Trazimera (trastuzumab–qyyp) or				
			Kanjinti (trastuzumab-anns) and meets				
			below criteria. Breast Cancer: The				
			member has a diagnosis of breast cancer				
			and HER2 (human epidermal growth				
			factor receptor2) positive disease. Gastric				
			Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of				
			advanced, gastric cancer or				
			gastroesophageal adenocarcinoma and				
			HER2 positive disease AND trastuzumab is				
			being used in combination with cisplatin				
			and fluorouracil or capecitabine.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HERCEPTIN		Member is using	Breast Cancer: The member has a		Licensed	Plan Year	
HYLECTA		concomitantly with	diagnosis of breast cancer and HER2		Practitioner	Duration	
		Kadcyla (ado-	(human epidermal growth factor				
		trastuzumab	receptor2) positive disease AND Member				
		emtansine).	has intolerance or prior treatment with a				
		Member has a	trastuzumab product [Herceptin				
		diagnosis of gastric	(trastuzumab) or biosimilar Herceptin [e.g.				
		or GEJ or	Kanjinti (tratuzumab-anns), Trazimera				
		esophageal	(trastuzumab-qyyp)] and one of the				
		carcinoma.	following applies: Member is receiving				
			Herceptin Hylecta (trastuzumab and				
			hyaluronidase-oysk) as adjuvant				
			treatment and In combination with				
			paclitaxel or docetaxel following				
			doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide or In				
			combination with docetaxel and				
			carboplatin or Monotherapy following				
			multimodality anthracycline based				
			therapy OR Member is receiving Herceptin				
			Hylecta (trastuzumab and hyaluronidase-				
			oysk) as treatment for metastatic disease				
			and In combination with paclitaxel as first				
			line treatment or monotherapy following				
			one or more combination chemotherapy				
			treatments.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HETLIOZ			Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder. The member must utilize Hetlioz for the treatment of Non-24-Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder AND member has diagnosis of total blindness (i.e no light perception) in both eyes.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year duration	
HUMATE-P					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
HUMIRA		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen, naproxen) AND member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs.	at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Ulcerative	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to one or more of the following conventional therapies: 5-aminosalicylic acids (e.g. mesalamine, balsalazide) OR Corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR Immunomodulators (e.g.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	severely active			azathioprine or 6-
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,
			contraindication to all conventional oral				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The
			systemic treatments.				member has had prior
							therapy, contraindication, or



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							intolerance with one of the following: an intravitreal steroid (e.g. triamcinolone, dexamethasone) OR a systemic corticosteroid (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR an anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA PEDIATRIC CROHNS START		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen, naproxen) AND member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single	at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Ulcerative	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to one or more of the following conventional therapies: 5-aminosalicylic acids (e.g. mesalamine, balsalazide) OR Corticosteroids (e.g.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years of age or older			prednisone,
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	and have a diagnosis			methylprednisolone) OR
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	of moderately to			Immunomodulators (e.g.
			Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	severely active			azathioprine or 6-
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments.				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with one of the following: an intravitreal steroid (e.g. triamcinolone, dexamethasone) OR a systemic corticosteroid (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR an anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA PEN		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance	The member must be at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Ulcerative	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to one or more of the following conventional therapies: 5-aminosalicylic



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen,	Colitis, Ankylosing			acids (e.g. mesalamine,
			naproxen) AND member has had prior	Spondylitis. The			balsalazide) OR
			therapy with or intolerance to a single	member must be two			Corticosteroids (e.g.
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years of age or older			prednisone,
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	and have a diagnosis			methylprednisolone) OR
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	of moderately to			Immunomodulators (e.g.
			Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	severely active			azathioprine or 6-
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g., acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea, cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments.				Uveitis: The member must have a diagnosis of non-infectious, intermediate, posterior, or pan-uveitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with one of the following: an intravitreal steroid (e.g. triamcinolone, dexamethasone) OR a systemic corticosteroid (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR an anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA PEN CROHNS-UC- HS START		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen).	The member must be at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active	Chronic Plaque			intolerance to one or more of
			psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior	Psoriasis, Psoriatic			the following conventional
			therapy, contraindication, or intolerance	Arthritis, Ulcerative			therapies: 5-aminosalicylic
			with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen,	Colitis, Ankylosing			acids (e.g. mesalamine,
			naproxen) AND member has had prior	Spondylitis. The			balsalazide) OR
			therapy with or intolerance to a single	member must be two			Corticosteroids (e.g.
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years of age or older			prednisone,
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	and have a diagnosis			methylprednisolone) OR
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	of moderately to			Immunomodulators (e.g.
			Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	severely active			azathioprine or 6-
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,
			contraindication to all conventional oral				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The
			systemic treatments.				member has had prior
							therapy, contraindication, or
							intolerance with one of the
							following: an intravitreal
							steroid (e.g. triamcinolone,
							dexamethasone) OR a
							systemic corticosteroid (e.g.
							prednisone,
							methylprednisolone) OR an
							anti-metabolite (e.g.
							methotrexate, azathioprine,
							mycophenolate) OR a
							calcineurin inhibitor (e.g.
							cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA PEN		Combination	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active	The member must be	Licensed	Plan Year	Ulcerative Colitis: The
PSOR-UVEITS-		therapy with other	ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had	at least 18 years of	Practitioner	Duration	member has a diagnosis of
ADOL HS		biologics (e.g.	prior therapy, contraindication, or	age for the following			moderate to severely active



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Cosentyx, Enbrel,	intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-	indications:			ulcerative colitis. The
		Humira, Kevzara,	inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g.	Rheumatoid Arthritis,			member has had prior
		Remicade)	ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen).	Moderate to severe			therapy, contraindication, or
			Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active	Chronic Plaque			intolerance to one or more of
			psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior	Psoriasis, Psoriatic			the following conventional
			therapy, contraindication, or intolerance	Arthritis, Ulcerative			therapies: 5-aminosalicylic
			with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen,	Colitis, Ankylosing			acids (e.g. mesalamine,
			naproxen) AND member has had prior	Spondylitis. The			balsalazide) OR
			therapy with or intolerance to a single	member must be two			Corticosteroids (e.g.
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years of age or older			prednisone,
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	and have a diagnosis			methylprednisolone) OR
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	of moderately to			Immunomodulators (e.g.
			Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	severely active			azathioprine or 6-
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
Drug Name		Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information or contraindication with all DMARDs. Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to conventional therapy including one or more oral systemic treatments (e.g., acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea, cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments.	Age Restrictions			mercaptopurine, methotrexate). Hidradenitis Suppurativa: The member must have a diagnosis of moderate to severe Hidradenitis Suppurativa. Uveitis: The member must have a diagnosis of non- infectious, intermediate, posterior, or pan-uveitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with one of the following: an intravitreal steroid (e.g. triamcinolone, dexamethasone) OR a
							systemic corticosteroid (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR an anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
HUMIRA(CF)		Combination	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active	The member must be	Licensed	Plan Year	Ulcerative Colitis: The
		therapy with other	ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had	at least 18 years of	Practitioner	Duration	member has a diagnosis of
		biologics (e.g.	prior therapy, contraindication, or	age for the following			moderate to severely active
		Cosentyx, Enbrel,	intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-	indications:			ulcerative colitis. The
		Humira, Kevzara,	inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g.	Rheumatoid Arthritis,			member has had prior
		Remicade)	ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen).	Moderate to severe			therapy, contraindication, or
			Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active	Chronic Plaque			intolerance to one or more of
			psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior	Psoriasis, Psoriatic			the following conventional
			therapy, contraindication, or intolerance	Arthritis, Ulcerative			therapies: 5-aminosalicylic
			with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen,	Colitis, Ankylosing			acids (e.g. mesalamine,
			naproxen) AND member has had prior	Spondylitis. The			balsalazide) OR
			therapy with or intolerance to a single	member must be two			Corticosteroids (e.g.
			DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years of age or older			prednisone,
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	and have a diagnosis			methylprednisolone) OR
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	of moderately to			Immunomodulators (e.g.
			Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	severely active			azathioprine or 6-
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,
			contraindication to all conventional oral				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The
			systemic treatments.				member has had prior
							therapy, contraindication, o
							intolerance with one of the
							following: an intravitreal
							steroid (e.g. triamcinolone,
							dexamethasone) OR a
							systemic corticosteroid (e.g.
							prednisone,
							methylprednisolone) OR an
							anti-metabolite (e.g.
							methotrexate, azathioprine,
							mycophenolate) OR a



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS STARTER		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen, naproxen) AND member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs. Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis. Member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs.	The member must be at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Ulcerative Colitis, Ankylosing Spondylitis. The member must be two years of age or older and have a diagnosis of moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis or Uveitis. Must be six years or older for Crohns Disease. Must be 12 years or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to one or more of the following conventional therapies: 5-aminosalicylic acids (e.g. mesalamine, balsalazide) OR Corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR Immunomodulators (e.g. azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine). Crohn's Disease: The member must have moderately to severely active Crohn's disease. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,
			contraindication to all conventional oral				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The
			systemic treatments.				member has had prior
							therapy, contraindication, or
							intolerance with one of the
							following: an intravitreal
							steroid (e.g. triamcinolone,
							dexamethasone) OR a
							systemic corticosteroid (e.g.
							prednisone,
							methylprednisolone) OR an



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA(CF) PEN		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen, naproxen) AND member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs. Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis. Member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD	The member must be at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Ulcerative Colitis, Ankylosing Spondylitis. The member must be two years of age or older and have a diagnosis of moderately to severely active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis or Uveitis. Must be six	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to one or more of the following conventional therapies: 5-aminosalicylic acids (e.g. mesalamine, balsalazide) OR Corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR Immunomodulators (e.g. azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine). Crohn's Disease: The member must have moderately to severely



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,
			contraindication to all conventional oral				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The
			systemic treatments.				member has had prior
							therapy, contraindication, or
							intolerance with one of the
							following: an intravitreal
							steroid (e.g. triamcinolone,
							dexamethasone) OR a



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							systemic corticosteroid (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR an anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS- UC-HS		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen, naproxen) AND member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or contraindication with all DMARDs. Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	The member must be at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Ulcerative Colitis, Ankylosing Spondylitis. The member must be two years of age or older and have a diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to one or more of the following conventional therapies: 5-aminosalicylic acids (e.g. mesalamine, balsalazide) OR Corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR Immunomodulators (e.g. azathioprine or 6-



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,
			contraindication to all conventional oral				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The
			systemic treatments.				member has had prior
							therapy, contraindication, or
							intolerance with one of the



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							following: an intravitreal steroid (e.g. triamcinolone, dexamethasone) OR a systemic corticosteroid (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR an anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV- ADOL HS		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade)	Ankylosing Spondylitis. Diagnosis of active ankylosing spondylitis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAIDs) (e.g. ibuprofen, meloxicam, naproxen). Psoriatic Arthritis. Diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. Member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with an NSAID (e.g. meloxicam, ibuprofen, naproxen) AND member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	The member must be at least 18 years of age for the following indications: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Ulcerative Colitis, Ankylosing Spondylitis. The member must be two years of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active ulcerative colitis. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to one or more of the following conventional therapies: 5-aminosalicylic acids (e.g. mesalamine, balsalazide) OR Corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone,



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	and have a diagnosis			methylprednisolone) OR
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	of moderately to			Immunomodulators (e.g.
			Rheumatoid Arthritis. Diagnosis of	severely active			azathioprine or 6-
			moderately to severely active rheumatoid	polyarticular juvenile			mercaptopurine). Crohn's
			arthritis. Member has had prior therapy	idiopathic arthritis or			Disease: The member must
			with or intolerance to a single DMARD	Uveitis. Must be six			have moderately to severely
			(e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine,	years or older for			active Crohn's disease. The
			hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide) or	Crohns Disease. Must			member has had prior
			contraindication with all DMARDs.	be 12 years or older			therapy, contraindication, or
			Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis.	for Hidradenitis			intolerance to a
			Diagnosis of moderately to severely active	Suppurativa.			corticosteroid (e.g.
			polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis.				prednisone,
			Member has had prior therapy with or				methylprednisolone) or an
			intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g.				immunomodulator
			methotrexate, sulfasalazine, leflunomide)				(e.g.azathioprine, 6-
			or contraindication with all DMARDs.				mercaptopurine,
			Moderate to severe Chronic Plaque				methotrexate). Hidradenitis
			Psoriasis. Diagnosis of moderate to severe				Suppurativa: The member
			chronic plaque psoriasis. The member has				must have a diagnosis of
			had prior therapy with or intolerance to				moderate to severe
			conventional therapy including one or				Hidradenitis Suppurativa.
			more oral systemic treatments (e.g.,				Uveitis: The member must
			acitretin, methotrexate, hydroxyurea,				have a diagnosis of non-
			cyclosporine, sulfasalazine) or				infectious, intermediate,
			contraindication to all conventional oral				posterior, or pan-uveitis. The



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			systemic treatments.				member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with one of the following: an intravitreal steroid (e.g. triamcinolone, dexamethasone) OR a systemic corticosteroid (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone) OR an anti-metabolite (e.g. methotrexate, azathioprine, mycophenolate) OR a calcineurin inhibitor (e.g. cyclosporine, tacrolimus).
HYALGAN			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy (e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics, salicylates), or intraarticular corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone, methylprednisolone, betamethsaone, dexamethasone). AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been at least six months since the last treatment cycle. There is objective evidence documented in the medical record to support significant improvement in pain and functional status as a result of viscosupplementation. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				
HYMOVIS			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			education, strengthening and range of				
			motion exercises, assisted devices, and				
			weight loss AND The member has had				
			previous treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy				
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,				
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				
			member has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with				
			Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
IBANDRONAT E		In patients with severe renal impairment (patients with serum creatinine greater than 200uMol/L [2.3 mg/dL] or creatinine clearance less than 30mL/min.	Postmenopausal Osteoporosis: The member is a postmenopausal with a diagnosis of osteoporosis or at high risk for osteoporosis. The member has new fractures or significant loss of bone mineral density despite previous treatment contraindication or intolerance with an oral OR intravenous bisphosphonate (e.g. alendronate, ibandronate, pamidronate).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	



Drug Name	f-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
IBRANCE	c a r h c p	Member is on concomitant abemaciclib or ribociclib. Member has experienced disease progression on CDK 4/6 inhibitor (e.g., ribociclib, abemaciclib).	Breast Cancer:The member has a diagnosis of estrogen receptor-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-negative breast cancer AND one of the following applies: The member will be using Ibrance in combination with an aromatase inhibitor (e.g., letrozole) as initial endocrine-based therapy for their recurrent disease OR The member will be taking Ibrance (palbociclib) in combination with an aromatase inhibitor (e.g., letrozole) as initial endocrine based therapy for their metastatic disease or the member will be using Ibrance in combination with Faslodex as subsequent therapy after disease progression on or following endocrine based therapy (e.g. anastrazole) for their recurrent disease or the member will be using Ibrance in combination with Faslodex as subsequent therapy after disease progression on or following endocrine based therapy (e.g. anastrazole) for their metastatic disease.		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ICLUSIG		The member has experienced disease progression while on Iclusig (ponatinib). Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors.	Chronic Myeloid Leukemia:The member has a diagnosis of chronic, accelerated, or blast phase chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) AND one of the following apply: The member has not achieved treatment goals, has an intolerance, or resistance to at least two available tyrosine kinase inhibitors indicated for the treatment of CML OR The member has a documented T315I mutation. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ ALL) AND one of the following apply: The member has not achieved treatment goals, has an intolerance, or resistance to at least two available tyrosine kinase inhibitors indicated for the treatment of Ph+ ALL OR The member has a documented T315I mutation.		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	
IDELVION					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
IDHIFA		Member has	Acute Myeloid Leukemia –	The member is 60	Licensed	Six month	
		experienced	Relapsed/Refractory: The member has a	years of age or older	Practitioner	durations	
		disease	diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia	for newly diagnosed			
		progression while	(AML) AND The member has relapsed or	AML.			
		on or following	refractory disease AND The member has a				
		Idhifa(enasidenib)	documented IDH2 mutation AND One of				
			the following applies: The member will be				
			using Idhifa (enasidenib) as monotherapy				
			OR the member will be using Idhifa				
			(enasidenib) as a component of repeating				
			the initial successful induction regimen, if				
			late relapse (relapse occurring later than				
			12 months). Acute Myeloid Leukemia –				
			Newly diagnosed: The member has a				
			diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia				
			(AML) AND the member has newly				
			diagnosed disease AND the member is not				
			a candidate for intensive induction				
			therapy due to comorbidities AND the				
			member has a documented IDH2				
			mutation AND the member will be using				
			Idhifa (enasidenib) as monotherapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
IGLUCOSE BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
IGLUCOSE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ILARIS (PF)			Familial Cold Autoinflammatory Syndrome (FCAS) and Muckle-Wells Syndrome	4 years or older for Familial Cold	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(MWS).Systemic Juvenile Idiopathic	Autoinflammatory			
			Arthritis:The member has a diagnosis of	Syndrome/Muckle-			
			systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis. The	Wells Syndrome. Age			
			member has had prior	2 or older for SJIA.			
			therapy,contraindication or intolerance				
			with a DMARD (e.g.				
			methotrexate,leflunomide). Tumor				
			Necrosis Factor Receptor Associated				
			Periodic Syndrome (TRAPS):The member				
			has a diagnosis of tumor necrosis factor				
			receptor associated periodic syndrome				
			(TRAPS) AND The member must have				
			experienced more than 6 flares/year at				
			baseline. Familial Mediterranean Fever				
			(FMF):The member has a diagnosis of				
			Familial Mediterranean Fever (FMF) AND				
			The member must have at least 1 attack				
			per month at baseline AND The member				
			has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance to				
			colchicine. Hyperimmunoglobulin D				
			Syndrome (HIDS)/Mevalonate Kinase				
			Deficiency (MKD):The member has a				
			diagnosis of Hyperimmunoglobulin D				
			Syndrome(HIDS)/Mevalonate Kinase				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Deficiency (MKD) AND The member must have greater than or equal to 3 febrile acute flares in a 6-month period at baseline.				
ILUVIEN		Active ocular or periocular infections. Advanced Glaucoma (e.g. cup to disc ratio of greater than 0.8).	Diabetic Macular Edema:Member has a diagnosis of diabetic macular edema. Member was previously treated with a course of corticosteroids and did not have a clinically significant rise in intraocular pressure.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
IMATINIB		Patients on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Patients that have experienced disease progression while on imatinib.	The member has a diagnosis of Ph+ CML that is newly diagnosed in the chronic phase OR The member has a diagnosis of Ph+ CML that is in accelerated phase or blast crisis. Acute lymphoid leukemia (ALL). The member has a diagnosis of Ph+ ALL that is relapsed, refractory, or newly diagnosed and imatinib is being added to consolidation or induction therapy OR the member has a diagnosis of PH+ALL and receiving maintenance therapy. The member has a diagnosis of Kit (CD117)-positive GIST. The member has a diagnosis	The patient is at least one year of age.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Pediatric indications: The patient has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) CML that is newly diagnosed in chronic phase OR The patient has a diagnosis of Ph+ CML that is in chronic phase with disease recurrence after stem cell transplant OR The patient has a diagnosis of Ph+ CML that is in chronic phase after failure of interferon-alpha



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			of Dermatofibrosacrome protuberans (DFSP) that is adjuvant (positive surgical margins following excision) unresectable, recurrent, and/or metastatic. The member has a diagnosis of chronic eosinophilic leukemia or hypereosinophilic syndrome. The member has a diagnosis of MDS or chronic MPD that is associated with platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) gene rearrangement. (ex. Chronic myelomonocyte leukemia, atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, juvenile myelomonocyte leukemia). The member has a diagnosis of aggressive systemic mastocytosis. The member must not harbor the D816v mutation of C-kit. Melanoma. The member has a diagnosis of unresectable melanoma with activating				therapy.Acute Lymphoid Luekemia (ALL). The member is newly diagnosed with Ph+ ALL AND the member will be using imatinib in combination with chemotherapy.
			mutation of C-kit. Imatinib will be used as single agent in subsequent therapy.				
IMBRUVICA		Members that have experienced disease progression while	Mantle Cell Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL) AND The member has received at least one prior therapy for the treatment		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		on Imbruvica	of MCL AND The member is using				
		(ibrutinib).	Imbruvica as monotherapy. Chronic				
			Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL)/Small				
			Lymphocytic Lymphoma (SLL): The				
			member has a diagnosis of Chronic				
			Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL)/Small				
			Lymphocytic Lymphoma (SLL) AND One of				
			the following scenarios apply: The				
			member does not have documented				
			deletion (17p) OR The member has				
			deletion (17p) AND The member will be				
			using Imbruvica (ibrutinib) as				
			monotherapy. Waldenstrom's				
			Macroglobulinemia:The member has a				
			diagnosis of Waldenstrom's				
			macroglobulinemia AND The member is				
			using Imbruvica (ibrutinib) as				
			monotherapy or in combination with				
			Truxima (rituximab-abbs). Marginal Zone				
			Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis				
			of marginal zone lymphoma AND The				
			member is using Imbruvica (ibrutinib) as				
			second line or subsequent for refractory				
			or progressive disease AND The member				
			is using Imbruvica (ibrutinib) as				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			monotherapy. Chronic Graft Versus Host Disease: The member has a diagnosis of chronic graft versus host disease (cGVHD) AND The member has been unable to achieve treatment goals with at least one prior line of systemic therapy (e.g. corticosteroids).				
IMFINZI		therapy [e.g., Opdivo (nivolumab), Keytruda (pembrolizumab), Tecentriq (atezolizumab), Imfinzi (durvalumab)]. For NSCLC, member has not exceeded a maximum of twelve (12)	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC): Member has diagnosis of unresectable stage III non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) AND Imfinzi (durvalumab) will be used as consolidation therapy after completion of concurrent platinum containing chemotherapy and radiation AND Member has not experienced progression of disease after at least two cycles of chemotherapy and radiation AND Imfinzi (durvalumab) will be used as monotherapy. Urothelial Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer AND The member will be using Imfinzi (durvalumab) as a single agent AND One of the following apply: The member will		Licensed Practitioner	6 months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			be using as a second or subsequent line-therapy OR The member has had disease progression within 12 months of neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy. Small Cell Lung Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of extensive-stage small cell lung cancer AND Imfinzi will be given in combination with etoposide and carboplatin as first line therapy followed by maintenance therapy with Imfinzi as a single agent.				
IMIPRAMINE HCL			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
IMIPRAMINE PAMOATE			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
IMLYGIC		Members who are	Unresectable Melanoma: The member	The member must be	Licensed	6 Months	
		immunocompromi	must have one of the following melanoma	18 years or older.	Practitioner	Duration	
		sed. Members who	diagnoses:unresectable Stage III with in-				
		are pregnant.	transit metastases, unresectable				
		Members that	local/satellite recurrence (may also have				
		have experienced	in-transit metastases), unresectable or				
		disease	distant metastatic disease. The member				
		progression while	will receive Imlygic as an intralesional				
		on Imlygic	therapy into cutaneous, subcutaneous, or				
		(talimogene	nodal lesions that are visible on the skin,				
		laherparepvec).	palpable, or detectable by ultrasound				
		Concomitant	guidance.				
		therapy with anti-					
		PD-1/PD-L1 agents					
		(e.g. Opdivo					
		[nivolumab],					
		Keytruda					
		[pembrolizumab],					
		Tecentriq					
		[atezolizumab],					
		Bavencio					
		[avelumab]).					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
INCRELEX		The bone epiphyses are closed.	Member has a diagnosis of GH gene deletion with development of neutralizing antibodies to GH OR The patient has a diagnosis of severe primary IGF-1 deficiency defined by:height standard deviation score below -3.0 and basal IGF-1 standard deviation score below -3.0 and normal or elevated growth hormone.	The patient is 2 years or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
INFINITY METER KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
INFINITY STARTER KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
INFINITY TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
INFINITY VOICE GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
INFINITY VOICE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
INLYTA		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Members on concomitant mTOR inhibitors.Member s that have experienced disease progression while on Inlyta /axitinib.	Renal Cell Carcinoma: The member has a diagnosis of advanced renal cell carcinoma AND Inlyta will be given as one of the following: monotherapy OR in combination with Keytruda or Bavencio as first-line therapy. Advanced Thyroid Carcinoma: The member has a diagnosis of advanced/metastatic follicular carcinoma, Hürthle cell carcinoma, or papillary carcinoma and clinical trials are not available or appropriate AND The member has disease that is not responsive to radio-iodine treatment.		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	
INQOVI		The member has experienced disease progression on hypomethylators (e.g. azacitidine, decitabine).	Myelodysplastic Syndromes - Chronic Myelomonocytic Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), including previously treated and untreated, de novo or secondary MDS OR chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (CMML) AND the member will be using Inqovi (decitabine and cedazuridine) as a single agent.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
INREBIC		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Inrebic (fedratinib).	Myelofibrosis: The member has a diagnosis of primary myelofibrosis or secondary myelofibrosis (i.e. post-polycythemia vera or post-essential thrombocythemia) AND The member has one of the following risk categories, as defined by accepted risk stratification tools for myelofibrosis (e.g. International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS), Dynamic International Prognostic Scoring System (DIPSS), or DIPSS-PLUS): Intermediate-2 risk disease OR High-risk disease AND the member will be using Inrebic (fedratinib) as monotherapy AND The member has a medical reason as to why Jakafi (ruxolitinib) cannot be used. Reauthorization criteria: Physician attestation that the member has continued to receive a clinical benefit (e.g. spleen volume reduction from baseline, symptom improvement) AND physician attestation that the member has not experienced unacceptable toxicities.		Licensed Practitioner	Initial auth: 6 months duration. Reauthori zation: 6 months Duration.	
INTRON A			Chronic Hepatitis C. Diagnosis of chronic	Chronic Hep C must 3	Licensed	HepC:24m	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			hepatitis C with compensated liver disease	years or older. Must	Practitioner	onths,	
			(without jaundice, ascites, active	be 18 years or older		Melanom	
			gastrointestinal bleeding,	for Hairy Cell		a,lympho	
			encephalopathy). Documentation of	Leukemia, Malignant		ma:PlanYe	
			quantitative HCV RNA (viral load). For	Melanoma, Follicular		ar,leukemi	
			members 18 years of age older: For	Non-Hodkins		a,HepB:6	
			treatment naïve members with Hepatitis	Lymphoma,		months,C	
			C, the member must first consider	Condylomata		ondyloma	
			pegylated products (Pegasys or Peg-Intron	Acuminata, AIDS-		ta:3weeks	
			plus ribavirin) or have a contraindication	related Kaposi¿s		,Kaposis:4	
			or other clinical circumstance preventing	Sacroma. 1 year or		months	
			them from using before the member will	older for Chronic Hep			
			be eligible to receive Intron A. For	В.			
			members 3 – 17 years of age: Intron A				
			must be used in combination with				
			ribavirin. Chronic Hepatitis B: Diagnosis of				
			chronic HBeAG-positive hepatitis B with				
			compensated liver. Must have ALT greater				
			than 2x the upper limit of normal and				
			have HBV DNA greater than 20,000 IU/ml.				
			Hairy Cell Leukemia. Diagnosis of hairy cell				
			leukemia. Malignant Melanoma. Diagnosis				
			of malignant melanoma and utilizing				
			Intron A as an adjuvant therapy to surgical				
			treatment. Follicular Non-Hodgkin's				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Lymphoma. Diagnosis of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Must be utilizing Intron A in conjunction with anthracycline-containing combination chemotherapy. Condylomata Acuminata. Diagnosis of condylomata acuminata involving external surfaces of the genital and perianal areas. AIDS-Related Kaposi's Sarcoma. Diagnosis of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma.				
IRESSA		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): The member has a diagnosis of metastatic or recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) AND the following applies: The member has a documented epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutation AND The member is using Iressa (gefitinib) as monotherapy (without concomitant chemotherapy).		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ISTODAX		Members that have experienced disease progression while on romidepsin. Members on concomitant hypomethylator (e.g. vorinostat) therapy.	Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma (CTCL). Istodax (romidepsin) is being used to treat cutaneous T-cell lymphoma AND one of the following applies: the member will be using Istodax (romidepsin) as primary biologic systemic therapy OR the member will be using Istodax (romidepsin) as adjuvant systemic biologic therapy OR the member has received at least one prior therapy. Peripheral T-cell Lymphoma (PTCL).Istodax (romidepsin) is being used to treat relapsed or refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma. The member has received at least one prior therapy.		Licensed Practitioner.	6 month duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
IXEMPRA		severve (CTC grade 3/4)hypersensitivit y reactions to medications formulated with Cremophor EL/polyoxyethylated	Breast Cancer.The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer and one of the following: When used as monotherapy: the member has disease that is refractory or resistant to an anthracycline (e.g. Doxorubicin), a taxane(e.g.paclitaxel) and Xeloda (capecitabine)OR When used in conjunction with Xeloda (capecitabine) (or 5-FU/fluorouracil): the member has disease that is refractory to both an anthracycline (e.g. Doxorubicin), and a taxane (e.g.paclitaxel)(or further anthracycline therapy is contraindicated and disease is refractory to a taxane).		Licensed Practitioner	six months	
IXINITY					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
JADENU		On concomitant Desferal or Ferriprox.Member has platelet count less than 50x109/L	Chronic Iron Toxicity (hemosiderosis) Secondary to Transfusional Iron Overload:The member has a diagnosis of chronic iron overload (hemosiderosis) secondary to multiple RBC transfusions. For initial approval: Ferritin level greater than 1000 mcg/L (ferritin should consistently be above 1000 mcg/L to necessitate treatment)For reauthorizations: Ferritin level must be consistently above 500mcg/L-deferasirox should be stopped if Ferritin level is consistently below 500 mcg/L.Chronic Iron Overload in Non-Transfusion Dependent Thalassemia Syndromes:The member has a diagnosis of non-transfusion dependent thalassemia syndrome AND The member has a liver iron concentration (LIC) of at least 5mg / g of liver dry weight (mg FE/g dw) AND The member has a serum ferritin greater than 300mcg/L		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
JAKAFI		Jakafi (ruxolitinib) therapy is not considered	Myelofibrosis. The member has a documented diagnosis of primary myelofibrosis, post-polycythemia vera	The member is 12 years of age or older for acute graft versus	Licensed Practitioner	Initial Authorizat ion: 6	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		medically	myelofibrosis or post-essential	host disease.		months.	
		necessary for	thrombocythemia myelofibrosis AND The			Reauthori	
		members with the	member has one of the following risk			zation: 6	
		following	categories, as defined by International			months.	
		concomitant	Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS):				
		conditions:Membe	Symptomatic low risk disease OR				
		rs that have	Symptomatic intermediate-1 risk disease				
		experienced	OR Intermediate-2 risk disease OR High				
		disease	risk disease. The member will be using				
		progression while	Jakafi (ruxolitinib) as monotherapy				
		on Jakafi	(excludes medically necessary supportive				
		(ruxolitinib).Memb	agents). Polycythemia Vera: The member				
		ers on	has a diagnosis of polycythemia vera AND				
		concomitant	The member has not achieved treatment				
		tyrosine kinase	goals, has an intolerance, or				
		inhibitors or	contraindication to hydroxyurea. Acute				
		immunomodulator	Graft Versus Host Disease: The member				
		y medications	has a diagnosis of steroid-refractory acute				
		(example:	graft versus host disease. Reauthorization				
		Revlimid/lenalidom	criteria. Physician attestation that the				
		ide)	member has continued to receive a				
			clinical benefit (e.g. spleen volume				
			reduction from baseline, symptom				
			improvement, hematocrit control) AND				
			Physician attestation that the member has				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			not experienced unacceptable toxicities.				
JAZZ WIRELESS 2 METER KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
JELMYTO		Member has perforation of the bladder or upper urinary tract.	Low-Grade Upper Tract Urothelial Cancer (LG-UTUC): Member has a diagnosis of noninvasive low-grade Upper Tract Urothelial Cancer (LG-UTUC) AND Disease is not metastatic.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
JETREA (PF)		Members with	Vitreomacular Adhesion.The member has		Licensed	Plan year	
		proliferative	documented, symptomatic vitreomacular		Practitioner	duration	
		diabetic	adhesion diagnosed via scanning				
		retinopathy,	computerized ophthalmic diagnostic				
		neovascular age-	imaging (ie optical coherence				
		related macular	tomography).				
		degeneration,					
		uncontrolled					
		glaucoma or a					
		macular hole					
		greater than 400					
		μm in diameter.					
		Members that					
		have previously					
		had a vitrectomy					
		procedure in the					
		affected eye(s).					
		Members that					
		have received prior					
		treatment with					
		Jetrea					
		(ocriplasmin) in					
		the affected					
		eye(s).					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
JEVTANA		be administered to patients with neutrophils less than or equal to 1,500/mm3. Jevtana should not	Hormone-Refractory Metastatic Prostate Cancer. The member must have a diagnosis of hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer. The member must have previously been treated with a docetaxol-containing treatment regimen. The member must be taking Jevtana in combination with prednisone.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
JIVI					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KADCYLA		The member has	Metastatic Breast Cancer. The member		Licensed	6 months	
		experienced	has a diagnosis of metastatic breast		Practitioner	duration	
		disease	cancer and HER2 (human epidermal				
		progression while	growth factor receptor2) positive disease				
		on Kadcyla (ado-	AND the member is using Kadcyla (ado-				
		trastuzumab	trastuzumab emtansine) as monotherapy				
		emtansine. Use in	AND the member has received prior				
		the adjuvant	therapy with a trastuzumab product and a				
		setting. Members	taxane (eg. paclitaxel, docetaxel),				
		on concomitant	separately or in combination and one of				
		trastuzumab	the following applies: Received prior				
		product, Tykerb	treatment for metastatic disease.				
		(lapatinib), or	Recurrence occurred during or within six				
		Perjeta	months of completing adjuvant therapy.				
		(pertuzumab).	Early Breast cancer: The member has a				
			diagnosis of early HER 2 positive breast				
			AND the member has received				
			neoadjuvant taxane (e.g. paclitaxel) and				
			trastuzumab containing regimen AND the				
			member is receiving Kadcyla (ado-				
l			trastuzumab emtansine) as adjuvant				
			treatment.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KALYDECO			Cystic Fibrosis: The member has a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis. The member has a documentation of one of the following mutations in the CFTR gene: A1067T, A455E, D110E, D110H, D1152H, D1270N, D579G, E193K, E56K, F1052V, F1074L, G1069R, G551D, G1244E, G1349D, G178R, G551S, K1060T, L206W, P67L, R117C, R117H, R347H, R352Q, R74W, R1070W, R1070Q, S1251N, S1255P, S549N, S945L, S977F, S549R, 711+3A-G, E831X, 2789+5G-A, 3272-26A-G, or 3849+10kbC-T.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KANJINTI			For Ogivri (trastuzumab-dkst), Herzuma		Licensed	6 months	
			(trastuzumab-pkrb), or Ontruzant		Practitioner	duration	
			(trastuzumabdttb) requests: member				
			must have an intolerance or				
			contraindication Herceptin (trastuzumab)				
			or Trazimera (trastuzumab–qyyp) or				
			Kanjinti (trastuzumab-anns) and meets				
			below criteria. Breast Cancer: The				
			member has a diagnosis of breast cancer				
			and HER2 (human epidermal growth				
			factor receptor2) positive disease. Gastric				
			Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of				
			advanced, gastric cancer or				
			gastroesophageal adenocarcinoma and				
			HER2 positive disease AND trastuzumab is				
			being used in combination with cisplatin				
			and fluorouracil or capecitabine.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KEVZARA		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade).	Moderate to Severe Rheumatoid Arthritis: The member must have a diagnosis of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis AND the member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, cyclosporine, leflunomide) or contraindication to all DMARDs.	The member must be at least 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan year duration.	
KEYTRUDA		Disease progression while on or following prior anti-PD-1/PD-L1 therapy (e.g., nivolumab, atezolizumab). Member requiring urgent cytoreductive therapy (applicable to PMBCL only).	involvement of lymph node(s). NSCLC-1st Line: metastatic NSCLC AND 1 of the following applies: disease with PD-L1 expression [TPS greater than or equal to 1%] with no EGFR or ALK genomic tumor aberrations and as 1st line AND tumor		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	MSI-High/d-MMR Solid tumors: unresectable or metastatic documented microsatellite instability-high or mismatch repair deficient solid tumors (excluding pediatric patients with MSI-H central nervous system cancers) AND 1 of the following applies: disease that progressed on prior therapy with no alternative treatments and given as monotherapy OR diagnosis of colorectal cancer AND 1 of the following: Keytruda as



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			combo with pemetrexed OR squamous				monotherapy and as
			histology and used in combo with				subsequent therapy after
			carboplatin and paclitaxel or Abraxane as				progression on treatment
			1st line followed by Keytruda				with fluoropyrimidine,
			maintenance OR stage III NSCLC and not				oxaliplatin, and irinotecan or
			candidate for surgical resection or				1st line as monotherapy in
			definitive chemoradiation AND PD-L1				unresectable or metastatic
			expression with no EGFR or ALK genomic				colorectal cancer with
			tumor aberrations and as 1st line AND				previous treatment with
			Tumor expresses PD-L1 as determined by				adjuvant FOLFOX or CapeOX
			an FDA-approved test AND as				within the past 12 months.
			monotherapy. NSCLC-Subsequent:				Urothelial Cancer: locally
			metastatic NSCLC AND progression on or				advanced or metastatic
			following chemo and EGFR inhibitor, if				urothelial cancer AND as
			EGFR mutation positive or ALK inhibitor, if				monotherapy AND 1 of the
			ALK positive AND Tumor expresses PD-L1				following: initial therapy in
			as determined by an FDA-approved test				members ineligible for
			AND as monotherapy. Head-Neck Cancer:				cisplatin containing
			recurrent or metastatic non-				chemotherapy and disease
			nasopharyngeal head and neck squamous				expressing CPS score greater
			cell carcinoma AND 1 of following: disease				than or equal to 10 OR initial
			progression on platinum-containing				therapy in members ineligible
			chemo and as monotherapy OR in combo				to receive platinum
			with platinum and 5-FU for 1st line				containing chemo regardless
			treatment OR monotherapy in 1st line and				of PD-L1 status OR as



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			disease expresses CPS score greater than				subsequent therapy after
			or equal to 1 as detected by an FDA-				disease progression within 12
			approved test. Hodgkin's Lymphoma-				months of neoadjuvant or
			Adult: used as monotherapy as 3rd line or				adjuvant chemo. Gastric
			subsequent treatment AND relapsed or				Cancer: recurrent locally
			refractory disease and 1 of the following:				advanced or metastatic
			after autologous hematopoietic stem cell				gastric or gastroesophageal
			transplant or transplant-ineligible OR				junction adenocarcinoma
			post-allogenic transplant. Hodgkin's				AND experienced disease
			Lymphoma-Pediatric: as monotherapy and				progression on or after 2 or
			1 of following: Refractory disease OR				more prior lines of therapy
			Relapsed after 3 or more lines of prior				including fluoropyrimidine-
			therapy.				and platinum-containing
							chemo and if appropriate,
							HER2/neu-targeted therapy
							AND disease expresses PD-L1
							as determined by an FDA-
							approved test AND as
							subsequent therapy as a
							single agent. Cervical Cancer:
							recurrent or metastatic
							cervical cancer AND
							progression on or after
							chemo AND disease
							expresses CPS score greater



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							than or equal to 1 as
							determined by an FDA
							approved test AND as
							monotherapy. Primary
							Mediastinal Large B-Cell
							Lymphoma-Adults and
							pediatrics: Relapsed or
							refractory disease after 2 or
							more prior lines of treatmen
							AND as monotherapy. Merke
							cell carcinoma-Adult and
							pediatric: recurrent locally
							advanced or metastatic
							merkel cell carcinoma AND a
							monotherapy. HCC: has prio
							therapy with Nexavar AND as
							monotherapy. RCC: advance
							or metastatic RCC AND giver
							in combo with Inlyta as 1st
							line therapy. SCLC-
							metastatic: as subsequent
							line of therapy after
							progression on platinum
							based therapy and 1 other
							therapy. Esophageal Cancer:



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							recurrent locally advanced or
							metastatic squamous cell
							carcinoma of the esophagus
							AND disease expresses PD-L
							as determined by an FDA
							approved test AND will be
							given subsequent therapy as
							a single agent. Endometrial
							cancer: metastatic or
							recurrent endometrial cance
							AND not MSI-H or dMMR
							AND not candidate for
							surgery or radiation AND ha
							disease progression on prior
							systemic therapy AND given
							in combo with Lenvima as
							subsequent therapy. NMIBO
							with carcinoma in situ AND
							ineligible for or has elected
							not to undergo cystectomy
							AND has BCG-unresponsive
							disease, defined as persister
							or recurrent high-grade
							bladder cancer within 6
							months of intravesical BCG



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							therapy AND as
							monotherapy.
KISQALI		Member is on	Breast Cancer-Combination with		Licensed	6 months	
		concomitant	Aromatase Inhibitors. The member has a		Practitioner.	duration.	
		palbociclib or	diagnosis of advanced or metastatic				
		abemaciclib.	hormone receptor (HR)-positive and				
		Member has	human epidermal growth factor receptor				
		experienced	2 (Her2neu)-negative breast cancer AND				
		disease	the member is post-menopausal AND the				
		progression on	member will be using Kisqali (ribociclib) in				
		CDK 4/6 inhibitor	combination with an aromatase inhibitor				
		(e.g., palbociclib,	(e.g., letrozole) as first line endocrine				
		abemaciclib)	therapy AND the member has a medical				
			reason as to why Ibrance (palbociclib) or				
			Verzenio (abemaciclib) cannot be started				
			or continued as initial endocrine based				
			therapy OR The member will be using				
			Kisqali (ribociclib) in combination with				
			aromatase inhibitor (e.g.,letrozole) as				
			initial endocrine-based therapy for their				
			metastatic disease AND The member is				
			pre/peri menopausal and taking LHRH				
			agonist (eg, leuprolide) concomitantly or				
			treated with ovarian ablation. Breast				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Cancer- Combination with Faslodex (fulvestrant). The member has a diagnosis of hormone receptor-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-negative breast cancer and one of the following applies: The member will be using Kisqali (ribociclib) in combination with Faslodex (fulvestrant) as initial endocrine based therapy AND The member is post-menopausal OR The member will be using Kisqali (ribociclib) in combination with Faslodex (fulvestrant) as subsequent therapy after disease progression on or following endocrine based therapy (e.g., anastrazole) AND The member has a medical reason as to why Ibrance (palbociclib) or Verzenio (abemaciclib) cannot be started or continued as subsequent therapy.				
KISQALI FEMARA CO- PACK		Member is on concomitant palbociclib or abemaciclib. Member has	Breast Cancer-Combination with Aromatase Inhibitors. The member has a diagnosis of advanced or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		experienced	2 (Her2neu)-negative breast cancer AND				
		disease	the member is post-menopausal AND the				
		progression on	member will be using Kisqali (ribociclib) in				
		CDK 4/6 inhibitor	combination with an aromatase inhibitor				
		(e.g., palbociclib,	(e.g., letrozole) as first line endocrine				
		abemaciclib)	therapy AND the member has a medical				
			reason as to why Ibrance (palbociclib) or				
			Verzenio (abemaciclib) cannot be started				
			or continued as initial endocrine based				
			therapy OR The member will be using				
			Kisqali (ribociclib) in combination with				
			aromatase inhibitor (e.g.,letrozole) as				
			initial endocrine-based therapy for their				
			metastatic disease AND The member is				
			pre/peri menopausal and taking LHRH				
			agonist (eg, leuprolide) concomitantly or				
			treated with ovarian ablation. Breast				
			Cancer- Combination with Faslodex				
			(fulvestrant). The member has a diagnosis				
			of hormone receptor-positive and human				
			epidermal growth factor receptor 2-				
			negative breast cancer and one of the				
			following applies: The member will be				
			using Kisqali (ribociclib) in combination				
			with Faslodex (fulvestrant) as initial				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			endocrine based therapy AND The member is post-menopausal OR The member will be using Kisqali (ribociclib) in combination with Faslodex (fulvestrant) as subsequent therapy after disease progression on or following endocrine based therapy (e.g., anastrazole) AND The member has a medical reason as to why Ibrance (palbociclib) or Verzenio (abemaciclib) cannot be started or continued as subsequent therapy.				
KOATE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
KOGENATE FS					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KORLYM		Pregnancy. Members with a history of unexplained vaginal bleeding. Members with endometrial hyperplasia with atypia or endometrial carcinoma. Concurrent longterm corticosteroid use.	Hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism. Diagnosis of endogenous Cushing's syndrome. AND Type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance. AND Failed surgery or are not candidates for surgery.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
KOSELUGO		Member experienced disease progression on Koselugo (selumetinib).	Neurofibromatosis type 1: The member has a diagnosis of neurofibromatosis type 1 which is symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas and Koselugo (selumetinib) is given as a monotherapy.	The member is 2 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
KOVALTRY					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KRYSTEXXA		Asymptomatic hyperuricemia, Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency.	Refractory Chronic Gout. The member must have a diagnosis of chronic gout refractory to conventional therapy (treatment failure gout). A baseline serum uric acid level of greater than 6 mg/dL must be established prior to initial Krystexxa (pegloticase) administration. The member has previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with allopurinol and a probenecid containing medication (e.g probenecid or probenecid-colchicine).	The member must be 18 years or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
KUVAN			BH4 (Sapropterin) responsive PKU. Diagnosis of PKU that is responsive to BH4. Response is defined as a 20% or greater reduction of blood Phe level from baseline during treatment for one to two months.		Licensed Practitioner	First approval: three months. if response is positive extended for plan year duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KYMRIAH		Any prior gene therapy product. Any prior anti-CD19/anti-CD3 therapy, or any other anti-CD19 therapy.	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of B- cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)AND The member has refractory disease or is in second or subsequent relapse AND The member has documented CD19 expression in bone marrow or peripheral blood AND The member will be using Kymriah in conjunction with lymphodepleting chemotherapy (fludarabine 30 mg/m2 daily for 4 days and cyclophosphamide 500mg/m2 daily for 2 days) AND The member will be using Kyrmriah (tisagenlecleucel) at a treatment center that is certified to administer Kymriah (tisagenlecleucel)	The member is up to 25 years of age	Licensed Practitioner	60 days duration or as determine d through clinical review. Maximum of one dose per lifetime.	
KYPROLIS		Members receiving concomitant therapy with a proteasome inhibitor.The member has experienced	Multiple Myeloma: The member has a diagnosis of Multiple Myeloma AND The member is using Kyprolis (carfilzomib) as a single agent or in combination with dexamethasone for disease relapse or progressive disease OR the member will be using Kyprolis (carfilzomi) in		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		disease	combination with Farydak (panobinostat)				
		progression while	and the member has received at least two				
		on	prior regimens, including both bortezomib				
		Kyprolis(carfilzomi	and an immunomodulatory drug (e.g.				
		b).	thalidomide, lenalidomide, pomalidomide)				
			OR the member will be using Kyprolis				
			(carfilzomib) in combination with				
			Pomalyst (pomalidomide) and				
			dexamethasone and the member has				
			received at least two prior therapies,				
			including an immunomodulatory agent				
			(e.g. thalidomide, lenalidomide,				
			pomalidomide) and a proteasome				
			inhibitor (e.g. bortezomib) AND the				
			member has demonstrated disease				
			progression on or within 60 days of				
			completion of the last therapy OR The				
			member will be using Kyprolis				
			(carfilzomib) in combination with Revlimid				
			(lenalidomide) and dexamethasone or in				
			combination with cyclophosphamide and				
			dexamethasone and one of the following				
			applies: Is using as primary therapy OR				
			Using for treatment of disease relapse (for				
			transplant candidates, disease relapse				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			must be after 6 months following primary				
			chemotherapy with the same regimen) or				
			progressive disease OR the member will				
			be using Kyprolis (carfilzomib) in				
			combination with Darzalex				
			(daratumumab) and dexamethasone and				
			the member has received at least one				
			prior line of therapy. Waldenstrom's				
			Macroglobulinemia: The member has a				
			diagnosis of Waldenstrom's				
			macroglobulinemia AND Kyprolis				
			(carfilzomib) will be used as a component				
			of CaRD regimen (carfilzomib, rituximab,				
			and dexamethasone) as primary therapy				
			OR for relapsed disease (if CaRD				
			previously used as primary therapy				
			relapse must occur after 24 months).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LARTRUVO		Member has	Soft Tissue Sarcoma. The member has a		Licensed	4 Months	
		disease	diagnosis of soft tissue sarcoma (which		Practitioner	Duration	
		progression on	includes angiosarcoma, retroperitoneal or				
		Lartruvo	intraabdominal or extremity/superficial				
		(olaratumab).	trunk, head/neck soft tissue sarcoma, and				
			rhabdomyosarcoma) that is not curable by				
			radiation or surgery AND the member has				
			had no prior exposure to anthracycline				
			(e.g., doxorubicin) AND Lartruvo				
			(olaratumab) will be given in combination				
			with doxorubicin (excluding liposomal				
			doxorubicin). Soft Tissue Sarcoma -				
			Reauthorization Criteria. The member has				
			evidence of response AND the member				
			has not experienced grade 3 or 4 infusion				
			related reaction with previous Lartruvo				
			(olaratumab) and doxorubicin therapy				
			AND combination therapy of doxorubicin				
			and Lartruvo (olaratumab) will be given for				
			a total of eight cycles.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LATUDA		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	Diagnosis of Schizophrenia or Schizoaffective Disorder: The member must have prior therapy, intolerance or contraindication to at least 2 of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone or aripiprazole. Diagnosis of Bipolar I Disorder (Bipolar Depression): The member must have documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to quetiapine.	For diagnosis of Schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder, the member must be 13 years of age or older. For diagnosis of Bipolar I Disorder (Bipolar Depression), the member must be 10 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
LEDIPASVIR- SOFOSBUVIR		Concomitant use with other Direct Acting Antivirals (e.g. HCV protease inhibitors, polymerase inhibitors, NS5A inhibitors).	Chronic Hepatitis C: Member must have a diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C infection. Member must have documented Genotypes 1a,1b,4,5 and 6 infection. HCV RNA level must be documented prior to therapy. Member must be tested for the presence of HBV by screening for the surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and antihepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to initiation of therapy. Chronic Hepatitis C - GT1 treatment naive without cirrhosis and HCV RNA under 6 million will be approved for 8 weeks. Pediatrics:	18 years or older. Pediatric indications: The member must be 3 years or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	8 to 24 weeks depending on disease state and genotype based on AASLD treatment guidelines for HCV.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Member must have a diagnosis of chronic				
			hepatitis C infection. Member must have				
			documented Genotype 1, 4, 5 or 6				
			infection. HCV RNA level must be				
			documented prior to therapy. Member				
			must be tested for the presence of HBV by				
			screening for the surface antigen of HBV				
			(HBsAg) and anti-hepatitis B core total				
			antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to initiation of				
			therapy. Chronic Hepatitis C Post Liver				
			Transplant - Member must have received				
			a liver transplant, Must must have				
			experienced recurrent HCV infection post-				
			transplant in the allograft liver, Member				
			must be at least 18 years of age, Member				
			must have document genotype 1, 4, 5 or 6				
			infection, Member must be tested for the				
			presence of HBV by screening for the				
			surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and anti-				
			hepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc)				
			prior to initiation of therapy. Chronic				
			Hepatitis C With Decompensated Cirrhosis				
			- Member must have diagnosis of chronic				
			hepatitis C with decompensated cirrhosis,				
			Member must be at least 18 years of age,				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Member must have genotype 1, 4, 5 or 6 infection, Member must be tested for the presence of HBV by screening for surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and anti-hepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to initiation of therapy. For all genotypes, criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance.				
LENVIMA		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Member s that have experienced disease progression while on Lenvima (lenvatinib).	Thyroid Cancer:The member has a diagnosis of locally recurrent or metastatic, progressive differentiated thyroid cancer (i.e. papillary carcinoma, follicular carcinoma or Hürthle cell carcinoma) AND The tumors are not responsive to radio-iodine treatment AND Lenvima (lenvatinib) will be used as monotherapy. Renal Cell Carcinoma. The member has a diagnosis of advanced renal cell carcinoma AND the member is using in combination with Afinitor (everolimus) AND the member has experienced intolerance on Inlyta (axitinib) or Cabometyx (cabozantinib) as second line therapy [e.g., severe		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			hypertension/hypertensive crisis, cardiac				
			failure, venous thromboembolic event				
			within the last 6 months, arterial				
			thromboembolic event within the last 12				
			months, severe hemorrhage, reversible				
			posterior leukoencephalopathy,				
			unmanageable fistula/GI perforation,				
			nephrotic syndrome). Hepatocelluar				
			Carcinoma: The member has a diagnosis				
			of unresectable carcinoma AND Lenvima				
			(lenvatinib) will be given as a single agent				
			as first line therapy. Endometrial cancer:				
			The member has a diagnosis of metastatic				
			or recurrent endometrial cancer AND The				
			disease is not MSI-H or dMMR AND The				
			member is not a candidate for surgery or				
			radiation AND The member has				
			experienced disease progression on prior				
			systemic therapy AND Lenvima				
			(levantinib) will be given in combination				
			with Keytruda (pembrolizumab) as				
			subsequent therapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LETAIRIS		The patient is concomitantly taking endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Tracleer, Opsumit). Member has a diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis.	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH). The member has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization. For Brand Request: Member must have had previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication with a generic ERA (e.g., ambrisentan, bosentan).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
LEVOLEUCOV ORIN CALCIUM		Fusilev (levoleucovorin) is considered not medically necessary for members with the following concomitant conditions:Membe rs with pernicious anemia or megaloblastic anemia secondary to the lack of	Fusilev/levoleucovorin will require prior authorization and may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met: Levoleucovorin rescue is indicated after high-dose methotrexate therapy in osteosarcoma. The patient is being treated with methotrexate for osteosarcoma. The patient has been treated with leucovorin calcium and has experienced documented side effects either due to lack of leucovorin calcium efficacy or due to leucovorin calcium formulation necessitating a change in therapy. Levoleucovorin is also indicated		Licensed Practitioner	six months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		vitamin B12	to diminish the toxicity and counteract				
			the effects of impaired methotrexate				
			elimination and of inadvertent overdosage				
			of folic acid antagonists. The patient has				
			been treated with methotrexate or other				
			folic acid antagonist and is currently				
			exhibiting signs of toxicity likely due to				
			aforementioned therapy. The patient has				
			been treated with leucovorin calcium and				
			has experienced documented side effects				
			either due to lack of leucovorin calcium				
			efficacy or due to leucovorin calcium				
			formulation necessitating a change in				
			therapy.Advanced Metastatic Colorectal				
			Cancer.The member has advanced				
			metastatic colorectal cancer.The member				
			is receiving palliative treatment with				
			combination chemotherapy with 5-				
			fluorouracil.The member has been treated				
			with leucovorin calcium and has				
			experienced documented side effects				
			either due to lack of leucovorin calcium				
			efficacy or due to leucovorin calcium				
			formulation necessitating a change in				
			therapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LIBTAYO		Member has experienced disease progression on or after prior PD-1/PD-L1 inhibitor (e.g., Keytruda).	Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma (CSCC) AND The disease is not amenable to curative surgery or radiation AND Libtayo (cemiplimab-rwlc) is being used as a monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LIDOCAINE	Uses		Post-Herpetic Neuralgia. The member must have a diagnosis of post-herpetic neuralgia. Diabetic Neuropathy. The member must have a diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy. Neuropathic cancer pain. The member must have a diagnosis of neuropathic cancer pain. Chronic Back Pain: The member must have a diagnosis of chronic back pain. The member will be using lidocaine patch as adjuvant therapy with either acetaminophen or a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). The member has had previous treatment with lidocaine 2% jelly. Pain associated with hip or knee osteoarthritis: the member must have a diagnosis of pain associated with hip or knee osteoarthritis. The member will be using lidocaine patch as adjuvant therapy with either acetaminophen or a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). The member has had previous treatment with lidocaine		Restrictions Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
LIPODOX			2% jelly. Ovarian Cancer: The member has a		Licensed	6 months	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma:



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			diagnosis of persistent or recurrent		Practitioner	duration	The member has a diagnosis
			ovarian cancer and one of the following				of T-Cell Leukemia or
			applies: if platinum sensitive, in				Lymphoma AND Liposomal
			combination with carboplatin OR if				doxorubicin is given in
			platinum resistant, as a single agent or in				combination with
			combination with bevacizumab product,				gemcitabine and vinorelbine
			in patients who have not previously				as second line or subsequent
			received bevacizumab product OR The				therapy and one of the
			member has a diagnosis ovarian cancer				following applies: non-
			and Liposomal doxorubicin will be used in				responders for acute
			combination with carboplatin and one of				subtypes or prior to
			the following applies: neoadjuvant				proceeding to transplant OR
			treatment in members who are poor				The member has diagnosis of
			surgical candidates or low likelihood of				diffuse large B cell lymphoma
			optimal cytoreduction or adjuvant				AND Liposomal doxorubicin is
			treatment or primary treatment in				given in combination with
			members with incomplete previous				RCDOP (rituximab product,
			surgery or staging. Breast Cancer: The				cyclophosphamide,
			member has a diagnosis of recurrent or				vincristine and prednisone) in
			metastatic HER-2-negative breast cancer				members with documented
			AND The member has disease progression				poor ventricular OR The
			after treatment with or intolerance to				member has a diagnosis of
			anthracycline based therapy. Hodgkin				Mycosis Fungoides
			Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis				(MF)/Sezary Syndrome (SS)
			of relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's				and liposomal doxorubicin is



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Lymphoma AND The member will be using liposomal doxorubicin as second-line or subsequent therapy AND The member has disease progression after treatment with or intolerance to anthracycline based therapy. Kaposi's Sarcoma: The member has a diagnosis of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma AND One of the following criteria applies: The member has had prior treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to prior systemic chemotherapy or the member is using Liposomal doxorubicn as first line therapy. Multiple Myeloma: The member has a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma AND The member will be using liposomal doxorubicin in combination with Velcade.				given and one of the following: primary treatment OR as combination therapy with gemcitabine and vinorelbine prior to proceeding to transplant OR The member has a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma (not otherwise specified or enteropathy associated Tcell lymphoma) AND Liposomal doxorubicin is given as subsequent therapy in combination therapy with gemcitabine and vinorelbine prior to proceeding to transplant.
LIPODOX 50			Ovarian Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of persistent or recurrent ovarian cancer and one of the following applies: if platinum sensitive, in combination with carboplatin OR if platinum resistant, as a single agent or in		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of T-Cell Leukemia or Lymphoma AND Liposomal doxorubicin is given in combination with



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			combination with bevacizumab product,				gemcitabine and vinorelbine
			in patients who have not previously				as second line or subsequent
			received bevacizumab product OR The				therapy and one of the
			member has a diagnosis ovarian cancer				following applies: non-
			and Liposomal doxorubicin will be used in				responders for acute
			combination with carboplatin and one of				subtypes or prior to
			the following applies: neoadjuvant				proceeding to transplant OR
			treatment in members who are poor				The member has diagnosis of
			surgical candidates or low likelihood of				diffuse large B cell lymphoma
			optimal cytoreduction or adjuvant				AND Liposomal doxorubicin is
			treatment or primary treatment in				given in combination with
			members with incomplete previous				RCDOP (rituximab product,
			surgery or staging. Breast Cancer: The				cyclophosphamide,
			member has a diagnosis of recurrent or				vincristine and prednisone) ir
			metastatic HER-2-negative breast cancer				members with documented
			AND The member has disease progression				poor ventricular OR The
			after treatment with or intolerance to				member has a diagnosis of
			anthracycline based therapy. Hodgkin				Mycosis Fungoides
			Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis				(MF)/Sezary Syndrome (SS)
			of relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's				and liposomal doxorubicin is
			Lymphoma AND The member will be using				given and one of the
			liposomal doxorubicin as second-line or				following: primary treatment
			subsequent therapy AND The member				OR as combination therapy
			has disease progression after treatment				with gemcitabine and
			with or intolerance to anthracycline based				vinorelbine prior to



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			therapy. Kaposi's Sarcoma: The member has a diagnosis of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma AND One of the following criteria applies: The member has had prior treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to prior systemic chemotherapy or the member is using Liposomal doxorubicn as first line therapy. Multiple Myeloma: The member has a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma AND The member will be using liposomal doxorubicin in combination with Velcade.				proceeding to transplant OR The member has a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma (not otherwise specified or enteropathy associated Tcell lymphoma) AND Liposomal doxorubicin is given as subsequent therapy in combination therapy with gemcitabine and vinorelbine prior to proceeding to transplant.
LONSURF		The member has experienced disease progression while on Lonsurf.	Metastatic Colorectal Cancer:The member has a diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer AND The member is using Lonsurf as monotherapy AND The member has experienced disease progression, intolerance, or contraindication with ALL of the following therapies: fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy (e.g., 5-fluorouracil, capecitabine),oxaliplatin-based chemotherapy, irinotecan-based		Licensed Practitioner	Six months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			chemotherapy, and anti-VEGF therapy				
			(e.g. bevacizumab, ziv-aflibercept) AND If				
			the member is RAS wild-type: the				
			member has experienced disease				
			progression, intolerance, or				
			contraindication with anti-EGFR therapy				
			(e.g. cetuximab or panitumumab). Gastric				
			cancer. The member has recurrent locally				
			advanced or metastatic gastric or				
			gastroesophageal junction				
			adenocarcinoma AND The member has				
			experienced disease progression on or				
			after two lines of therapy including				
			fluoropyrimidine, platinum (e.g., cisplatin),				
			either taxane (e.g., paclitaxel) or				
			irinotecan and if appropriate, HER2/neu-				
			targeted therapy (e.g., trastuzumab) AND				
			Lonsurf will be given subsequent therapy				
			as a single agent.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LORBRENA		Members on concomitant ALK inhibitors (e.g., Zykadia [certinib], Alecensa [alectinib]). Members experience disease progression on Lorbrena (lorlatinib).	Non-small cell lung cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC with documented anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positivity AND Lorbrena (lorlatinib) will be given as monotherapy AND one of the following applies in the metastatic setting: Subsequent therapy after disease progression on Xalkori (crizotinib) and one other ALK inhibitor (e.g., alectinib, ceritinib) OR Subsequent therapy after disease progression on Alecensa (alectinib) or Zykadia (ceritinib) as first line therapy. Non- small cell lung cancer [ROS-1 rearrangement]: The member has a diagnosis of recurrent, advanced, or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer AND The disease is positive for documented ROS-1 rearrangement and following disease progression on Xalkori (crizotinib), Rozlytrek (entrectinib), or Zykadia (ceritinib) AND Lorbrena (lorlatinib) will be given as a single agent as subsequent therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUCENTIS		Current infection,	Neovascular (WET) Age-Related Exudative		Licensed	Plan Year	
		ocular or	Macular Degeneration (AMD). Member is		Practitioner.	Duration.	
		periocular.	diagnosed with neovascular (wet) age-				
		Lucentis should	related macular degeneration AND				
		not be used	member has had prior therapy,				
		concurrently with	contraindication or intolerance to				
		other VEGF	bevacizumab. Macular Edema following				
		inhibitors for	Retinal Vein Occlusion (RVO). Member is				
		intraocular use in	diagnosed with macular edema following				
		the absence of	retinal vein occlusion AND member has				
		documentation	had prior therapy, contraindication, or				
		indicating that	intolerance to bevacizumab. Diabetic				
		individual products	Macular Edema (DME). Member is				
		are to be used in	diagnosed with Diabetic Macular Edema				
		different eyes.	AND member has had prior therapy,				
			contraindication, or intolerance to				
			bevacizumab. Diabetic Retinopathy.				
			Member is diagnosed with diabetic				
			retinopathy AND member has had prior				
			therapy, contraindication, or intolerance				
			to bevacizumab. Myopic Choroidal				
			Neovascularization (mCNV): Member is				
			diagnosed with Myopic Choroidal				
			Neovascularization (mCNV) AND member				
			has had prior therapy contraindication, or				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			intolerance to bevacizumab.				
LUMIZYME			Alglucosidase alpha (Lumizyme) will require prior authorization. These agents may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met: Members must have a diagnosis of Pompe disease.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year	
LUMOXITI		The member has experienced disease progression while on or following Lumoxiti (moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk).	Hairy cell leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory hairy cell leukemia AND The member has received at least two prior therapies, including treatment with a purine nucleoside analog (e.g. cladribine, pentostatin) AND The member will be using Lumoxiti (moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUPRON		Concomitant use	Diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or		Licensed	Plan Year	
DEPOT		with other LHRH	at risk for disease recurrence.		Practitioner	Duration	
		agents.	Endometriosis: Diagnosis of			for all	
			endometriosis. Fibroids (Uterine			except for	
			leiomyomata). The patient must have a			Endometri	
			diagnosis of anemia due to uterine			osis: 6	
			leiomymoma. Central Precocious Puberty:			months	
			Pediatric member with a diagnosis of			and	
			central precocious puberty (idiopathic or			Uterine	
			neurogenic). Invasive Breast Cancer.The			Leiomyom	
			patient has a diagnosis of hormone			a: 3	
			responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive			months	
			breast cancer.The patient must be pre or				
			perimenopausal. Recurrent Ovarian				
			Cancer (epithelial cell cancer, fallopian				
			tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer or				
			ovarian stromal tumor. Patient has				
			recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell				
			cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary				
			peritoneal cancer or ovarian stromal				
			tumor).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUPRON		Concomitant use	Diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or		Licensed	Plan Year	
DEPOT (3		with other LHRH	at risk for disease recurrence.		Practitioner	Duration	
MONTH)		agents.	Endometriosis: Diagnosis of			for all	
			endometriosis. Fibroids (Uterine			except for	
			leiomyomata). The patient must have a			Endometri	
			diagnosis of anemia due to uterine			osis: 6	
			leiomymoma. Central Precocious Puberty:			months	
			Pediatric member with a diagnosis of			and	
			central precocious puberty (idiopathic or			Uterine	
			neurogenic). Invasive Breast Cancer.The			Leiomyom	
			patient has a diagnosis of hormone			a: 3	
			responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive			months	
			breast cancer.The patient must be pre or				
			perimenopausal. Recurrent Ovarian				
			Cancer (epithelial cell cancer, fallopian				
			tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer or				
			ovarian stromal tumor. Patient has				
			recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell				
			cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary				
			peritoneal cancer or ovarian stromal				
			tumor).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUPRON		Concomitant use	Diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or		Licensed	Plan Year	
DEPOT (4		with other LHRH	at risk for disease recurrence.		Practitioner	Duration	
MONTH)		agents.	Endometriosis: Diagnosis of			for all	
			endometriosis. Fibroids (Uterine			except for	
			leiomyomata). The patient must have a			Endometri	
			diagnosis of anemia due to uterine			osis: 6	
			leiomymoma. Central Precocious Puberty:			months	
			Pediatric member with a diagnosis of			and	
			central precocious puberty (idiopathic or			Uterine	
			neurogenic). Invasive Breast Cancer.The			Leiomyom	
			patient has a diagnosis of hormone			a: 3	
			responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive			months	
			breast cancer.The patient must be pre or				
			perimenopausal. Recurrent Ovarian				
			Cancer (epithelial cell cancer, fallopian				
			tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer or				
			ovarian stromal tumor. Patient has				
			recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell				
			cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary				
			peritoneal cancer or ovarian stromal				
			tumor).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUPRON		Concomitant use	Diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or		Licensed	Plan Year	
DEPOT (6		with other LHRH	at risk for disease recurrence.		Practitioner	Duration	
MONTH)		agents.	Endometriosis: Diagnosis of			for all	
			endometriosis. Fibroids (Uterine			except for	
			leiomyomata). The patient must have a			Endometri	
			diagnosis of anemia due to uterine			osis: 6	
			leiomymoma. Central Precocious Puberty:			months	
			Pediatric member with a diagnosis of			and	
			central precocious puberty (idiopathic or			Uterine	
			neurogenic). Invasive Breast Cancer.The			Leiomyom	
			patient has a diagnosis of hormone			a: 3	
			responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive			months	
			breast cancer.The patient must be pre or				
			perimenopausal. Recurrent Ovarian				
			Cancer (epithelial cell cancer, fallopian				
			tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer or				
			ovarian stromal tumor. Patient has				
			recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell				
			cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary				
			peritoneal cancer or ovarian stromal				
			tumor).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUPRON		Concomitant use	Diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or		Licensed	Plan Year	
DEPOT-PED		with other LHRH	at risk for disease recurrence.		Practitioner	Duration	
		agents.	Endometriosis: Diagnosis of			for all	
			endometriosis. Fibroids (Uterine			except for	
			leiomyomata). The patient must have a			Endometri	
			diagnosis of anemia due to uterine			osis: 6	
			leiomymoma. Central Precocious Puberty:			months	
			Pediatric member with a diagnosis of			and	
			central precocious puberty (idiopathic or			Uterine	
			neurogenic). Invasive Breast Cancer.The			Leiomyom	
			patient has a diagnosis of hormone			a: 3	
			responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive			months	
			breast cancer.The patient must be pre or				
			perimenopausal. Recurrent Ovarian				
			Cancer (epithelial cell cancer, fallopian				
			tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer or				
			ovarian stromal tumor. Patient has				
			recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell				
			cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary				
			peritoneal cancer or ovarian stromal				
			tumor).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUPRON		Concomitant use	Diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or		Licensed	Plan Year	
DEPOT-PED (3		with other LHRH	at risk for disease recurrence.		Practitioner	Duration	
MONTH)		agents.	Endometriosis: Diagnosis of			for all	
			endometriosis. Fibroids (Uterine			except for	
			leiomyomata). The patient must have a			Endometri	
			diagnosis of anemia due to uterine			osis: 6	
			leiomymoma. Central Precocious Puberty:			months	
			Pediatric member with a diagnosis of			and	
			central precocious puberty (idiopathic or			Uterine	
			neurogenic). Invasive Breast Cancer.The			Leiomyom	
			patient has a diagnosis of hormone			a: 3	
			responsive (ER and/or PR +) invasive			months	
			breast cancer.The patient must be pre or				
			perimenopausal. Recurrent Ovarian				
			Cancer (epithelial cell cancer, fallopian				
			tube cancer, primary peritoneal cancer or				
			ovarian stromal tumor. Patient has				
			recurrent ovarian cancer (epithelial cell				
			cancer, fallopian tube cancer, primary				
			peritoneal cancer or ovarian stromal				
			tumor).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
LUTATHERA			Neuroendocrine Tumors (NETs): Member has a diagnosis of unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic gastroenteropancreatic, lung, thymus, or phenochromocytoma/paraganglioma neuroendocrine tumor (NET) AND member has somatostatin receptor based imaging documenting somatostatin receptor-positive NET AND Member has received long acting somatostatin analog (SSA) therapy (i.e., Somatuline Depot OR Sandostatin LAR) for a duration of at least 12 weeks AND Member has not received a prior course of therapy with Lutathera (i.e., maximum of 4 doses at intervals of at least 8 weeks).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
LUXTURNA		Member must not have had previous sub-retinal administration of a gene therapy vector, or voretigene neparvovec-rzyl	RPE65 mutation-associated retinal dystrophy: The member has clinical documentation confirming diagnosis of RPE65 mutation-associated retinal dystrophy (e.g. Leber congenital amaurosis Type 2 (LCA 2) or retinitis pigmentosa type 20) including clinical features, funduscopic appearance, and	The member must be between 12 months to 65 years of age.	Licensed Practitioner	Six months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		into the operative	results of testing such as dark-adapted				
		eye. Pre-existing	thresholds, Ganzfeld-flash ERG, and				
		eye conditions,	perimetry when appropriate AND The				
		intraocular surgery	member must have a documented				
		or complications	positive genetic test result confirming				
		that preclude the	biallelic RPE65 mutation (homozygote or				
		ability to	compound heterozygote). When results				
		administer and	demonstrate two different mutations on				
		assess the efficacy	the RPE65 gene, segregation analysis				
		of voretigene	should be performed when possible* to				
		neparvovec-rzyl	confirm biallelic involvement (trans-				
		including but not	configuration). Patients with two				
		limited to:	mutations involving only one copy of the				
		Malignancies	RPE65 gene (cis-configuration) are				
		whose treatment	excluded from coverage AND (*Note: If				
		could affect	the patient is adopted, or both parents				
		central nervous	are deceased, segregation analysis may				
		system function,	not be possible. In these situations, the				
		retinopathy	two identified RPE65 variants can be				
		associated with	assumed to be in trans-configuration if an				
		diabetic macular	inherited retinal disease specialist				
		edema or sickle	confirms that the phenotype in the				
		cell disease, or	patient matches the gene's disease				
		Immunodeficiency	association with a high degree of				
		(acquired or	specificity.) The member must have				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		congenital) making the member susceptible to opportunistic infection.	sufficient viable retinal cells as determined by the treating physician(s) using one of the following criteria: An area of retina within the posterior pole of greater than 100 um thickness shown on OCT or Greater than or equal to 3 disc areas of retina without atrophy or pigmentary degeneration within the posterior pole or Remaining visual field within 30 degrees of fixation as measured by a III4e isopter or equivalent (both eyes).				
LYNPARZA		Members that have experienced disease progression while on or following PARP inhibitor therapy [e.g. Rubraca (rucaparib), Lynparza (olaparib), Zejula (niraparib)].	Breast Cancer: Member has a diagnosis of recurrent or metastatic breast cancer AND Member has deleterious germline or suspected germline BRCA-mutated disease as detected by an FDA-approved test AND Member has HER-2 negative disease, hormone receptor positive or negative, treated with prior chemotherapy and/or endocrine therapy AND Lynparza will be used as subsequent therapy as a single agent. Ovarian Cancer First Line Maintenance Therapy: The member has a diagnosis of advanced		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma - First line maintenance therapy: Member has a diagnosis of metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma AND member has deleterious germline or suspected germline BRCA-mutated disease AND member's disease has not progressed on at least 16 weeks of a first- line platinum-based chemotherapy regimen.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube				Metastatic Castration-
			cancer, or primary peritoneal cancer AND				Resistant Prostate Cancer
			member's disease is associated with				(mCRPC): Member has a
			homologous recombination deficiency				diagnosis metastatic
			(HRD) positive status defined by either: a				castration-resistant prostate
			deleterious or suspected deleterious				cancer (mCRPC) AND
			BRCA mutation or genomic instability.				Member has documented
			Member is in complete response or partial				deleterious or suspected
			response to first line treatment with				deleterious germline, or
			platinum based chemotherapy. Ovarian				somatic homologous
			Cancer Second Line Maintenance Therapy:				recombination repair (HRR)
			The member has a diagnosis of recurrent				gene-mutated disease AND
			epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube				Member has experienced
			cancer, or primary peritoneal cancer AND				progressive disease following
			The member has been treated with at				prior treatment with Xtandi
			least two prior lines of platinum based				(enzalutamide) or abiraterone
			chemotherapy AND The member is in				AND Member will use
			complete or partial response to their last				Lynparza (olaparib) in
			platinum regimen AND The member will				combination with androgen
			utilize Lynparza (olaparib) tablets as				deprivationtherapy (e.g.
			monotherapy (capsules not indicated for				previous bilateral
			maintenance therapy). *Discontinue				orchiectomy or concurrent
			Avasatin before initiating maintenance				GnRH analog).
			therapy with Lynparza. Ovarian Cancer				
			Fourth Line Treatment: The member has a				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			diagnosis of advanced ovarian cancer AND The member has deleterious or suspected deleterious germline BRCA mutation (as detected by an FDA-approved test) AND The member has been treated with three or more prior lines of chemotherapy AND The member will be using Lynparza (olaparib) as monotherapy (capsules or tablets).				
MACRILEN		BMI of greater than 40 kg/m2. History of seizure.	Growth Hormone Deficiency Diagnostic Agent in Adults. The member has a suspected growth hormone deficiency (e.g. structural hypothalamic or pituitary disease, surgery or irradiation to hypothalamus or pituitary, head trauma as an adult, evidence of other pituitary hormone deficiency, or idiopathic childhood-onset growth hormone deficiency) AND The member has a contraindication (e.g. known or at high risk for coronary artery disease) or intolerance to the insulin tolerance test (ITT).	The member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	30 days	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MACUGEN		Current infection, ocular or periocular. Macugen should not be used concurrently with other VEGF inhibitors for intraocular use in the absence of documentation indicating that individual products are to be used in different eyes.	Age Related Exudative Macular Degeneration. Member is diagnosed with neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration AND the member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to bevacizumab.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MARQIBO		Members who have experienced disease progression on Marqibo (vincristine sulfate liposome injection).	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of relapsed/refractory Philadelphia chromosome-negative (Ph-) acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) or member has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph+) disease that is refractory to tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy AND Marqibo will be used as a single-agent salvage therapy AND The member has had disease progression following vincristine sulfate AND One of the following applies: The member is beyond second relapse. The member has had disease progression following two or more therapies.		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	
MEKINIST		Members on concomitant Yervoy (ipilimumab), Zelboraf (vemurafenib), Opdivo (nivolumab),	Melanoma-Unresectable or Metastatic: The member has a diagnosis of unresectable or stage IV metastatic melanoma AND The member has a documented BRAF V600 activating mutation AND The member will be using Mekinist as a single-agent (member has not received prior BRAF-inhibitor therapy)		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Keytruda	OR in combination with Tafinlar				
		(pembrolizumab),	(dabrafenib). Non-small cell lung cancer:				
		Cotellic	The member has a diagnosis of recurrent				
		(cobimetinib),	or metastatic non-small cell lung				
		Braftovi	cancer(NSCLC) AND The member has a				
		(encorafenib), or	documented BRAF V600E mutation AND				
		Mektovi	The member will be using Mekinist				
		(binimetinib).	(trametinib) in combination with Tafinlar				
		Members that	(dabrafenib). Melanoma - Adjuvant. The				
		have experienced	member has a diagnosis of stage III				
		disease	melanoma AND The member has				
		progression while	undergone lymph node resection of				
		on Mekinist	involved lymph nodes AND The member				
		(trametinib).	has a documented BRAF V600 activating				
		Members that	mutation AND The member will be using				
		have experienced	Mekinist (trametinib) in combination with				
		disease	Tafinlar (dabrafenib) for adjuvant				
		progression while	treatment. Anaplastic Thyroid Cancer. The				
		on prior anti-	member has a diagnosis of locally				
		BRAF/MEK	advanced or metastatic anaplastic thyroid				
		combination	cancer AND The member has a				
		therapy [e.g.	documented V600E mutation AND The				
		Cotellic	member has no satisfactory locoregional				
		(cobimetinib) with	treatment options AND The member will				
		Zelboraf	be using Tafinlar (dabrafenib) in				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		(vemurafenib) or Tafinlar (dabrafenib) with Mekinist (trametinib).] Adjuvant melanoma only: member is taking Mekinist (trametinib) total treatment for more than one year.	combination with Mekinist (trametinib).				
MEKTOVI		Members on concomitant Yervoy (ipilimumab), Opdivo (nivolumab), Keytruda (pembrolizumab), Zelboraf (vemurafenib), Cotellic(cobimetini	Melanoma - Unresectable or metastatic. The member has a diagnosis of unresectable or stage IV metastatic melanoma AND The member has a documented BRAF V600 activating mutation AND The member will be using Braftovi (encorafenib) in combination with Mektovi (binimetinib). Colorectal Cancer - [Braftovi (encorafenib) requests only]: The member has documented BRAFV600E metastatic metastatic colorectal cancer		Licensed Practitioner	Six month durations or as determine d through clinical review	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		b), Tafinlar	and progressive disease on prior therapy				
		(dabrafenib), or	AND Braftovi (encorafenib) is given in				
		Mekinist	combination with Erbitux (cetuximab).				
		(trametinib) OR					
		Members that					
		have experienced					
		disease					
		progression while					
		on prior anti-					
		BRAF/MEK					
		combination					
		therapy [e.g.					
		Cotellic					
		(cobimetinib) with					
		Zelboraf					
		(vemurafenib) or					
		Tafinlar					
		(dabrafenib) with					
		Mekinist					
		(trametinib)].					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MEMANTINE		Diagnosis of Autism or Atypical Autism (PDD)		An automatic approval if member is greater than 26 years of age.Prior Auth required for age 26 or younger.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration.	
MICRO BLOOD GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MICRODOT BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
MICRODOT XTRA BLOOD GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MODAFINIL			Excessive Daytime Sleepiness. For the treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness or hypersomnolence associated with Narcolepsy, obstructive sleep apnea, or due to sleep problems resulting from circadian rhythm disruption (i.e., shiftwork sleep disorder). Steinert myotonic dystrophy syndrome. Member must have hypersomnia due to Steinert myotonic dystrophy syndrome.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
MOLINDONE		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older. Drug or alcohol induced severe central nervous system depression.	Schizophrenia: The member must utilize molindone hydrochloride for the management of clinically diagnosed schizophrenia. The member must have documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to two (2) of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone or aripiprazole.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MONJUVI		The member has experienced disease progression on anti-CD-19-directed therapy.	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) not otherwise specified, including DLBCL arising from low grade lymphoma (e.g. follicular lymphoma) AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease AND The member is not eligible for autologous stem cell transplant AND The member will be using Monjuvi (tafasitamab-cxix) in combination with lenalidomide for a maximum of 12 cycles, then Monjuvi (tafasitamab-cxix) can be used as a single agent.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
MONONINE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
MOZOBIL		Treatment or prophylaxis of neutropenia or febrile neutropenia. Concomitant use with sargramostim or within seven	Autologous transplantation in patients with non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma (NHL) or Multiple Myeloma (MM): The member must have a diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma (NHL) or multiple myeloma (MM) AND Mozobil (plerixafor) must be used in combination with filgrastim, biosimilar filgrastim, or tbo-filgrastim AND		Licensed Practitioner	30 days. Mozobil will be approved for a 30- day interval once per	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
	U SES	days of pegfilgrastim dose. Same day administration with myelosuppressive chemotherapy or radiation. Use beyond four consecutive days or use after completion of stem cell harvest/apheresis. Mozobil is not	Mozobil (plerixafor) must be a component of an autologous stem cell transplant mobilization protocol.		Restrictions	transplant	
MVASI		intended for stem cell mobilization and harvest in patients with leukemia. Used in lung	Metastatic colorectal cancer: Diagnosis of		Licensed	6 Months	Stage IV/Metastatic
		cancer members that have small cell or squamous cell	metastatic colorectal cancer AND one of the following apply: Member is using bevacizumab in combo with		Practitioner	Duration	(Unresectable) RCC. Member has RCC and member is using bevacizumab to treat stage IV



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		disease, recent	fluoropyrimidine (e.g., 5-fluorouracil or				unresectable kidney cancer in
		hemoptysis,	capecitabine) based chemotherapy for				combination with interferon
		history of bleeding,	first or second-line therapy OR in combo				alpha OR member is using
		continuing	with fluoropyrimidine-irinotecan or				bevacizumab as systemic
		anticoagulation, or	fluoropyrimidine-oxaliplatin-based				therapy for non-clear cell
		as a single agent	chemotherapy for second-line therapy in				histology. Recurrent Primary
		(unless	patients who have progressed on first-line				CNS Tumor (including
		maintenance as	bevacizumab-containing regimens. Non-				Glioblastoma
		described in	small cell lung cancer (non-squamous cell				multiforme).The member has
		Coverage	histology). Member has NSCLC with non-				a diagnosis of progressive or
		Determinations).	squamous cell histology AND Member is				recurrent glioblastoma or
		Should not be	using bevacizumab in combo with				anaplastic glioma AND
		initiated in	cisplatin or carboplatin based regimens				Bevacizumab is being used as
		members with	for unresectable, locally advanced,				a single agent or in
		recent hemoptysis.	recurrent, or metastatic NSCLC AND One				combination with irinotecan,
		Should not be used	of the following apply: using for first line				carmustine, lomustine or
		in members who	therapy OR as subsequent therapy				temozolomide. The member
		experience a	immediately after one of the following				does not have a CNS
		severe arterial	situations: EGFR mutation-positive tumors				hemorrhage. Cervical Cancer:
		thromboembolic	after prior therapy with erlotinib, afatinib,				The member has recurrent,
		event. Should not	or gefitinib (if cytotoxic therapy not				or metastatic cervical cancer
		be used in	previously not given) OR ALK-positive				AND Bevacizumab will be
		members with	tumors after prior therapy with crizotinib				used in combination (if not
		gastrointestinal	or ceritinib, or alectinib or brigatinib (if				previously used as first line
		perforation.	cytotoxic therapy not previously not				therapy) with paclitaxel and



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Bevacizumab	given) OR ROS-1 positive disease after				cisplatin or carboplatin and
		should not be used	prior therapy with crizotinib (if cytotoxic				paclitaxel or paclitaxel and
		in members with	therapy not previously not given) OR				topotecan as first line
		fistula formation	Pembrolizumab (with PD-L1 expression of				therapy.
		involving internal	greater than 1%) administered as first line				
		organs.	therapy and EGFR, ALK, BRAF V600E, and				
		Bevacizumab	ROS1 negative tumors (if cytotoxic				
		should not be used	therapy not previously not given) OR				
		in members	member has BRAF V600E positive disease				
		experiencing a	OR member is using bevacizumab as				
		hypertensive crisis	single-agent continuation maintenance				
		or hypertensive	therapy if bevacizumab was used as first				
		encephalopathy.	line treatment for recurrence or				
		Bevacizumab	metastasis OR member has disease with				
		should not be used	no EGFR or ALK genomic tumor				
		for at least 28 days	aberrations AND bevacizumab will be				
		following major	given in combo with carboplatin and				
		surgery or until	paclitaxel and Tecentriq as first line				
		surgical incision is	therapy followed by maintenance therapy				
		fully healed.	with combo Tecentriq and bevacizumab.				
		Bevacizumab may					
		not be used in					
		conjunction with					
		Vectibix.					
		Bevacizumab may					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		not be used in					
		conjunction with					
		Erbitux.					
		Bevacizumab may					
		not be used in the					
		adjuvant or					
		neoadjuvant					
		setting.					
		Bevacizumab					
		should not be					
		continued or					
		restarted after					
		disease					
		progression with					
		the exception of					
		metastatic					
		colorectal cancer.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MYALEPT		Partial	Congenital of Acquired Lipodystrophy: The		Licensed	Plan year	
		lipodystrophy OR	member has a diagnosis of congenital OR		Practitioner	duration	
		Liver disease	acquired generalized lipodystrophy.				
		including non-					
		alcoholic					
		steatohepatitis					
		(NASH) OR HIV					
		related					
		lipodystophy OR					
		Diabetes mellitus					
		and					
		hypertriglyceridem					
		ia without					
		concurrent					
		evidence of					
		congenital or					
		acquired					
		generalized					
		lipodystrophy OR					
		Generalized					
		obesity not					
		associated with					
		congenital leptin					
		deficiency.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
MYGLUCOHEA LTH			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
MYLOTARG		Member has experienced disease progression on Mylotarg (gemtuzumab ozogamicin)	Acute Myelogenous Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) AND The member has documented CD33-positive disease AND One of the following applies: The member has newly-diagnosed disease and is an adult OR The member has relapsed/refractory disease and is an adult or pediatric patient 2 years and older		Licensed Practitioner	Newly dx AML:6 months(m ax 1 cycle induction- 8 cycles consolidat ion) Rel/Ref AML:3mo nths(max 1 cycle)	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
NAGLAZYME			Mucopolysaccharidosis VI (MPS VI, Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome). The member must have a diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis VI (MPS VI, Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	
NATPARA		Patients with hypoparathyroidis m caused by calcium-sensing receptor mutations. Patients with acute postsurgical hypoparathyroidis m due to surgery within the past 4 months.	Hypocalcemia in patients with hypoparathyroidism: Member must have a diagnosis of hypocalcemia secondary to hypoparathyroidism		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
NERLYNX			Breast Cancer: Initial Therapy. The member has early stage (i.e. Stage I, II, III) documented HER2 + positive disease AND The member has completed adjuvant therapy with trastuzumab containing treatment [e.g. Herceptin (trastuzumab), Ogivri (trastuzumab-dkst), Herzuma		Licensed Practitioner	Initial therapy- 3 months. Continuati on therapy- 9 months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		total treatment for	(trastuzumab-pkrb), Ontruzant				
		more than one	(trastuzumab-dttb), Trazimera				
		year (applicable	(trastuzumab-qyyp)] AND Nerlynx				
		only to extended	(neratinib) is being used for the treatment				
		adjuvant setting).	in extended adjuvant setting AND The				
			member is taking antidiarrheal prophylaxis				
			(loperamide) concomitantly during the				
			first two cycles. Continuation of therapy.				
			The member is not experiencing any of				
			the following situations: Grade 4 any				
			adverse event [e.g., diarrhea, ALT (greater				
			than 20 times ULN), bilirubin (greater than				
			10 times ULN)], Greater than or equal to				
			grade 2 diarrhea with Nerlynx (neratinib				
			dosing of 120mg per day AND If any of the				
			above severe adverse reactions have been				
			experienced, then provider has given a				
			rationale for benefit of continued use that				
			outweighs risk. Metastatic Breast Cancer:				
			The member has metastatic or advanced				
			breast cancer and all of the following				
			apply: member has documented HER2				
			positive disease AND has received two or				
			more prior anti-HER2 based regimens in				
			the metastatic setting AND Nerlynx is				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			given in combination with capecitabine.				
NEULASTA		Concomitant use (within seven days of pegfilgrastim dose) with filgrastim, biosimilar filgrastim (e.g. filgrastim-sndz or filgrastim-aafi), tbo-filgrstim, or sargramostim. Same day administration with myelosuppressive chemotherapy or therapeutic radiation. (Note: Neulasta Onpromay be applied the same day as myelosuppressive chemotherapy.	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis, In non-myeloid malignancies following myelosuppressive chemotherapy. The patient must have a diagnosis of non-myeloid malignancy and has received or will receive myelosuppressive chemotherapy during the 24-72 hour time frame prior to pegfilgrastim injection. The member must also meet ONE OR MORE of the following criteria: A risk of febrile neutropenia (FN) is greater than 20% based on current chemotherapy regimen (as listed in current ASCO and NCCN guidelines for myeloid growth factors), OR A risk of febrile neutropenia of 10-20% based on chemotherapy regimen AND one or more of the following risk factors apply: Prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, Persistent neutropenia (defined as neutrophil count less than 500 neutrophils/mcL or greater than 1,000 neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline to less than or equal to 500		Licensed Practitioner	4 months duration	Hematopoietic Subsyndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome. The member has been acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of nontherapeutic radiation.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Administration of	neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours),				
		pegfilgrastim	Bone marrow involvement by tumor,				
		occurs no less than	Recent surgery and/or open wounds, Liver				
		24 hours following	dysfunction (bilirubin greater than 2.0				
		myelosuppressive	mg/dL), Renal dysfunction (creatinine				
		chemotherapy.)	clearance less than 50 mL/min), Age				
		Cannot be given	greater than 65 receiving full				
		more than once	chemotherapy dose intensity OR Previous				
		per chemotherapy	neutropenic fever complication from a				
		cycle and cannot	prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR				
		be given more	Receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy				
		often than every	regimen.				
		14 days (cannot be					
		utilized in					
		myelosuppressive					
		chemotherapy					
		regimens that are					
		administered more					
		frequently than					
		every two weeks).					
NEULASTA		Concomitant use	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis, In non-		Licensed	4 months	Hematopoietic Subsyndrome
ONPRO		(within seven days	myeloid malignancies following		Practitioner	duration	of Acute Radiation Syndrome.
		of pegfilgrastim	myelosuppressive chemotherapy. The				The member has been
		dose) with	patient must have a diagnosis of non-				acutely exposed to



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		filgrastim,	myeloid malignancy and has received or				myelosuppressive doses of
		biosimilar	will receive myelosuppressive				nontherapeutic radiation.
		filgrastim (e.g.	chemotherapy during the 24-72 hour time				
		filgrastim-sndz or	frame prior to pegfilgrastim injection. The				
		filgrastim-aafi),	member must also meet ONE OR MORE of				
		tbo-filgrstim, or	the following criteria: A risk of febrile				
		sargramostim.Sam	neutropenia (FN) is greater than 20%				
		e day	based on current chemotherapy regimen				
		administration	(as listed in current ASCO and NCCN				
		with	guidelines for myeloid growth factors), OR				
		myelosuppressive	A risk of febrile neutropenia of 10-20%				
		chemotherapy or	based on chemotherapy regimen AND				
		therapeutic	one or more of the following risk factors				
		radiation. (Note:	apply: Prior chemotherapy or radiation				
		Neulasta Onpro	therapy, Persistent neutropenia (defined				
		may be applied the	as neutrophil count less than 500				
		same day as	neutrophils/mcL or greater than 1,000				
		myelosuppressive	neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline				
		chemotherapy.	to less than or equal to 500				
		Administration of	neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours),				
		pegfilgrastim	Bone marrow involvement by tumor,				
		occurs no less than	Recent surgery and/or open wounds, Liver				
		24 hours following	dysfunction (bilirubin greater than 2.0				
		myelosuppressive	mg/dL), Renal dysfunction (creatinine				
		chemotherapy.)	clearance less than 50 mL/min), Age				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Cannot be given more than once per chemotherapy cycle and cannot be given more often than every 14 days (cannot be utilized in myelosuppressive chemotherapy regimens that are administered more frequently than every two weeks).	greater than 65 receiving full chemotherapy dose intensity OR Previous neutropenic fever complication from a prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR Receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen.				
NEUPOGEN		Same day administration with myelosuppressive chemotherapy or therapeutic radiation. Concomit ant use with tbofilgratim, filgrastim,	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis: In non-myeloid malignancies following myelosuppressive chemotherapy. The patient must have a diagnosis of non-myeloid malignancy and has received or will receive myelosuppressive chemotherapy 24-72 hours prior to starting filgrastim injections. The member must also meet ONE OR MORE of the following criteria: A risk of febrile		Licensed Practitioner	4 months duration	Harvesting of peripheral blood stem cells. The member must be scheduled for autologous peripheral-blood stem cell (PBSC) transplantation, storing cells for a possible future autologous transplant, or donating stem cells for an allogeneic or syngeneic PBSC



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		biosimilar	neutropenia (FN) is greater than 20%				transplant. Neutropenic
		filgrastim (e.g.	based on current chemotherapy regimen				disorder, chronic (Severe),
		filgrastim-sndz or	(as listed in current ASCO and NCCN				Symptomatic. The member
		filgrastim-aafi),	guidelines for myeloid growth factors), OR				must have a diagnosis of
		sargramostim	A risk of febrile neutropenia of 10-20%				congenital, cyclic, or
		(unless part of	based on chemotherapy regimen AND				idiopathic
		stem cell	one or more of the following risk factors				neutropenia.Neutropenia in
		mobilization	apply: Prior chemotherapy or radiation				Myelodysplastic
		protocol),	therapy, Persistent neutropenia (defined				Syndromes.The member
		pegfilgrastim	as neutrophil count less than 500				must have a diagnosis of
		(within seven days	neutrophils/mcL or greater than 1,000				neutropenia associated with
		of pegfilgrastim	neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline				myelodysplastic
		dose), or biosimilar	to less than or equal to 500				syndrome.Treatment of
		pegfilgrastim (e.g.	neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours),				Febrile Neutropenia.The
		pegfilgrastim-jmdb	Bone marrow involvement by tumor,				member must have a
		or pegfilgrastim-	Recent surgery and/or open wounds, Liver				diagnosis of febrile
		cbqv, within seven	dysfunction (bilirubin greater than 2.0				neutropenia.Filgrastim must
		days of	mg/dL), Renal dysfunction (creatinine				be used in adjunct with
		pegfilgrastim	clearance less than 50 mL/min), Age				appropriate antibiotics in high
		dose).	greater than 65 receiving full				risk patients. Neutropenia in
			chemotherapy dose intensity OR Previous				AIDS patients. The member
			neutropenic fever complication from a				must have a diagnosis of AIDS
			prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR				with neutropenia.Treatment
			Receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy				of Aplastic Anemia.The
			regimen. Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis,				member must have a



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			In non-myeloid malignancies following progenitor-cell transplantation. The member must have had a peripheral-blood progenitor cell (PBPC) transplantation for a non-myeloid malignancy. Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis, In patients with acute myeloid leukemia receiving chemotherapy. The member must have a diagnosis Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML). The member must be scheduled to receive either induction chemotherapy.				diagnosis of Aplastic Anemia.Treatment of Agranulocytosis.The member must have a diagnosis of congenital or drug induced agranulocytosis. Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute radiation syndrome. The member has been acutely exposed to myelosuppressive doses of radiation.
NEUTEK 2TEK TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
NEXAVAR		Members on	Renal Cell Carcinoma: Diagnosis of		Licensed	6 months	
		concomitant	advanced renal cell carcinoma (stage IV)		Practitioner	duration	
		tyrosine kinase	AND the member has experienced				
		inhibitors.	intolerance, contraindication, or unable to				
		Members that	achieve treatment goals with Inlyta				
		have experienced	(axitinib) or Cabometyx (cabozantinib) as				
		disease	second line therapy (e.g., severe				
		progression while	hypertension/hypertensive crisis, cardiac				
		on Nexavar	failure, venous thromboembolic event				
		(sorafenib).	within the last 6 months, arterial				
			thromboembolic event within the last 12				
			months, severe hemorrhage, reversible				
			posterior leukoencephalopathy,				
			unmanageable fistula/GI perforation,				
			nephrotic syndrome). Liver Carcinoma:				
			Diagnosis of unresectable hepatocellular				
			(liver) carcinoma. Thyroid Carcinoma.				
			Diagnosis of advanced metastatic				
			medullary carcinoma (thyroid carcinoma)				
			OR The member has a diagnosis of				
			advanced, clinically progressive and/or				
			symptomatic papillary carcinoma,				
			follicular carcinoma or Hürthle cell				
			carcinoma AND Tumors are not				
			responsive to radio-iodine treatment.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST). Diagnosis of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) AND The member experienced disease progression with imatinib or Sutent (sunitinib) or Stivarga (regorafenib).				
NINLARO		Concomitant use with proteasome inhibitors. Members with disease progression on Ninlaro (ixazomib).	Multiple Myeloma: second line. The member has a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma AND Ninlaro (ixazomib) will be used after disease progression on at least one prior therapy AND Ninlaro (ixazomib) will be used in combination with dexamethasone OR lenalidomide and dexamethasone OR cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone. Multiple Myeloma: third line or subsequent. The member has a diagnosis of relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma AND Ninlaro (ixazomib) will be used after disease progression on at least two prior therapies including an immunomodulatory agent (e.g. lenalidomide) and a proteosome inhibitor (e.g. bortezomib) AND Ninlaro (ixazomib)		Licensed Practitioner	six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			will be used in combination with pomalidomide and dexamethasone AND The members has demonstrated disease progression on or within 60 days of completion of the last therapy. Multiple Myeloma (maintenance): The member has a diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND Ninlaro (ixazomib) will be used as monotherapy AND Ninlaro (ixazomib) will be used as maintenance therapy AND One of the following applies: after response to primary induction therapy OR after response or stable disease following autologous stem cell transplant.				
NIVESTYM		Concomitant use with filgrastim, biosimilar filgrastim (e.g. filgrastim-sndz or filgrastim-aafi), tbo-filgrastim, sargramostim (unless part of stem cell	Neutropenia in Myelodysplastic Syndromes. The member must have a diagnosis of neutropenia associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Treatment of Febrile Neutropenia: The member must have a diagnosis of febrile neutropenia AND Nivestym (filgrastim-aafi) must be used in adjunct with appropriate antibiotics in high risk members. Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis, In non-myeloid		Licensed Practitioner	4 Months Duration (120 days)	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis, in members with acute myeloid leukemia receiving chemotherapy: The member must have a diagnosis Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML). The member must be receiving either induction chemotherapy OR



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		mobilization	malignancies following myelosuppressive				consolidation Chemotherapy.
		protocol),	chemotherapy: The member must have a				Febrile Neutropenia
		pegfilgrastim	diagnosis of non-myeloid malignancy (e.g.				Prophylaxis, In non-myeloid
		(within seven days	solid tumors) AND The member has				malignancies following
		of pegfilgrastim	received or will receive myelosuppressive				Hematopoietic Stem Cell
		dose), or biosimilar	chemotherapy during the 24-72 hour time				Transplant (HCST): The
		pegfilgrastim (e.g.	frame prior to starting Nivestym				member must have had a
		pegfilgrastim-jmdb	(filgrastim-aafi) injections AND The				Hematopoietic Stem Cell
		or pegfilgrastim-	member must also meet ONE OR MORE of				Transplant (HCST) (e.g. bone
		cbqv, within seven	the following criteria: A risk of febrile				marrow transplant,
		days of	neutropenia (FN) of greater than 20%				peripheral-blood progenitor
		pegfilgrastim dose)	based on current chemotherapy regimen				cell (PBPC) transplant) for a
		. Same day	(as listed in current ASCO and NCCN				non-myeloid malignancy.
		administration	guidelines for myeloid growth factors) OR				Harvesting of peripheral
		with	A risk of febrile neutropenia of 10-20%				blood stem cells: The
		myelosuppressive	based on chemotherapy regimen and one				member must be scheduled
		chemotherapy or	or more of the following risk factors apply:				for autologous peripheral-
		therapeutic	Prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy,				blood stem cell (PBSC)
		radiation.	Persistent neutropenia (defined as				transplantation or donating
			neutrophil count less than 500				stem cells for an allogeneic or
			neutrophils/mcL or less than 1,000				syngeneic PBSC transplant.
			neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline				Neutropenic disorder, chronic
			to less than or equal to 500				(Severe), Symptomatic: The
			neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours),				member must have a
			Bone marrow involvement by tumor,				diagnosis of congenital, cyclic,



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Recent surgery and/or open wounds, Liver dysfunction (bilirubin greater than 2.0 mg/dL), Renal dysfunction (creatinine clearance less than 50 mL/min), Age greater than 65 receiving full chemotherapy dose intensity OR Previous neutropenic fever complication from a prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR The member is receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen.				or idiopathic neutropenia.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
NORTHERA			Neurogenic Orthostatic Hypotension: The member has symptomatic, neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (NOH) caused by: Primary autonomic failure- Parkinson's disease (PD), multiple system atrophy or pure autonomic failure OR Dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency OR Non-diabetic neuropathy. AND The member must have had previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following agents: fludrocortisone OR midodrine. Reauthorization Criteria: The member has experienced a positive clinical response with Northera use (e.g., sustained decrease in dizziness).		Licensed Practitioner	Initial authorizat ion approved for 3 months. Reauthori zation approved in plan year duration.	
NORTRIPTYLIN E			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
NOVA MAX BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
NOVA MAX GLUCOSE TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
NOVOEIGHT					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
NOVOSEVEN RT					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
NOXAFIL), with CYP3A4 substrates terfenadine, astemizole, cisapride, pimozide, halofantrine, or quinidine can lead	Prophylaxis against Invasive Aspergillus and Candida Infections. The member must be using it for prophylaxis against invasive Aspergillus or Candida infections, and The member must be severely immunocompromised (such as hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipient with graft-vs-host disease, or neutropenic patients with acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) or myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Treatment of invasive Aspergillus or fungal infections caused by Fusarium and/or Zygomycetes. The member must have documentation for treatment of invasive Aspergillus or fungal infections caused by Fusarium and/or Zygomycetes, and The member must have documented resistant strains of or clinically refractory to standard antifungal agents (e.g.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			voriconazole, itraconazole) or those who can not receive other antifungal agents due to potential toxicities, intolerance, or contraindications. Treatment of Oropharyngeal or Esophageal Candidiasis. The member must have a diagnosis for orpharnygeal or esophageal candidiasis and The member has a documented inadequate response/refractory or intolerant to itraconazole and fluconazole.				
NPLATE		stimulating factors such as Promacta (eltrombopag) or Neumega (oprelvekin). Lack or loss of response (after four weeks at MAX dose), patient should be assessed for other	Chronic Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura. Initial Approval: Patient has a diagnosis of relapsed/refractory chronic (greater than 6 months) immune/idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) AND Patient has a platelet count of less than 50 (x 10(9)/L) AND Patient has had an insufficient response or is intolerant to corticosteroids or member has had a splenectomy with an inadequate response and an insufficient response to post-splenectomy corticosteroids. Reauthorizations: Patient		Licensed Practitioner	3 months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		(e.g., antibodies to romiplostim and bone marrow fibrosis) and romiplostim discontinued. ITP	has a platelet count of less than 400 x 10(9)/L AND Patient remains at risk for bleeding complications. Nplate should not be utilized to normalize platelet counts AND Patient is responding to therapy as evidenced by increased platelet counts.				
		members with previous documented failure of Nplate (romiplostim). Me mbers with hematological maglignancies or MDS.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
NUBEQA		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Nubeqa (darolutamide). Concomitant use with an androgen receptor inhibitor or androgen synthesis inhibitor (e.g. enzalutamide, abiraterone, nilutamide, flutamide, bicalutamide) due to lack of evidence supporting efficacy and safety.			Practitioner	6 Months Duration	
NUCALA			Severe Asthma with an Eosinophilic Phenotype: The member has a diagnosis of severe asthma AND the member has an eosinophilic phenotype, defined by an elevated peripheral blood eosinophil level		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			of greater than or equal to 150 cells/μL at				
			therapy initiation OR greater than or equal				
			to 300 cells/μL in the previous 12 months.				
			The member has been unable to achieve				
			adequate control of asthma while on				
			maximum tolerated inhaled corticosteroid				
			therapy (e.g. mometasone greater than				
			400mcg daily, fluticasone greater than 440				
			mcg daily) in combination with a long				
			acting beta agonist (e.g. formoterol).				
			Continuation of therapy: Member is				
			currently stable on therapy. Member will				
			continue on asthma controller inhalers:				
			inhaled corticosteroids with or without a				
			long-acting beta2-agonist (e.g. Flovent				
			HFA/Diskus, Arnuity Ellipta, Serevent				
			Diskus, Striverdi Respimat, Advair Diskus,				
			Breo Ellipta, Symbicort HFA). Eosinophilic				
			Granulomatosis with Polyangiitis (EGPA):				
			The member has a diagnosis of				
			eosinophilic granulomatosis with				
			polyangiitis (EGPA), defined by a baseline				
			elevated peripheral blood eosinophil level				
			of greater than 1000 cells/μL, a diagnosis				
			of asthma, AND two or more systemic				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			manifestations of EGPA. The member will be using Nucala (mepolizumab) for treatment of EGPA. The member has been unable to achieve adequate control of EGPA while on oral corticosteroid therapy (e.g. prednisone, methylprednisolone).				
NUEDEXTA		Concomitant use with MAO inhibitor or within 14 days of stopping MAO inhibitor prior to initial fill of Nuedexta. Concurrent use with drugs that prolong QT interval and are metabolized by CYP2D6 such as thioridazine or pimozide. Concurrent use with quinidine, quinine, or		Member must be 18 years of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Initial and Reauth: Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		mefloquine. Presense of prolonged QT interval, congenital long QT syndrome, heart failure, or history of torsades de pointes. Presense of AV block (complete or without a pacemaker).					
NUPLAZID		Dementia related psychosis(in the absence of an approvable diagnosis)for members 65 years of age or older.	Parkinson's Disease Psychosis:The member is using Nuplazid for the treatment of hallucinations and delusions associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year duration	
NUWIQ					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
OBIZUR					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
OCTREOTIDE			Acromegaly: The member must have a		Licensed	Plan Year	
ACETATE			diagnosis of Acromegaly. Mmust have had		Practitioner	Duration	
			an inadequate response to				
			surgery/radiation or for whom surgical				
			resection/radiation is not an option.				
			Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors.				
			Must have a diagnosis of a carcinoid				
			tumor. Patient must have severe diarrhea				
			and flushing resulting from carcinoid				
			tumor. Treatment of vasoactive intestinal				
			peptide tumors (VIPomas). Patient must				
			be diagnosed with a vasoactive intestinal				
			peptide tumor. Patient must have				
			diagnosis of profuse watery diarrhea				
			associated with VIP-secreting tumor.				
			Treatment of chemotherapy or radiation				
			induced diarrhea. Patient must have				
			above grade 3 diarrhea according to NCI				
			common toxicity. Patient must have NCI				
			grade 1 or 2 diarrhea and have failed				
			treatment with loperamide or				
			diphenoxylate and atropine Treatment of				
			severe secretory diarrhea in acquired				
			immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)				
			patients. Patient must have diagnosis of				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			severe diarrhea resulting from acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Patient must have tried and failed antimicrobial agents (eg. ciprofloxacin or metronidazole) and/or anti-motility agents (eg. loperamide or diphenoxylate and atropine). Reversal of life-threatening hypotension due to carcinoid crisis during induction of anesthesia. Patient must have life-threatening hypotension due to carcinoid crisis.				
ODOMZO		The member has experienced disease progression while on Odomzo.	Basal Cell Carcinoma: The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic basal cell carcinoma AND The member has experienced recurrence or disease progression following surgery or radiation OR has a contraindication to surgery or radiation.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
OFEV		environmental	Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis (IPF): The member has a diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis confirmed by one of the following: High-resolution computed tomography (HRCT) scan is indicative of usual interstitial pneumonia (UIP) OR A		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		drugs, asbestos,	surgical lung biopsy. Systemic Sclerosis-				
		beryllium,	Associated Interstitial Lung Disease (SSc-				
		radiation, and	ILD) - Ofev (nintedanib) Requests only:				
		domestic birds	The member will be taking Ofev				
		(Esbriet requests	(nintedanib) for a diagnosis of SSc-ILD				
		only). Known	confirmed by one of the following: High				
		explanation for	Resolution Computed Tomography (HRCT)				
		interstitial lung	with evidence of fibrosis OR Lung Biopsy				
		disease, including	AND Member does not have a previous or				
		but not limited to	planned hematopoietic stem cell				
		radiation,	transplant AND Member does not have a				
		sarcoidosis,	diagnosis of Pulmonary Arterial				
		hypersensitivity	Hypertension (WHO Group 1) requiring				
		pneumonitis,	parenteral therapy with epoprostenol or				
		bronchiolitis,	treprostinil AND Member is not currently				
		obliterans	pregnant. Chronic Fibrosing Interstitial				
		organizing	Lung Disease with a Progressive				
		pneumonia,	Phenotype - Ofev (nintedanib) requests				
		human	only: The member will be taking Ofev				
		immunodeficiency	(nintedanib) for the diagnosis of a chronic				
		virus (HIV), viral	fibrosing interstitial lung disease [ILD]				
		hepatitis, and	(e.g., Hypersensitivity pneumonitis,				
		cancer (Esbriet	Autoimmune ILD, Rheumatoid arthritis-				
		requests only).	associated ILD [RA-ILD], Mixed Connective				
			Tissue Disease-associated ILD, Idiopathic				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			non-specific interstitial pneumonia,				
			Unclassifiable Idiopathic Interstitial				
			Pneumonia, Exposure-related ILDs,				
			Sarcoidosis with Fibrosing ILD, or other				
			chronic fibrosing ILDs) confirmed by one				
			of the following: High Resolution				
			Computer Tomography (HRCT) with				
			evidence of fibrosis OR Lung Biopsy.				
			Member has a progressive phenotype				
			confirmed by one of the following: Has				
			had a relative decline in FVC of at least				
			10% OR Worsening respiratory symptoms				
			OR Increased extent of fibrotic change on				
			HRCT. Member is not currently pregnant.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
OGIVRI			For Ogivri (trastuzumab-dkst), Herzuma (trastuzumab-pkrb), or Ontruzant (trastuzumabdttb) requests: member must have an intolerance or contraindication Herceptin (trastuzumab) or Trazimera (trastuzumab—qyyp) or Kanjinti (trastuzumab-anns) and meets below criteria. Breast Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of breast cancer and HER2 (human epidermal growth factor receptor2) positive disease. Gastric Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of advanced, gastric cancer or gastroesophageal adenocarcinoma and HER2 positive disease AND trastuzumab is being used in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil or capecitabine.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
OMNITROPE		Pediatric growth hormone discontinuation. Increase in height velocity is less than 2 cm total growth in one year of	GH Therapy in Adults (18 or older). Must have previous tx with Omnitrope. Adultonset GHD either alone or with multiple hormone deficiencies (hypopituitarism) as a result of pituitary, hypothalamic disease, surgery, radiation, or trauma OR has a diagnosis of childhood-onset GHD. A		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	GHT in Children (less than 18). GH failure associated with GH deficiency. Bone age is at least 1 year or 2 SDs delayed compared to chronological age AND epiphyses not closed. Growth



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		therapy: OR Final	subnormal response to two standard GH				rate is less than: 4.5 cm/yr for
		adult height has	stimulation tests (1 must be insulin				age over 4, 7cm/yr for ages 2-
		been achieved	tolerance test [ITT]). If contraindication to				4, 9 cm/yr for ages 1-2. Two
		(member's	ITT, a subnormal response to a				GH stimulation test results
		calculated mid-	standardized stimulation test must be				with GH secretion less than
		parental	provided along with Insulin like growth				10 ng/ml. Acceptable tests
		height).The	factor. Acceptable tests are ITT,				include L-dopa, arginine,
		epiphyses have	GHRH+ARG,glucagon, macimorelin test,				clonidine, glucagon, exercise,
		closed.	and ARG. If ITT is not desirable and when				insulin-induced
		Constitutional	recombinant GHRH is not available, the				hypoglycemia. Small for
		delay of growth	glucagon test is alternative, but not				gestational age. Born small
		and development.	levodopa/clonidine tests. Assay type must				for gestational age, defined as
		Skeletal dysplasias	be documented. Subnormal response to				birth weight or length 2 or
		(e.g.,	ITT is defined as peak serum GH level less				more SDs below the mean for
		achondroplasia,	than or equal to 5 ng/ml. Subnormal				gestational age: and fails to
		kyphomelic	response to glucagon stimulation test is				catch up growth by age 2
		dysplasia).	less than or equal to 3ng/ml and to				years, defined as height 2 or
		Osteogenesis	arginine stimulation test is less than or				more SDs below the mean for
		imperfect.	equal to 4ng/ml. Subnormal response to				age and sex.Short Stature
		"Somatopause" in	the macimorelin test is less than or equal				Homeobox-Containing Gene
		older	to 2.8 mcg/L. Subnormal response to				(SHOX) Deficiency. Children
		adults.Infertility.	GHRH+ARG is: less than or equal to 11				with SHOX deficiency whose
		Burn injuries.	ng/ml in members with a BMI less than				epiphyses are not closed.
		Obesity/morbid	25kg/m2, less than or equal to 8 ng/ml in				Chronic Renal insufficiency.
		obesity.	members with a BMI greater than or equal				Children with CRI and growth



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Hypophosphatemi	to 25 and less than 30kg/m2, less than or				retardation who meet both:
		a	equal to 4 ng/ml in members with a BMI				metabolic abnormalities have
		(hypophosphatemi	greater than 30kg/m2. For ITT, blood				been corrected, and steroid
		c rickets).	glucose nadir of less than 40mg/dL must				usage has been reduced to a
		Muscular	be documented. Members with				minimum AND At least 1 of
		dystrophy. Cystic	irreversible hypothalamic-pituitary				the following criteria is met:
		fibrosis. Spina	structural lesions and those with evidence				has severe growth
		bifida. Juvenile	of panhypopituitarism and serum IGF-I				retardation with height SDS
		rheumatoid	levels below the age, sex appropriate				more than 3 SDS below the
		arthritis.	reference range when off GH therapy are				mean for chronological age
		Osteoporosis.	GH deficient.				and sex: OR has moderate
		Post-traumatic					growth retardation with
		stress disorder.					height SDS between -2 and -3
		Depression.					SDS below the mean for
		Hypertension.					chronological age and sex and
		Corticosteroid-					decreased growth rate (GV
		induced pituitary					measured over 1 year below
		ablation.					25th percentile for age and
		Precocious					sex): OR Child exhibits severe
		puberty. Chronic					deceleration in growth rate
		fatigue syndrome.					(GV measured over 1 year -2
		Crohn's disease .					SDS below the mean for
		Anti-aging .					age,sex).Prader-Willi
		Growth					Syndrome or Turner's
		retardation due to					Syndrome. Diagnosis of



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		amphetamines.					growth failure due to Prader-
		Chronic catabolic					Willi syndrome OR Diagnosis
		states, including					of short stature associated
		respiratory failure,					with Turner's syndrome AND
		pharmacologic					At least 1 of the following:
		glucocorticoid					severe growth retardation
		administration,					with height SDS more than 3
		and inflammatory					SDS below the mean for
		bowel disease.					chronological age and sex: OR
		Down syndrome					Child has moderate growth
		and other					retardation with height SDS
		syndromes					between -2 and -3 SDS below
		associated with					the mean for chronological
		short stature and					age and sex and decreased
		increased					growth rate (GV measured
		susceptibility to					over 1year below 25th
		neoplasms (Bloom					percentile for age and sex):
		syndrome, Fanconi					OR Child exhibits severe
		syndrome).					deceleration in growth rate
							(GV measured over 1 year -2
							SDS below the mean for age
							and sex). For Prader Willi
							Syndrome only: Is not
							severely obese or has a
							severe respiratory



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							impairment . Noonan Syndrome.Height 2 SDS or more below the mean for chronological age and sex: AND GV measured over 1 year prior to initiation of therapy of 1 or more SDS below the mean for age and sex. Pediatric GH discontinuation warranted when Increase in height velocity is less than 2 cm total growth in 1 year of therapy: OR Final adult height has been achieved (member's calculated mid-parental height): The epiphyses have closed.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ON CALL EXPRESS METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ON CALL EXPRESS TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ON CALL PLUS METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ON CALL PLUS TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ON CALL VIVID METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ON CALL VIVID PAL METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ON CALL VIVID TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ONCASPAR		Members that have experienced disease progression while on or following Oncaspar. Members with a history of serious thrombosis with	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) AND the member will be using Oncaspar (pegaspargase) as a component of a multiagent chemotherapy regimen.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	
		prior asparaginase therapy. Members with a history of pancreatitis with prior asparaginase therapy. Members with a history of serious					
		hemorrhagic events with prior asparaginase therapy. Members with total bilirubin more than 10 times the upper limit of normal.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ONETOUCH ULTRA BLUE TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ONETOUCH ULTRA2 METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ONETOUCH ULTRAMINI			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ONETOUCH VERIO FLEX METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ONETOUCH VERIO FLEX START			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ONETOUCH VERIO IQ METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ONETOUCH VERIO METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ONETOUCH VERIO REFLECT METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ONETOUCH VERIO REFLECT START			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ONETOUCH VERIO TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ONIVYDE		1	Pancreatic Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. The member has previously received gemcitabine based therapy or fluoropyrimidine based therapy (not including irinotecan) and experienced disease progression. The member will be using Onivyde (liposomal irinotecan) in combination with fluorouracil and leucovorin.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
ONUREG		The member has experienced disease progression on hypomethylators (e.g. azacitidine, decitabine).	Acute Myeloid Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia AND The member is using Onureg (azacitidine) for post-remission therapy AND The member has achieved first complete remission (CR) or complete remission with incomplete blood count recovery (CRi) following intensive induction chemotherapy AND The member is not able to complete or declines intensive curative therapy (e.g. allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant) AND The member will use Onureg (azacitidine) as a single agent.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
OPDIVO		Disease	Melanoma: The member must have a		Licensed	6 months	Squamous Cell Carcinoma of
		progression while	diagnosis of unresectable or metastatic		Practitioner	duration	the Head and Neck (SCCHN):
		on or following	melanoma AND the member will be using				The member has a diagnosis
		anti-PD-1/PD-L1	Opdivo (nivolumab) in combination with				of non-nasopharyngeal
		therapy (e.g.	Yervoy (ipilimumab) OR the member will				recurrent or metastatic
		Opdivo	be using Opdivo as monotherapy.				squamous cell carcinoma of
		[nivolumab],	Melanoma-Adjuvant: The member has a				the head and neck AND the
		Keytruda	diagnosis of stage III or stage IV melanoma				member will be using Opdivo
		[pembrolizumab],	AND the member has undergone				(nivolumab) as monotherapy
		Tecentriq	complete resection of disease AND the				AND the member has disease
		[atezolizumab],	member will be using Opdivo as adjuvant				progression on or after
		Bavencio	treatment AND the member will be using				platinum based therapy.
		[avelumab]).	Opdivo as monotherapy. Non-Small Cell				Small Cell Lung Cancer: The
		Adjuvant	Lung Cancer-subsequent therapy: The				member has a diagnosis of
		melanoma only:	member must have a diagnosis of				small cell lung cancer (SCLC)
		member is taking	metastatic squamous or non-squamous				AND the member will be
		Opdivo	NSCLC AND The member has experienced				using Opdivo (nivolumab) for
		(nivolumab) total	disease progression on or after				subsequent therapy AND the
		treatment for	chemotherapy and EGFR inhibitor				member will be using Opdivo
		more than one	(e.g.,Tarceva [erlotinib], Iressa [gefitinib],				(nivolumab) as monotherapy
		year.	Gilotrif [afatinib]), if EGFR mutation				or in combination with Yervoy
			positive or ALK inhibitor (e.g., Xalkori				(ipilimumab) for one of the
			(crizotinib)), if ALK positive AND The				following: Disease relapse
			member will be using Opdivo as				within 6 months following
			monotherapy. Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC):				complete response, partial



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			The member has a diagnosis of advanced				response, or stable disease
			RCC AND The member will be using				with initial treatment OR
			Opdivo as monotherapy AND one of the				Progressive disease.
			following applies: the member has				Urothelial Cancer: Diagnosis
			predominant clear cell histology and will				of locally advanced or
			be using Opdivo as subsequent therapy				metastatic urothelial cancer
			OR the member has non-clear cell				AND will use Opdivo
			histology OR The member will be using				(nivolumab) as monotherapy
			Opdivo in combination with Yervoy AND				AND One of the following
			has intermediate or poor risk disease,				apply: Will be use Opdivo
			based on International Metastatic Renal				(nivolumab) as a second or
			Cell Carcinoma Database Consortium				subsequent line-therapy OR
			Criteria AND has predominant clear cell				Disease progression within 12
			histology AND will be using for first line				months of neoadjuvant or
			therapy. Classical Hodgkin Lymphoma:				adjuvant chemotherapy
			The member has a diagnosis of classical				Hepatocellular Carcinoma.
			Hodgkin Lymphoma AND The member has				The member has a diagnosis
			relapsed or refractory disease AND The				of hepatocellular carcinoma
			member will be using Opdivo as				AND the member has been
			monotherapy AND The member will be				previously treated with
			using as third-line or subsequent therapy				Nexavar (sorafenib) AND the
			AND One of the following criteria applies:				member will be using Opdivo
			The member will be using Opdivo				(nivolumab) as monotherapy
			following autologous stem cell transplant				or in combination with
			OR The member is transplant ineligible				Yervoy. Microsatellite



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(based on comorbidity or failure of				Instability-High (MSI-H) or
			second-line chemotherapy) OR The				Mistmatch Repair Deficient
			member will be using post-allogeneic				(dMMR) Metastatic
			transplant.				Colorectal Cancer. The
							member has a diagnosis of
							unresectable or metastatic
							colorectal cancer with
							documented MSI-H or dMM
							AND the member will be
							using Opdivo (nivolumab) as
							monotherapy or in
							combination with ipilimuma
							AND one of the following
							applies: the member has
							disease that has progressed
							following treatment with
							oxaliplatin-, irinotecan-, or
							fluoropyrimidine-based
							therapy OR the member has
							unresectable metachronous
							metastases and previously
							received adjuvant FOLFOX
							(fluorouracil, leucovorin, and
							oxaliplatin) or CapeOX
							(capecitabine and oxaliplatin



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							within the past 12 months.
							Non-small cell lung cancer
							(NSCLC) First Line Therapy:
							The member must have a
							diagnosis of metastatic non-
							small cell lung cancer (NSCLC
							AND one of the following
							applies: Disease with PD-L1
							expression greater than or
							equal to 1% with no EGFR or
							ALK genomic tumor
							aberrations and given as first
							line therapy AND Tumor
							expresses PD-L1 as
							determined by an FDA-
							approved test AND Will be
							used in combination with
							Yervoy (ipilimumab) OR
							Disease with no EGFR or ALK
							genomic tumor aberrations
							and given as first line therapy
							AND Will be used in
							combination with Yervoy
							(ipilimumab) AND Will be
							used in combination with two



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							cycles of platinum doublet chemotherapy. Esophageal cancer: The member has unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus AND The disease progressed after prior fluoropyrimidine- and platinum-based chemotherapy AND Opdivo (nivolumab) will be given subsequent therapy as a single agent.
OPSUMIT		The member is concomitantly taking endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Letairis, Tracleer).	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH). The member has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
OPTIUM EZ			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
OPTIUM TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
OPTUMRX			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ORKAMBI			Cystic Fibrosis:The member has a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis.The member has documentation of a homozygous F508del mutation in the CFTR gene.	Member is 2 years or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
OSPHENA	O S C S	Undiagnosed abnormal genital bleeding. Known or suspected estrogen dependent neoplasia, OR Active DVT, pulmonary embolism (PE), or a history of these conditions, OR Active arterial	The member must be a post-menopausal woman AND the member must have vulvar and/or vaginal atrophy AND the member must have moderate to severe dyspareunia. Treatment of moderate to severe vaginal dryness: The member must have moderate to severe vaginal dryness.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
		thromboembolic disease (e.g. stroke and myocardial infarction or a history of these conditions).					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
OXANDROLON E		Enhancement of athletic performance.	Oxandrolone will require prior authorization. This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met: Cachexia associated with AIDS wasting syndrome: weight loss from cancer chemotherapy, severe burns, spinal cord injury, Corticosteroid-induced protein catabolism, Symptomatic treatment of bone pain accompanying osteoporosis, Alcoholic hepatitis, Turner Syndrome, Constitutional delay in growth and puberty, Duchenne muscular dystrophy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
OZURDEX		Advanced glaucoma. Aphakic Eyes with Rupture of the Posterior Lens Capsule. ACIOL (Anterior Chamber intraocular Lens) and Rupture of the Posterior Lens Capsule.	Macular Edema resulting in Ocular Inflammation following Branch Retinal Vein Occlusion (BRVO) or Central vein occlusion (CRVO): Patient has diagnosis of Macular Edema due to BRVO or CRVO. Patient has diagnosis of Non-infectious Posterior Segment Uveitis.Diabetic Macular Edema:Member has a diagnosis of diabetic macular edema.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PADCEV			Bladder Cancer. The member has locally advanced or metastatic bladder cancer AND The member has received prior treatment with a platinum-containing chemotherapy AND The member has received previous treatment with a programmed death receptor-1 (PD-1) or programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1) inhibitor.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PALIPERIDON E		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	Bipolar Disorder, Acute Manic and Mixed Episodes:The member must have a	Age 18 or older for Bipolar Disorder, Acute Manic and Mixed Episodes and for Schizoaffective Disorder and age 12 or older for Schizophrenia.			Other Criteria
			disorder. The member must have documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to at least 2 of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone or aripiprazole.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PAROXETINE HCL			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
PAXIL			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PEMAZYRE		Member experienced disease progression on Pemazyre (pemigatinib).	Cholangiocarcinoma: The member has unresectable locally advanced or metastatic cholangiocarcinoma and the disease is fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement as detected by an FDA-approved test and the member has received prior treatment and Pemazyre (pemigatinib) is given as a single agent for subsequent therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PERFOROMIST		Concurrent use with other medications containing Longacting beta2-adrenergic agonists. Initiation during acute deteriorations of COPD. Asthma, in the absence of concurrent medication containing inhaled corticosteroid and comorbid COPD diagnosis.	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD). Diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD), including chronic bronchitis and emphysema, requiring maintenance treatment of bronchoconstriction.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
PERJETA		Member exceeds a total treatment of 52 weeks or 18 treatment cycles (applicable to neoadjuvant and/or adjuvant	Metastatic Breast Cancer. Diagnosis of metastatic breast cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic breast cancer and HER2 (human epidermal growth factor receptor2) positive disease AND one of the following applies: will be receiving Perjeta (pertuzumab) in		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		treatment).	combination with trastuzumab product				
			and docetaxel or paclitaxel and has not				
			received prior anti-HER2 therapy or				
			chemotherapy for metastatic disease OR				
			the member has received prior cytotoxic				
			therapy with or without trastuzumab				
			product for second or subsequent line of				
			therapy. Early Stage Breast Cancer. The				
			member has a diagnosis of locally				
			advanced, inflammatory, or early stage				
			breast cancer (either greater than 2 cm in				
			diameter or node positive) and HER2				
			positive disease AND Perjeta				
			(pertuzumab) will be used as neoadjuvant				
			treatment as part of a complete				
			treatment regimen and one of the				
			following applies: in combination with				
			trastuzumab product and docetaxel or				
			paclitaxel (after completion of				
			combination of doxorubicin plus				
			cyclophosphamide regimen) or in				
			combination with TCH (docetaxel,				
			carboplatin, and trastuzumab product) OR				
			The member has a diagnosis of early stage				
			HER2 positive breast cancer at high risk of				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			recurrence (e.g., node positive disease, hormone receptor negative, T2 nonmetastatic disease) AND Perjeta (pertuzumab) will be used as adjuvant therapy and one of the following applies: combination with trastuzumab product and paclitaxel or docetaxel (following doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide regimen) or docetaxel plus carboplatin.				
PERPHENAZIN E- AMITRIPTYLIN E			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PHARMACIST CHOICE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PHARMACIST CHOICE GLUCOSE SYS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PIQRAY		Members have severe hypersensitivity to Piqray (alpelisib). Members has experienced disease progression on PIK3CA inhibitors (e.g., alpelisib).	Breast Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of advanced or metastatic hormone receptor positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER 2) negative breast cancer and PIK3CA mutated as detected by FDA approved test AND the member has experienced disease progression on or after endocrine based therapy within one year (e.g., anastrozole, palbociclib) AND Piqray (alpelisib) will be given in combination with fulvestrant as subsequent therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
POLIVY		Member has experienced disease progression on Polivy (polatuzumab vedotin-piiq). The member has baseline Grade 2 or higher peripheral neuropathy. The member has active			Licensed Practitioner	12 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		central nervous system lymphoma. The member has transformation from indolent lymphoma (e.g. follicular lymphoma) info diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. The member has received prior allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT).					
POMALYST		. The member has experienced disease	Multiple Myeloma: The member has a diagnosis of Multiple Myeloma AND The member has received at least two previous regimens AND The member has demonstrated disease progression while on Revlimid (lenalidomide) OR Thalomid (thalidomide) AND The member demonstrated disease progression while		Licensed Practitioner	Six months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		on Pomalyst	on a protease inhibitor (e.g. bortezomib,				
		(pomalidomide).	carflizomib) AND The member				
			demonstrated disease progression on or				
			within 60 days of completion of the last				
			therapy regimen [does not apply to				
			requests for combination with Darzalex				
			(daratumumab) plus dexamethasone or				
			elotuzumab plus dexamethasone] AND				
			The member will be using Pomalyst in one				
			of the following regimens: in combination				
			with dexamethasone and daratumumab,				
			with dexamethasone and elotuzumab,				
			with dexamethasone and ixazomib, with				
			dexamethasone and cyclophosphamide,				
			with dexamethasone, with				
			dexamethasone and bortezomib, with				
			dexamethasone and carfilzomib, or as a				
			single agent (for steroid-intolerant				
			patients). Kaposi Sarcoma: The member				
			has a diagnosis of AIDS-related Kaposi				
			sarcoma after failure of highly active				
			antiretroviral therapy OR The member has				
			a diagnosis of Kaposi sarcoma that is HIV-				
			negative.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PORTRAZZA		The member has experienced disease progression while on Portrazza (necitumumab).	Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer:The member has a diagnosis of metastatic squamous non-small cell lung cancer AND The member will be initially using Portrazza (necitumumab) in combination with gemcitabine and cisplatin AND The member will be using Portrazza (necitumumab) as first-line treatment.		Licensed Practitioner	six month duration	
POSACONAZO), with CYP3A4 substrates terfenadine, astemizole, cisapride, pimozide, halofantrine, or quinidine can lead	Prophylaxis against Invasive Aspergillus and Candida Infections. The member must be using it for prophylaxis against invasive Aspergillus or Candida infections, and The member must be severely immunocompromised (such as hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipient with graft-vs-host disease, or neutropenic patients with acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) or myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS). Treatment of invasive Aspergillus or fungal infections caused by Fusarium and/or Zygomycetes. The member must have documentation for treatment of invasive Aspergillus or fungal infections		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			caused by Fusarium and/or Zygomycetes, and The member must have documented resistant strains of or clinically refractory to standard antifungal agents (e.g. voriconazole, itraconazole) or those who can not receive other antifungal agents due to potential toxicities, intolerance, or contraindications. Treatment of Oropharyngeal or Esophageal Candidiasis. The member must have a diagnosis for orpharnygeal or esophageal candidiasis and The member has a documented inadequate response/refractory or intolerant to itraconazole and fluconazole.				
POTELIGEO		Member has experienced disease progression while on or following Poteligeo (mogamulizumabkpkc).	Sézary syndrome AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease AND The member will be using Poteligeo (mogamulizumab-kpkc) as the sole systemic therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRECISION			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRECISION PCX PLUS TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRECISION PCX TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRECISION POINT OF CARE TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRECISION Q-I-D TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRECISION XTRA KETONE- GLUCOSE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRECISION XTRA MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRECISION XTRA TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PREMIER BLU GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PREMIER COMPACT GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PREMIER TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PREMIER VOICE GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PREMIUM BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PREMIUM V10			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRESTO PRO BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRIALT		Pre-existing history of psychosis. Contraindications to IT analgesia including: The presence of infection at the microinfusion injection site, Uncontrolled bleeding diathesis, Spinal canal obstruction.	Severe chronic pain: Intrathecal therapy for the treatment of severe chronic pain is warranted. Member must be intolerant of or refractory to other treatment, such as systemic analgesics, adjunctive therapies, or intrathecal (IT) morphine.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRO VOICE V8 GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRO VOICE V8-V9 TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRO VOICE V9 GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PROBUPHINE		ANY narcotic	Maintenance Treatment of Opioid Dependence: Member must have achieved and have currently sustained prolonged clinical stability on 8mg or less per day of buprenorphine.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRODIGY AUTOCODE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRODIGY AUTOCODE MONITOR SYST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRODIGY NO CODING			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PRODIGY POCKET METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PRODIGY VOICE GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PROFILNINE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
PROMACTA			Chronic Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura. Initial Approval:The member has a diagnosis of relapsed/refractory chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) AND The member has a platelet count of less than 50 x 109/L. The member has had an insufficient response or is intolerant to corticosteroids OR The member has had a splenectomy with an inadequate response AND had an insufficient response or is intolerant to		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		eltrombopag.	post-splenectomy corticosteroids.				
			Reauthorizations. The member has a				
			platelet count of less than 400 x 109/L				
			AND The member remains at risk for				
			bleeding complications AND The member				
			is responding to therapy as evidenced by				
			increased platelet counts.				
			Thrombocytopenia in Patients with				
			Hepatitis C Infection: Initial Approval: The				
			member has a diagnosis of chronic				
			hepatitis C. The member has a platelet				
			count of less than 75 x 109/L. The degree				
			of thrombocytopenia is preventing the				
			initiation of interferon therapy OR limits				
			the ability to maintain optimal interferon				
			based therapy. Reauthorization: The				
			member has a platelet count of less than				
			400 x 109/L AND The member is				
			responding to therapy as evidenced by				
			increased platelet counts AND The				
			member continues to receive interferon				
			based therapy. Aplastic Anemia:Initial				
			Approval:The member has a diagnosis of				
			aplastic anemia AND The member will				
			receive Promacta (eltrombopag) in				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			combination with immunosuppressive therapy (e.g. cyclosporine, antithymocyte immune globulin) for first-line treatment of severe aplastic anemia OR Promacta (eltrombopag) is being used for the treatment of refractory severe aplastic anemia in members with an insufficient response to immunosuppresive therapy (e.g. cyclosporine, antithymocyte immune globulin). Reauthorization: The member has a platelet count of less than 400 x 109/L AND The member is responding to therapy as evidenced by increased platelet counts.				
PROMETHAZI NE			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
PROTRIPTYLIN E			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
PROVENGE		Stage I-III Prostate Cancer.Concomita nt use with Zytiga(abiraterone acetate)or Xtandi (enzalutamide).	Provenge (sipuleucel-T) will require prior authorization. This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met:Prostate Cancer. The member has asymptomatic or minimally symptomatic metastatic castrate-resistant (hormone-refractory) prostate cancer AND Member has ECOG performance status 0-1 AND Member does not have visceral disease (lung, liver, brain metastases)		Licensed Practitioner	15 weeks	
QINLOCK		Member experiences disease progression on Qinlock.	GIST. The member has a diagnosis of advanced GIST AND The member has received prior therapy with three or more kinase inhibitors, including imatinib AND Qinlock is being used as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
QUININE SULFATE		interval. Glucose- 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency.	Plasmodium Falciparum Malaria: Diagnosis of uncomplicated chloroquine- resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Brand Qualaquin request only: Members must have had previous treatment with generic Qualaquin(Quinine)or who have had contraindications or intolerance with generic Qualaquin(Quinine).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
QUINTET AC			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
QUINTET BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
QUINTET GLUCOSE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
REBINYN					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RECOMBINAT E					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
REFUAH PLUS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
REFUAH PLUS GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RELION ALL- IN-ONE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RELION CONFIRM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RELION CONFIRM- MICRO			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RELION MICRO GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RELION PRIME METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RELION PRIME TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RELION ULTIMA			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
REMDESIVIR			The member must have a confirmed diagnosis of COVID-19 AND The member must be hospitalized or in a healthcare setting capable of providing acute care comparable to inpatient hospital care* AND Veklury will not be coadministered with chloroquine phosphate or hydroxychloroquine sulfate AND The member must have ALL of the following laboratory testing prior to therapy initiation and during therapy as clinically appropriate: Renal (eGFR). *Skilled nursing facilities, long-term care facilities, or other similar healthcare settings are not considered capable of providing acute care comparable to inpatient hospital care (per the Summary Review of the NDA by the FDA).	12 years of age or older and weigh at least 40 kg (88 lbs).	Licensed Practitioner	Up to 28 days or as determine d through clinical review.	
REPATHA PUSHTRONEX			Primary Hyperlipidemia: Initial Authorization. Repatha (evolocumab) is used as adjunctive therapy to maximally tolerated high intensity statin therapy (e.g. atorvastatin or rosuvastatin) in members that have failed to achieve goal	Member must be 18 years of age or older for diagnosis of Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia or Clinical	Licensed Practitioner	Primary Hyperlipid emia and ACSVD: Initial Auth 6	Clinical Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease (ASCVD): Initial Authorization. The member must have documentation of an ASCVD (e.g. acute coronary



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			LDL-C reduction OR The member is	Atherosclerotic		months.	syndromes, history of
			determined to have statin-associated	Cardiovascular		Reauth:	myocardial infarction, stable
			muscle symptoms (SAMs) and SAMs	Disease		Plan Year.	or unstable angina, coronary
			symptoms included rhabdomyolysis OR			HOFH:	or other arterial
			Member has failed to achieve goal LDL-C			Plan Year.	revascularization, stroke,
			reduction because of SAMs despite both				transient ischemic attack or
			lowering of statin strength AND				peripheral arterial disease, all
			attempting a different statin.				of presumed atherosclerotic
			Reauthorization: maintenance of a				origin). Repatha
			reduction in LDL-C from baseline.				(evolocumab) is used as
							adjunctive therapy in
							members taking maximally
							tolerated high-intensity statin
							therapy (e.g. atorvastatin or
							rosuvastatin) and have failed
							to achieve goal LDL-C OR the
							member is determined to
							have statin-associated muscle
							symptoms (SAMs) and SAMs
							symptoms included
							rhabdomyolysis OR member
							has failed to achieve goal LDL-
							C reduction because of SAMs
							despite both lowering of
							statin strength and



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							attempting a different statin.
							Reauthorization:
							Maintenance of a reduction
							in LDL-C from baseline.
							Homozygous Familial
							Hypercholesterolemia
							(HoFH): The member must
							have a diagnosis of definite
							HoFH as defined by at least
							one of the following: Genetic
							confirmation of 2 mutant
							alleles at the LDL receptor,
							ApoB, PCSK9, or ARH adaptor
							protein gene locus OR an
							untreated LDL-C greater than
							500 mg/dL (13 mmol/L) or
							treated LDL-C greater than or
							equal to 300 mg/dL (7.76
							mmol/L) or treated non-HDL
							cholesterol greater than or
							equal to 330 mg/dL (8.5
							mmol/L) with at least one of
							the following: Cutaneous or
							tendon xanthoma before age
							10 years OR Elevated LDL



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							cholesterol levels before lipid- lowering consistent with HeFH in both parents [untreated total cholesterol greater than 290 mg/dL (7.5 mmol/L) or untreated LDL-C greater than 190 mg/dL (4.9 mmol/L)]. Repatha (evolocumab) is used as adjunctive therapy to other LDL-lowering therapies (e.g. statins, ezetimibe) in members that have failed to achieve goal LDL-C reduction.
REPATHA SURECLICK			Primary Hyperlipidemia: Initial Authorization. Repatha (evolocumab) is used as adjunctive therapy to maximally tolerated high intensity statin therapy (e.g. atorvastatin or rosuvastatin) in members that have failed to achieve goal LDL-C reduction OR The member is determined to have statin-associated muscle symptoms (SAMs) and SAMs symptoms included rhabdomyolysis OR	Member must be 18 years of age or older for diagnosis of Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia or Clinical Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease	Licensed Practitioner	Primary Hyperlipid emia and ACSVD: Initial Auth 6 months. Reauth: Plan Year. HOFH:	Clinical Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease (ASCVD): Initial Authorization. The member must have documentation of an ASCVD (e.g. acute coronary syndromes, history of myocardial infarction, stable or unstable angina, coronary or other arterial



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Member has failed to achieve goal LDL-C			Plan Year.	revascularization, stroke,
			reduction because of SAMs despite both				transient ischemic attack or
			lowering of statin strength AND				peripheral arterial disease, all
			attempting a different statin.				of presumed atherosclerotic
			Reauthorization: maintenance of a				origin). Repatha
			reduction in LDL-C from baseline.				(evolocumab) is used as
							adjunctive therapy in
							members taking maximally
							tolerated high-intensity stati
							therapy (e.g. atorvastatin or
							rosuvastatin) and have failed
							to achieve goal LDL-C OR the
							member is determined to
							have statin-associated muscl
							symptoms (SAMs) and SAMs
							symptoms included
							rhabdomyolysis OR member
							has failed to achieve goal LDL
							C reduction because of SAMs
							despite both lowering of
							statin strength and
							attempting a different statin.
							Reauthorization:
							Maintenance of a reduction
							in LDL-C from baseline.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							Homozygous Familial
							Hypercholesterolemia
							(HoFH): The member must
							have a diagnosis of definite
							HoFH as defined by at least
							one of the following: Genetic
							confirmation of 2 mutant
							alleles at the LDL receptor,
							ApoB, PCSK9, or ARH adaptor
							protein gene locus OR an
							untreated LDL-C greater than
							500 mg/dL (13 mmol/L) or
							treated LDL-C greater than or
							equal to 300 mg/dL (7.76
							mmol/L) or treated non-HDL
							cholesterol greater than or
							equal to 330 mg/dL (8.5
							mmol/L) with at least one of
							the following: Cutaneous or
							tendon xanthoma before age
							10 years OR Elevated LDL
							cholesterol levels before lipid
							lowering consistent with
							HeFH in both parents
							[untreated total cholesterol



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							greater than 290 mg/dL (7.5 mmol/L) or untreated LDL-C greater than 190 mg/dL (4.9 mmol/L)]. Repatha (evolocumab) is used as adjunctive therapy to other LDL-lowering therapies (e.g. statins, ezetimibe) in members that have failed to achieve goal LDL-C reduction.
REPATHA SYRINGE			Primary Hyperlipidemia: Initial Authorization. Repatha (evolocumab) is used as adjunctive therapy to maximally tolerated high intensity statin therapy (e.g. atorvastatin or rosuvastatin) in members that have failed to achieve goal LDL-C reduction OR The member is determined to have statin-associated muscle symptoms (SAMs) and SAMs symptoms included rhabdomyolysis OR Member has failed to achieve goal LDL-C reduction because of SAMs despite both lowering of statin strength AND attempting a different statin.	Member must be 18 years of age or older for diagnosis of Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia or Clinical Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease	Licensed Practitioner	Primary Hyperlipid emia and ACSVD: Initial Auth 6 months. Reauth: Plan Year. HOFH: Plan Year.	Clinical Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease (ASCVD): Initial Authorization. The member must have documentation of an ASCVD (e.g. acute coronary syndromes, history of myocardial infarction, stable or unstable angina, coronary or other arterial revascularization, stroke, transient ischemic attack or peripheral arterial disease, all of presumed atherosclerotic



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Reauthorization: maintenance of a				origin). Repatha
			reduction in LDL-C from baseline.				(evolocumab) is used as
							adjunctive therapy in
							members taking maximally
							tolerated high-intensity statin
							therapy (e.g. atorvastatin or
							rosuvastatin) and have failed
							to achieve goal LDL-C OR the
							member is determined to
							have statin-associated muscle
							symptoms (SAMs) and SAMs
							symptoms included
							rhabdomyolysis OR member
							has failed to achieve goal LDL-
							C reduction because of SAMs
							despite both lowering of
							statin strength and
							attempting a different statin.
							Reauthorization:
							Maintenance of a reduction
							in LDL-C from baseline.
							Homozygous Familial
							Hypercholesterolemia
							(HoFH): The member must
							have a diagnosis of definite



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							HoFH as defined by at least
							one of the following: Genetic
							confirmation of 2 mutant
							alleles at the LDL receptor,
							ApoB, PCSK9, or ARH adaptor
							protein gene locus OR an
							untreated LDL-C greater than
							500 mg/dL (13 mmol/L) or
							treated LDL-C greater than or
							equal to 300 mg/dL (7.76
							mmol/L) or treated non-HDL
							cholesterol greater than or
							equal to 330 mg/dL (8.5
							mmol/L) with at least one of
							the following: Cutaneous or
							tendon xanthoma before age
							10 years OR Elevated LDL
							cholesterol levels before lipid
							lowering consistent with
							HeFH in both parents
							[untreated total cholesterol
							greater than 290 mg/dL (7.5
							mmol/L) or untreated LDL-C
							greater than 190 mg/dL (4.9
							mmol/L)]. Repatha



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							(evolocumab) is used as adjunctive therapy to other LDL-lowering therapies (e.g. statins, ezetimibe) in members that have failed to achieve goal LDL-C reduction.
RETACRIT		Concomitant use of another Recombinant Erythropoietin Product.	Anemia of CKD: Diagnosis of anemia associated with chronic kidney disease. Hgb level less than 10.0 g/dL or HCT less than 30- within last 4 weeks. Continue Therapy: Current- within last 4 weeks Hgb level less than 11 g/dL. Documented dose adjustment of therapy with corresponding documented Hgb levels to indicate maintenance therapy. Anemia in Zidovudine-treated HIV-infected: Diagnosed with HIV (and AZT induced anemia) and receiving zidovudine treatment corresponding with HAART. Endogenous serum erythropoietin levels less than or equal to 500 mUnits/mL. The total zidovudine dose must not exceed 4200mg/wk. Must have Hgb level less than or equal to 10.0 g/dL or HCT less than		Licensed Practitioner	3 months for chemo induced anemia,HI V,HCV,RA, MDS,surg ery. 6 months for CKD, CKD reauth: Plan Year.	Anemia in Surgery Members: Must be scheduled to undergo elective, noncardiac, nonvascular surgery. Must have Hgb level of greater than 10 g/dL and less than or equal 13 g/dL (within last 4 weeks). Anemia in Myelodysplastic Syndromes: Diagnosis of symptomatic anemia associated with MDS. Must have a serum erythropoietin level less than or equal to 500 mUnits/mL (unlikely to respond to ESA therapy if erythropoietin level greater than 500mUnits/ml). Must have Hgb level less than or



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			30-within the last four weeks. Continue				equal to 10.0 g/dL or HCT less
			Therapy: Zidovudine dose must not				than 30 (within last 4 weeks).
			exceed 4200mg/wk. Must meet one of				Member is receiving iron
			the following criteria: Current-within last 4				therapy if indicated. Continue
			weeks Hgb level less than 12.0 g/dL OR				Therapy: Has attained a
			Documented dose adjustment of therapy				response defined as a 1 g/dl
			with corresponding documented Hgb				rise in Hgb (not to exceed
			levels to indicate maintenance therapy.				12g/dl) or a decrease in RBC
			Goal Hgb level should not exceed				transfusion requirement.
			12.0g/dL. Anemia in Chemotherapy				Anemia associated with
			Treated Cancer -first 4 weeks. Diagnosis				Management of Hepatitis C.
			with a non-myeloid, non-erythroid				Diagnosis of anemia in
			malignancy. Must be receiving concurrent				management of chronic
			chemotherapy treatment for incurable				Hepatitis C. Receiving
			disease with palliative intent. Must have				combination treatment for
			Hgb level less than 10.0 g/dL or HCT less				chronic Hepatitis C with
			than 30-within last 4 weeks. Maint. Phase				interferon (IFN)/ribavirin
			after first 4 weeks. Must have had a				(RBV) or pegylated (PEG)
			response of no less than 1 g/dL increase in				IFN/RBV. Must have Hgb level
			Hgb levels in any prior use of epoetin				less than or equal to 12.0
			therapy—can't be a documented failure				gm/dL or HCT less than 30
			on previous epoetin therapy with a similar				during combination therapy
			myelosuppressive chemotherapy regimen.				as defined above(within the
			Must meet ALL of the following criteria:				last 4 weeks).Continue
			Current-within the last 4 weeks Hgb level				Therapy: Must be receiving



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			is low enough to necessitate transfusion				combination treatment for
			(and Hgb is less than 10 g/dL). Member				chronic Hepatitis C with
			has received iron therapy if indicated.				interferon (IFN)/ribavirin
			Epoetin should be stopped if after six-				(RBV) or pegylated (PEG)
			eight weeks the member has not				IFN/RBV.Must have been ab
			experienced a greater than or equal 1 g/dL				to maintain previous ribaviri
			rise in Hgb. Epoetin should not be				dosing without dose
			continued after completion of				reduction due to
			myelosuppressive chemotherapy.				symptomatic anemia. Must
							meet one of the following
							criteria: Current (within the
							last 4 weeks) Hgb level less
							than 12.0g/dL OR
							Documented dose
							adjustment of therapy with
							corresponding documented
							Hgb levels to indicate
							maintenance therapy. Goal
							Hgb level should not exceed
							12.0g/dL. Anemia associate
							with Rheumatoid Arthritis
							(RA)Treatment. Diagnosis of
							anemia associated with
							pharmaceutical treatment of
							RA. Receiving active therapy



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							known to cause anemia. Must
							have Hgb level less than 10
							g/dL or HCT less than
							30(within the last 4
							weeks).Continue Therapy:
							Receiving active RA
							pharmaceutical treatment.
							Current (within the last 4
							weeks) Hgb less than 11 g/dL.
							For listed indications: Other
							causes of anemia including
							iron, B-12, folate deficiencies,
							hemolysis, and bleeding have
							been ruled out. Prior to
							initiation of therapy, the
							member's iron scores should
							be evaluated. Transferrin
							saturation should be at least
							20% OR ferritin at least 100
							ng/mL within the last 4
							months (applies to most
							recent result). Continuation
							of therapy requires
							documented Transferrin
							saturation of at least 20% OR



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							ferritin of at least 100 ng/ mL within the last 4 months for all indications (applies to most recent result).
RETEVMO		Member experiences disease progression on Retevmo.	Non-small cell lung cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic non-small lung cancer AND The disease is documented RET fusion positive AND Retevmo is being used as monotherapy. Medullary Thyroid cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic or advanced medullary thyroid cancer AND The disease is documented RET mutant AND Retevmo is being used as a single agent for systemic therapy. Thyroid cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic or advanced thyroid cancer AND The disease is documented RET fusion positive AND The disease is radioactive iodine refractory AND Retevmo is being used as a single agent for systemic therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RETISERT		Active ocular or periocular infections. Advanced Glaucoma (e.g. cup to disc ratio of greater than 0.8).	Chronic Non-infectious Uveitis: Member has a diagnosis of chronic non-infectious uveitis affecting the posterior segment of the eye. Member has had previous treatment with at least a 28 day course of a systemic immunosupressive agent and did not have a clinically meaningful improvement in symptoms.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
REVEAL BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
REVEAL TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
REVLIMID		Members on concomitant Thalomid (thalidomide) or Pomalyst (pomalidomide).M embers that have experienced disease progression while on Revlimid (lenalidomide).	Myelodysplastic Syndromes (MDS) with 5Q deletion. The member has a diagnosis of low- or intermediate-1 risk myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) AND the member has transfusion dependent anemia ('transfusion dependent' for initial approval) AND the member has a documented deletion 5q chromosomal abnormality. Myelodysplastic Syndromes (MDS) without 5Q deletion (non-5Q deletion). The member has a diagnosis of low- or intermediate-1 risk myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) AND		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Hodgkin Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of classical Hodgkin lymphoma AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease OR the member will be using as palliative therapy for older adults (age greater than 60). Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma: The member has one of the following diagnoses: AIDS-related B-cell lymphoma, diffuse large B-cell



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			The member has transfusion dependent				lymphoma, follicular
			anemia ('transfusion dependent' for initial				lymphoma, mucosa-
			approval) without 5q deletion abnormality				associated lymphoid tissue
			AND One of the following applies: Serum				(MALT) lymphoma [either
			erythropoietin levels greater than 500				gastric or nongastric], primary
			mU/ml, AND the member has had a trial				cutaneous B-cell lymphoma,
			with or has a low probability of response				or marginal zone lymphoma
			to immunosuppressive therapy (e.g. ATG				AND The member has
			or cyclosporine) OR Serum erythropoietin				relapsed or refractory
			levels less than or equal to 500mU/ml				disease.
			AND had a trial with, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to epoetin alfa or				
			darbepoetin. Multiple Myeloma. Diagnosis				
			of active Multiple Myeloma or Systemic				
			Light Chain Amyloidosis. Primary induction				
			OR for relapsed/refractory disease,				
			Revlimid (lenalidomide) therapy should be				
			utilized in conjunction with				
			dexamethasone if no contraindication. As				
			maintenance therapy in patients with				
			multiple myeloma following autologous				
			hematopoietic stem cell transplantation.				
			For Reauthorizations: The approval				
			duration may be continued for six				
			additional months if benefit is shown via				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			no evidence of disease progression/treatment failure. Chronic Lymphoid Leukemia. Diagnosis of relapsed or refractory Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL). For Reauthorizations: The approval duration may be continued for six additional months if benefit is shown via no evidence of disease progression. Mantle Cell Lymphoma: Diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) AND the member has relapsed, refractory or progressive disease.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
REXULTI		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	Major depressive disorder:The member must have clinically diagnosed major depressive disorder AND The member must have documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to aripiprazole AND at least one antidepressant therapy (ADT) AND Rexulti must be used as adjunctive or add-on treatment to ADT and not as monotherapy. Schizophrenia:The member must have clinically diagnosed schizophrenia AND The member must have documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to aripiprazole AND one of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RIGHTEST GM250S GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RIGHTEST GM260 GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RIGHTEST GM550 SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RIGHTEST GS250S TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RIGHTEST GS260 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RIGHTEST GS550 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RINVOQ		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade), JAK inhibitors (e.g. Xeljanz, Olumiant) or potent immunosuppressa nts (e.g. azathioprine, cyclosporine).	Rheumatoid Arthritis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severely active rheumatoid arthritis AND the member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, leflunomide), or contraindication to all DMARDs	The member is 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RITUXAN		High dose CLL therapies (doses greater than 500mg/m²). The member will be using rituximab as maintenance therapy for diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL). The	For requests for Truxima: member must have intolerance or contraindication with Rituxan (rituximab) or Ruxience (rituximab-pvvr). Truxima and Ruxience requests are only for NHL, CLL, RA, granulomatosis with polyangitis (GPA) (Wegener's Granulomatosis), and microscopic polyangitis (MPA). Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of CLL. Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma (CD-20 positive/B-Cell). The	Wegener's Granulomatosis (WG) and Microscopic Polyangiitis (MPA): The member is 2 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	The member must have a diagnosis of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. The member has a diagnosis of Post-transplant Lymphoproliferative disease. Immune or Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura. The member must have a



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		length of	member has a diagnosis of CD-20				diagnosis of refractory
		maintenance	positive/B-cell Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.				primary immune or idiopathic
		therapy exceeds 2	Hodgkin's Disease (Hodgkin's Lymphoma).				thrombocytopenic purpura.
		years for low-grade	The member has a diagnosis of Hodgkin's				Member has not had a
		non-Hodgkins	Disease. The member will be using				splenectomy, but has had an
		lymphoma (e.g.	rituximab for primary treatment or for				insufficient response or is
		follicular	relapsed or progressive disease AND				intolerant to corticosteroids,
		lymphoma,	disease has confirmed CD20 positivity.				AND immunoglobulins (IVIG),
		marginal zone	Rheumatoid Arthritis. The member has a				OR has had a splenectomy
		lymphoma).	diagnosis of moderately- to severely-				with an inadequate response
			active rheumatoid arthritis. The member				or is intolerant to procedure
			has had previous treatment with,				AND had an insufficient
			contraindication, or intolerance with:				response or is intolerant to
			Remicade OR Inflectra AND Simponi Aria*				post-splenectomy
			(previous treatment with Simponi Aria				corticosteroids. Refractory
			applies to medical benefit requests only).				response is characterized as
			The member must be on concomitant				EITHER:Platelet count less
			treatment with methotrexate during				than 25,000/µL OR Active
			rituximab therapy, unless contraindicated				bleeding due to inadequate
			or intolerant to methotrexate.				platelet function.The
							member must have had an
							inadequate response to post-
							splenectomy corticosteroid
							therapy for four consecutive
							weeks within the last three



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							months.Diagnosis of Wegener's Granulomatosis OR Microscopic Polyangiitis. Must be taking rituximab in combination with glucocorticoids. Pemphigus Vulgaris (PV). The member must have a diagnosis of moderate to severe Pemphigus Vulgaris.
RITUXAN HYCELA		The member will be using Rituxan Hycela (rituximab/hyaluro nidase) for the treatment of a non-malignant condition (e.g. rheumatoid arthritis). The member will be using Rituxan Hycela (rituximab/hyaluro)	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia: The member must have a diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia AND The member will be using Rituxan Hycela as monotherapy or in combination with fludarabine and cyclophosphamide. Follicular lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of follicular lymphoma AND One of the following applies: Previously untreated disease and will be using Rituxan Hycela in combination with first line chemotherapy and, in patients achieving a complete or partial response to Rituxan Hycela in combination with		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		nidase) as	chemotherapy, as single-agent				
		maintenance	maintenance therapy OR Non-progressing				
		therapy for diffuse	(including stable disease) disease, as a				
		large B cell	single agent after first line				
		lymphoma	cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and				
		(DLBCL). The	prednisone chemotherapy OR Relapsed or				
		member will be	refractory disease, as a single agent.				
		using Rituxan	Diffuse large B cell lymphoma: The				
		Hycela	member has a diagnosis of diffuse large B				
		(rituximab/hyaluro	cell lymphoma AND The member has				
		nidase) as a single	previously untreated disease and will be				
		agent for first-line	using Rituxan Hycela in combination with				
		therapy in follicular	cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin,				
		lymphoma (FL).	vincristine, and prednisone or with				
		The length of	another anthracycline-based				
		maintenance	chemotherapy regimen. For all				
		therapy exceeds 2	indications: The member is unable to				
		· ·	achieve treatment goals with Rituxan				
		non-Hodgkins	(rituximab) or Ruxience (rituximab-pvvr)				
		lymphoma (e.g.	and meets the clinical criteria.				
		follicular					
		lymphoma,					
		marginal zone					
		lymphoma).					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RIXUBIS					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ROMIDEPSIN		Members that have experienced disease progression while on romidepsin. Members on concomitant hypomethylator (e.g. vorinostat) therapy.	Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma (CTCL). Istodax (romidepsin) is being used to treat cutaneous T-cell lymphoma AND one of the following applies: the member will be using Istodax (romidepsin) as primary biologic systemic therapy OR the member will be using Istodax (romidepsin) as adjuvant systemic biologic therapy OR the member has received at least one prior therapy. Peripheral T-cell Lymphoma (PTCL).Istodax (romidepsin) is being used to treat relapsed or refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma. The member has received at least one prior therapy.		Licensed Practitioner.	6 month duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ROZLYTREK			Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC): The member has a diagnosis of metastatic or recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) AND the member has disease which is ROS1-positive. Solid Tumors: the member has a diagnosis of solid tumors which are metastatic AND The member has a documented neurotrophic tyrosine receptor kinase (NTRK) gene fusion without a known acquired resistance mutation AND The member is not a candidate for surgical resection AND The member's disease has progressed following treatment or does not have satisfactory alternative therapy options. Reauthorization: The member has not developed a known resistance to Rozlytrek (entrectinib) AND Physician attestation that the member has continued to receive a clinical benefit (e.g., complete response, partial response, stable disease) and has not	Solid tumors: member is 12 years of age or older.	Licensed	Plan Year Duration	
RUBRACA		Members that	experienced disease progression. Ovarian Cancer Maintenance Therapy: The		Licensed	6 months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		have experienced	member has a diagnosis of recurrent		Practitioner.	duration.	
		disease	epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube				
		progression while	cancer, or primary peritoneal cancer AND				
		on PARP inhibitor	The member has been treated with at				
		therapy [e.g.,	least two prior lines of platinum based				
		Rubraca	chemotherapy AND The member is in				
		(rucaparib),	complete or partial response to their last				
		Lynparza	platinum regimen AND The member will				
		(olaparib),	utilize Rubraca (rucaparib) as				
		Zejula(niraparib)].	monotherapy. *Discontinue Avasatin				
			before initiating maintenance therapy				
			with Rubraca. BRCA-Mutated Advanced				
			Ovarian Cancer:The member has a				
			diagnosis of advanced ovarian cancer AND				
			The member has deleterious BRCA				
			mutation (germline and/or somatic) AND				
			The member has been treated with two or				
			more prior lines of chemotherapy AND				
			The member will utilize Rubraca				
			(rucaparib) as a monotherapy. Metastatic				
			Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer: The				
			member has a diagnosis metastatic				
			castration-resistant prostate cancer				
			(mCRPC) AND The member has				
			documented deleterious BRCA mutation				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(germline and/or somatic) AND The member has had prior treatment with androgen receptor-directed therapy (e.g. abiraterone, Xtandi, Erleada, or Nubeqa) and a taxane-based chemotherapy (e.g. docetaxel) AND The member will use Rubraca (rucaparib) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (e.g. previous bilateral orchiectomy or concurrent GnRH analog).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RUCONEST		Use for prophylaxis of HAE attack. Evidence of autoantibodies against the C1INH	Hereditary Angioedema (HAE): The member must have a diagnosis of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type 1 or type 2. The member must have documentation of: Low evidence of C4	Must be 13 years or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
		protein. Evidence of underlying lymphoproliferativ e, malignant, or autoimmune	level (less than 14 mg/dL) AND Low C1 inhibitor (C1INH) antigenic level (C1INH less than 19 mg/dL) OR Low C1INH functional level (functional C1INH less than 50%) OR Known HAE-causing C1INH				
		disorder that causes angioedema attacks. Use in combination with other agents	mutation. The member is using Ruconest for the treatment of acute attacks of HAE.				
		approved for acute treatment of HAE attack (e.g. Berinert, Firazyr, Kalbitor).					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
RUFINAMIDE		Patients with familial short QT syndrome.	Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome: The member has a diagnosis of seizures associated with Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome (LGS) AND the member has prior therapy with, contraindication or intolerance to at least two other drugs indicated for LGS (e.g., topiramate, lamotrogine).	Member is one year of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration	
RUXIENCE		High dose CLL therapies (doses greater than 500mg/m²). The member will be using rituximab as maintenance therapy for diffuse large B cell lymphoma (DLBCL). The length of maintenance therapy exceeds 2 years for low-grade non-Hodgkins lymphoma (e.g.	For requests for Truxima: member must have intolerance or contraindication with Rituxan (rituximab) or Ruxience (rituximab-pvvr). Truxima and Ruxience requests are only for NHL, CLL, RA, granulomatosis with polyangitis (GPA) (Wegener's Granulomatosis), and microscopic polyangitis (MPA). Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of CLL. Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma (CD-20 positive/B-Cell). The member has a diagnosis of CD-20 positive/B-cell Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hodgkin's Disease (Hodgkin's Lymphoma). The member has a diagnosis of Hodgkin's Disease. The member will be using rituximab for primary treatment or for		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	The member must have a diagnosis of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. The member has a diagnosis of Post-transplant Lymphoproliferative disease. Immune or Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura. The member must have a diagnosis of refractory primary immune or idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Member has not had a splenectomy, but has had an insufficient response or is



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		follicular	relapsed or progressive disease AND				intolerant to corticosteroids,
		lymphoma,	disease has confirmed CD20 positivity.				AND immunoglobulins (IVIG),
		marginal zone	Rheumatoid Arthritis. The member has a				OR has had a splenectomy
		lymphoma).	diagnosis of moderately- to severely-				with an inadequate response
			active rheumatoid arthritis. The member				or is intolerant to procedure
			has had previous treatment with,				AND had an insufficient
			contraindication, or intolerance with:				response or is intolerant to
			Remicade OR Inflectra AND Simponi Aria*				post-splenectomy
			(previous treatment with Simponi Aria				corticosteroids. Refractory
			applies to medical benefit requests only).				response is characterized as
			The member must be on concomitant				EITHER:Platelet count less
			treatment with methotrexate during				than 25,000/µL OR Active
			rituximab therapy, unless contraindicated				bleeding due to inadequate
			or intolerant to methotrexate.				platelet function.The
							member must have had an
							inadequate response to post-
							splenectomy corticosteroid
							therapy for four consecutive
							weeks within the last three
							months.Diagnosis of
							Wegener's Granulomatosis
							OR Microscopic Polyangiitis.
							Must be taking rituximab in
							combination with
							glucocorticoids. Pemphigus



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							Vulgaris (PV). The member must have a diagnosis of moderate to severe Pemphigus Vulgaris.
RUZURGI		History of seizures.	Lambert-Eaton Myasthenic Syndrome (LEMS): The member has a confirmed diagnosis of Lambert-Eaton Myasthenic Syndrome (LEMS) by a specialist (e.g. neurologist) AND The diagnosis is supported by results from a clinical evaluation (e.g. electromyography or the presence of autoantibodies directed against VGCC [voltage gated calcium channels]).	The member is 6 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
RYDAPT		Members that have experienced disease progression while on or following Rydapt (midostaurin), Members with a diagnosis of therapy-related	Acute Myeloid Leukemia: The member has newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia (AML) AND The member has documented FLT3 mutation-positive disease AND The member will be using Rydapt (midostaurin) in combination with standard cytarabine and daunorubicin induction and cytarabine consolidation chemotherapy. Systemic Mastocytosis: The member has a diagnosis of aggressive		Licensed Practitioner.	6 Months Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		acute myeloid	systemic mastocytosis (ASM), systemic				
		leukemia (defined	mastocytosis with associated hematologic				
		as acute myeloid	neoplasm (SM-AHN), or mast cell				
		leukemia due to	leukemia (MCL).				
		prior radiation					
		therapy or prior					
		chemotherapy					
		used as therapy for					
		a prior disorder or					
		malignancy),					
		Members with a					
		diagnosis of acute					
		promyelocytic					
		leukemia (APL),					
		Members that are					
		using					
		Rydapt(midostauri					
		n) for post-					
		consolidation					
		therapy, Members					
		that are using					
		Rydapt					
		(midostaurin) as a					
		single agent					
		induction therapy					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		for acute myeloid leukemia					
SANDOSTATIN			Acromegaly: The member must have a		Licensed	Plan Year	
LAR DEPOT			diagnosis of Acromegaly. Mmust have had an inadequate response to		Practitioner	Duration	
			surgery/radiation or for whom surgical resection/radiation is not an option.				
			Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors. Must have a diagnosis of a carcinoid				
			tumor. Patient must have severe diarrhea and flushing resulting from carcinoid				
			tumor. Treatment of vasoactive intestinal peptide tumors (VIPomas). Patient must				
			be diagnosed with a vasoactive intestinal peptide tumor. Patient must have				
			diagnosis of profuse watery diarrhea associated with VIP-secreting tumor.				
			Treatment of chemotherapy or radiation induced diarrhea. Patient must have				
			above grade 3 diarrhea according to NCI				
			common toxicity. Patient must have NCI grade 1 or 2 diarrhea and have failed				
			treatment with loperamide or diphenoxylate and atropine Treatment of				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			severe secretory diarrhea in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients. Patient must have diagnosis of severe diarrhea resulting from acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Patient must have tried and failed antimicrobial agents (eg. ciprofloxacin or metronidazole) and/or anti-motility agents (eg. loperamide or diphenoxylate and atropine). Reversal of life-threatening hypotension due to carcinoid crisis during induction of anesthesia. Patient must have life-threatening hypotension due to carcinoid crisis.				
SAPHRIS		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	Schizophrenia/Bipolar I Disorder, manic or mixed episodes. The member must be utilizing Saphris (asenapine) for treatment of schizophrenia or bipolar I disorder. The member must have prior therapy or intolerance or contraindication to at least two of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone or aripiprazole.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SAPROPTERIN			BH4 (Sapropterin) responsive PKU. Diagnosis of PKU that is responsive to BH4. Response is defined as a 20% or greater reduction of blood Phe level from baseline during treatment for one to two months.		Licensed Practitioner	First approval: three months. if response is positive extended for plan year duration.	
SARCLISA		The member has experienced disease progression while on or following an anti-CD38 inhibitor (e.g. daratumumab, isatuximab-irfc).	Multiple myeloma (third line). The member has a diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND The member will be using Sarclisa (isatuximab-irfc) in combination with Pomalyst (pomalidomide) and dexamethasone AND The member has received at least two prior therapies including Revlimid (lenalidomide) and a proteasome inhibitor (e.g. bortezomib, carfilzomib).		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SCENESSE			Erythropoietic Protoporphyria. Initial Review: Member has a diagnosis of erythropoietic protoporphyria confirmed by elevated free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and/or identification of pathogenic variants in ferrochelatase (FECH) on molecular genetic testing AND Member has a history of phototoxic cutaneous reactions (e.g. pain, stinging, redness, swelling). Continuation of Therapy: The member has had a positive clinical response (e.g. reduction in number of phototoxic reactions, increase in duration of pain-free sun exposure).	Member is 18 years of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SECUADO		Dementia related psychosis(in the absence of an approvable diagnosis)for members 65 years of age or older.	Schizophrenia: The member has diagnosis of schizophrenia. The member must have prior therapy or intolerance or contraindication to at least two of the following: risperidone or olanzapine or quetiapine or ziprasidone or aripiprazole.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SENSIPAR			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	
SEVENFACT					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SIGNIFOR			Cushing's disease: Diagnosis of Cushing's disease AND Pituitary surgery is not an option or has not been curative AND No severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C).		Licensed Practitioner	6 months for initial approval.	Reauthorization criteria for additional 180 days are as follows: No severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh C AND Urinary Free Cortisol (UFC) level has decreased from baseline at start of Signifor (pasireotide) treatment.



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SILDENAFIL (PULM.HYPER TENSION)		Concurrent use of nitrates (e.g., nitroglycerin). Concurrent use of HIV protease inhibitors (e.g.,	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH). The member must have a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization. The member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
		ritonavir). Concurrent use with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., riociguat). Concurrent use of another PDE5 inhibitor (e.g., tadalafil)	intolerance to a phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5) inhibitor approved for use in PAH (e.g., sildenafil or tadalafil).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SILDENAFIL (PULM.HYPER TENSION)		Concurrent use of nitrates (e.g., nitroglycerin). Concurrent use of HIV protease inhibitors (e.g., ritonavir). Concurrent use with guanylate cyclase stimulators (e.g., riociguat). Concurrent use of another PDE5 inhibitor (e.g., tadalafil)	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension(PAH): The member must have a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SINUVA			Nasal Polyps: The member must have a diagnosis of nasal polyps AND The member must have had a history of ethmoid sinus surgery AND the member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with two of the following intranasal products: fluticasone propionate, mometasone, Qnasl, Nasonex, Beconase AQ AND Sinuva nasal implant will be used in conjunction with mometasone furoate nasal spray once daily.	The member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SIRTURO			Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB). The member must have a diagnosis of pulmonary multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (MDR-TB) confirmed by drug susceptibility testing (DST. Susceptibility to bedaquiline has been confirmed by DST. Bedaquiline will be used as part of a multidrug regimen.		Licensed Practitioner	24 weeks duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SKYRIZI		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade).	Plaque Psoriasis: The member has a diagnosis of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis AND the member has had prior therapy with or intolerance to a single conventional oral systemic treatment (e.g. acitretin, methotrexate, cyclosporine), or contraindication to all conventional oral systemic treatments.	The member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SMART CARESENS N			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SMART SENSE MONITORING SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SMART SENSE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SMARTEST EJECT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SMARTEST PERSONA GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SMARTEST PERSONA STARTER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SMARTEST PRONTO GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SMARTEST PRONTO STARTER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SMARTEST PROTEGE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SMARTEST SMART CODE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SMARTEST TALKING METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SMARTEST TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SODIUM HYALURONAT E (VISCOSUP)			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to simple analgesic therapy (e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics, salicylates), or intraarticular		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone, methylprednisolone, betamethsaone, dexamethasone). AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been at least six months since the last treatment cycle. There is objective		The same and		
			evidence documented in the medical record to support significant improvement in pain and functional status as a result of viscosupplementation. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SOFOSBUVIR- VELPATASVIR			Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Genotypes: The member must have a diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C (HCV). The member must have HCV genotype documented prior to therapy. Baseline HCV RNA must be documented. Member must be tested for the presence of HBV by screening for the surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and antihepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to initiation of therapy. For all genotypes, criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance.	6 years of age or older OR weigh at least 37 pounds (17 kilograms).	Licensed Practitioner.	12 weeks depending on disease state and genotype based on AASLD treatment guidelines for HCV.	
SOLIRIS		Member has unresolved serious Neisseria meningitides infection. Members with Shiga toxin E.Coli related hemolytic uremic syndrome (STEC-HUS).	Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria (PNH): Documentation in the medical record supporting the diagnosis of PNH defined as granulocyte or monocyte clone size of greater than 5% AND Documentation in the medical record of an LDH level of 1.5 times the upper limit of the normal range AND One of the following: Member is transfusion dependent as defined as one of the following: Hemoglobin less than or equal		Licensed Practitioner	PNH, aHUS, NMOSD: Plan Year Duration. gMG: Initial: 7 months, Reauth: 1 year duration.	Generalized Myasthenia Gravis (gMG): The member must have a diagnosis of anti- acetylcholine receptor (AchR) antibody positive generalized Myasthenia Gravis (gMG) AND have one of the following: History of abnormal neuromuscular transmission test demonstrated by single-fiber



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			to 7 g/dL OR Both of the following:				electromyography (SFEMG)
			Hemoglobin less than or equal to 9 g/dL				or repetitive nerve
			AND Member is experiencing symptoms				stimulation OR History of
			of anemia OR Member has a documented				positive anticholinesterase
			history of major adverse vascular events				test (e.g. edrophonium
			from thromboembolism (e.g., abdominal				chloride test) OR The
			pain, shortness of breath, chest pain, end				member has demonstrated
			organ damage). PNH Reauthorization:				improvement in MG signs on
			Documentation in the medical record				oral cholinesterase inhibitors
			demonstrating a positive clinical response				The member must have
			from baseline (e.g., increased or				Myasthenia Gravis
			stabilization of hemoglobin levels,				Foundation of America
			reduction in transfusions). Atypical				(MFGA) clinical classification
			Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome (aHUS):				of Class II, III, or IV upon
			Documentation supporting the diagnosis				initiation of therapy. The
			of aHUS by ruling out both of the				member must have a
			following: Shiga toxin E. coli-related				Myasthenia Gravis Activities
			hemolytic uremic syndrome (STEC-HUS)				of Daily Living (MG-ADL) scor
			AND Thrombotic thrombocytopenia				of at least 6 or higher upon
			purpura (TTP) (e.g., rule out ADAMTS13				initiation of therapy. The
			deficiency). aHUS Reauthorization:				member must have failed
			Documentation in the medical record				treatment (e.g. experienced
			demonstrating a positive clinical response				disease or symptom
			from baseline (e.g., reduction of plasma				progression) with at least two
			exchanges, reduction of dialysis, increased				immunosuppressive agents



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			platelet count, reduction of hemolysis).				(e.g. cyclosporine,
							azathioprine) OR at least one
							immunosuppressive agent
							and required chronic plasma
							exchange or Intravenous
							Immune Globulin (IVIg). MG
							Reauthorization: The member
							must have at least a 3 point
							reduction in MG-ADL total
							score from baseline OR the
							member must have at least a
							5 point reduction in
							Quantitative Myasthenia
							Gravis test (QMG) from
							baseline. Neuromyelitis
							Optica Spectrum Disorder
							(NMOSD): the member must
							have at least one of the core
							clinical characteristics
							associated with
							Neuromyelitis Optica
							Spectrum Disorder (NMOSD)
							listed below: optic neuritis,
							acute myelitis, area postrema
							syndrome: episode of



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							otherwise unexplained
							hiccups or nausea and
							vomiting, acute brainstem
							syndrome, symptomatic
							narcolepsey or acute
							diencephalic clinical
							syndrome with NMOSD-
							typical diencephalic MRI
							lesions, symptomatic cerebral
							syndrome with NMOSD-
							typical brain lesions. The
							member must be anti-
							aquaporin-4 (AQP4) antibody
							positive. NMOSD
							reauthorization:
							documentation in the
							medical record
							demonstrating a positive
							clinical response from
							baseline (e.g. reduced rates
							of hospitalization,
							corticosteroid
							administrations to treat acute
							relapses, plasma exchange
							treatments).



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SOLUS V2 AUDIBLE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SOLUS V2 TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SOMATULINE DEPOT			Diagnosis of acromegaly, IGF-1 levels, GH levels. The patient has a diagnosis of acromegaly. The patient has had an inadequate response to or cannot be treated with surgical resection OR The patient has had an inadequate response to or cannot be treated with radiation therapy. Gastroenteropancreatic Neuroendocrine Tumors (GEP-NETs): The member has a diagnosis of unresectable, well- or moderately-differentiated, locally advanced, or metastatic gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Carcinoid Syndrome: The member has a diagnosis of carcinoid syndrome with symptoms of flushing		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year	
			and/or diarrhea.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SOMAVERT			Pegvisomant may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met for their respective indication(s): Acromegaly. The member must have a diagnosis of acromegaly. The member had inadequate response to surgery or radiation therapy, AND one dopamine agonists (i.e. bromocriptine)or one somatostatin analogues (i.e. octreotide, lanreotide).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
SPRYCEL		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors, Members that have experienced disease progression while on dasatinib.	Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia (CML): The member has a diagnosis of Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) and one of the following applies: Primary treatment for newly diagnosed OR Treatment of chronic, accelerated, myeloid, or lymphoid blast phase CML with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy OR Documented mutation of Y253H, E255K/V, or F359V/C/I. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL): The member has ALL (Philadelphia Chromosome positive)and Sprycel is being used for induction or consolidation		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			treatment in combination with				
			chemotherapy or corticosteriods OR				
			treatment is for maintenance therapy or				
			the treatment of members with				
			resistance or intolerance to prior therapy.				
			Advanced Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor				
			(GIST): The member has a diagnosis of				
			advanced unresectable GIST.The member				
			has progressive disease or is intolerant to				
			prior therapy with Gleevec (imatinib) or				
			Sutent (sunitinib)or Stivarga. [Pediatric]				
			Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia (CML).				
			The member has a diagnosis of chronic				
			myeloid leukemia (CML) that is				
			Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+)				
			AND the member is in chronic phase.				
			[Pediatric] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia				
			(ALL). The member has a diagnosis of				
			acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) AND				
			the member has Philadelphia				
			chromosome positive (Ph+) disease AND				
			the member has newly-diagnosed disease				
			AND The member will be using Sprycel in				
			combination with chemotherapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
STALEVO 100			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	
STALEVO 125			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	
STALEVO 150			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	
STALEVO 200			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	
STALEVO 50			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	
STALEVO 75			Member must have a previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to an ABrated generic equivalent product.		Licensed Practitioner	plan year	
STELARA		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel,	Moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis - Adults (SC formulation only): The member must have a diagnosis of moderate to severe chronic plaque	Moderate to severe chronic plaque psoriasis - Pediatric: The member must be	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Humira, Kevzara,	psoriasis AND The member has had prior	6 to 18 years of age.			
		Remicade).	therapy, contraindication or intolerance	For all other			
			with two of the following: Humira, Enbrel,	indications: Must be			
			Consentyx or Skyrizi*. (*-Previous therapy	18 years of age or			
			requirements with SKyrizi do not apply to	older.			
			Walmart Value Rx PDP requests – Skyrzi is				
			non-formulary on Walmart Value Rx PDP).				
			Moderate to severe chronic plaque				
			psoriasis - Pediatric (SC formulation only):				
			The member must have a diagnosis of				
			moderate to severe chronic plaque				
			psoriasis AND The member has had prior				
			therapy, contraindication, or intolerance				
			with Enbrel. Psoriatic arthritis (SC				
			formulation only): The member must have				
			a diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. The				
			member has had prior therapy,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with two				
			of the following: Humira, Enbrel or				
			Consentyx. Moderately to severely active				
			Crohn's disease and moderately to				
			severely active ulcerative colitis (IV and SC				
			formulations). The member must have a				
			diagnosis of moderately to severely active				
			Crohn's disease or moderately to severely				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			active ulcerative colitis AND the member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with Humira.				
STIVARGA		The member has experienced disease progression while on Stivarga (regorafenib). Mem bers on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors.	Metastatic Colorectal Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer AND The member is using Stivarga (regorafenib) as monotherapy AND The member has documented intolerance, contraindication or has failed previous treatment with ALL of the following therapies: fluoropyrimidine (regimens include 5-FU/capecitabine), oxaliplatin-based chemotherapy, irinotecan-based chemotherapy, and anti-VEGF therapy (e.g., bevacizumab, ziv-aflibercept) AND If the member is RAS wild-type and has documented intolerance, contraindication or has failed previous treatment with anti-EGFR therapy (e.g., cetuximab, panitumumab). Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor. The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced, unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumor AND The member has experienced		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			disease progression, intolerance, or contraindication with imatinib mesylate and sunitinib malate. Hepatobiliary Cancers: The member has a diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma AND Stivarga (regorafenib) is being given as monotherapy AND The member has experienced progression on or after sorafenib (Nexavar).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
STRENSIQ	Uses		Hypophosphatasia (HPP):The member must have a diagnosis of perinatal-onset, infantile-onset, or juvenile onset hypophosphatasia. Hypophosphatasia (HPP):The member must have a diagnosis of perinatal-onset, infantile-onset, or juvenile-onset hypophosphatasia defined by:Low total serum alkaline phosphatase (ALP) activity determined by the genderand age-specific reference range, AND Elevated urine concentration of phosphoethanolamine (PEA) determined by age-specific reference range, OR Elevated serum pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PLP) level (normal range 5 – 50 mcg/L), OR Documented gene mutation of tissuenonspecific alkaline phosphatase		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
			(TNSALP).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SUBLOCADE			Treatment of moderate to severe Opioid Use Disorder- Initial Therapy: Member is using Sublocade (buprenorphine extended-release) for the treatment of moderate to severe opioid use disorder (OUD) AND The member must have initiated treatment with a transmucosal buprenorphine containing product followed by a dose adjustment for a minimum of 7 days AND Monthly drug screenings must be performed and accompany the prior authorization request AND Evidence of active substance abuse counseling must accompany the prior authorization request. Continuing Therapy: Monthly drug screenings must be performed and accompany the prior authorization request AND Evidence of active substance abuse counseling must accompany the prior authorization request AND Evidence of active substance abuse counseling must accompany the prior authorization request.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SUPARTZ FX			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			knee AND The member has had an				
			inadequate response to conservative				
			nonpharmacologic treatments such as				
			education, strengthening and range of				
			motion exercises, assisted devices, and				
			weight loss AND The member has had				
			previous treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy				
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,				
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				
			member has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with				
			Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				

H1019_PHAUMPACriteria2020_C

Updated 12/2020 Page 532 of 680



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SUPPRELIN LA		Members who are pregnant or lactating. Concomitant use with other LHRH agents.	Supprelin LA (histrelin acetate) implant will require prior authorization. This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met:Central Precocious Puberty. Pediatric member has a diagnosis of either neurogenic or idiopathic central precocious puberty.	2 years or older	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	
SURE-TEST EASYPLUS MINI			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SURE-TEST EASYPLUS MINI METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
SUTENT		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors.Member s that have experienced disease progression while on Sutent. Member not to exceed a total treatment of 54 weeks (applicable	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST). Diagnosis of gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST)AND the member has disease progression on or intolerance to imatinib mesylate. Advanced renal cell carcinoma(RCC).Diagnosis of advanced renal cell carcinoma (stage IV). Renal Cell Carcinoma (RCC) Adjuvant Therapy. The member has high risk (i.e. tumor stage T3 or higher, regional lymph node metastases, or both) of recurrent RCC following nephrectomy AND Sutent (sunitinib) will be used as a single agent as		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		to adjuvant	adjuvant treatment. Pancreatic				
		therapy for renal	neuroendocrine tumors (PNET). Diagnosis				
		cell carcinoma).	of Progressive, well-differentiated				
			pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors (pNET)				
			AND The member has unresectable locally				
			advanced or metastatic disease. Advanced				
			Thyroid Carcinoma. Diagnosis of				
			advanced/metastatic follicular carcinoma,				
			Hurthle cell carcinoma, papillary or				
			medullary carcinoma (types of thyroid				
			carcinoma) and clinical trials are not				
			available or appropriate. Follicular,				
			papillary, or Hurthle cell carcinoma are not				
			responsive to radio-iodine treatment OR				
			The member has a diagnosis of advanced				
			medullary carcinoma-disseminated				
			symptomatic disease (thyroid carcinoma)				
			and has disease progression or has an				
			intolerance to Caprelsa (vandetanib) or				
			Cometriq (cabozantinib).				
			Advanced/Metastatic Angiosarcoma.				
			Diagnosis of advanced/metastatic				
			angiosarcoma AND Sutent (sunitinib) is				
			being utilized as a single				
			agent/monotherapy (without				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			concomitant chemotherapy or biologics). Thymomas/thymic carcinoma: The member will be using as monotherapy in the second line.				
SYLATRON		Members with hepatic decompensation (Child-Pugh score greater than 6 [class B and C]). Members that have experienced disease progression while on Sylatron (peginterferon alfa-2b)	Sylatron (peginterferon alfa-2b) will require prior authorization. This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met: Melanoma. The member has a diagnosis of cutaneous melanoma with microscopic or gross nodal involvement within 84 days of definitive surgical resection including complete lymphadenectomy. Sylatron (peginterferon alfa-2b) is being used as adjuvant treatment. Myeloproliferative Neoplasms. The member has a diagnosis of symptomatic low risk myelofibrosis.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SYLVANT			Multicentric Castleman's Disease:The		Licensed	6 month	
			member has a diagnosis of member has a		Practitioner	duration	
			diagnosis of multicentric Castleman's				
			disease.The member is human				
			immunodeficiency (HIV) and human				
			herpes virus (HHV-8) negative.The				
			member has an absolute neutrophil count				
			greater than or equal to 1.0 x 109/L, a				
			platelet count of greater than or equal to				
			75 x 109, and hemoglobin level less than				
			17 g/dL.Reauthorization Criteria:The				
			approval duration may be continued for 6				
			additional months if benefit is shown via				
			no evidence of disease				
			progression/treatment failure and the				
			following laboratory parameters are met:				
			The member has an absolute neutrophil				
			count greater than or equal 1.0 x 109/L, a				
			platelet count of greater than or equal 50				
			x 109, and hemoglobin level less than 17				
			g/dL.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SYMPAZAN			Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome: The member has a diagnosis of Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome AND the member will be taking at least one concomitant anti-epileptic medication therapy AND the member has had prior therapy AND has a documented contraindication (e.g. dysphagia) to BOTH a generic clobazam tablet AND oral suspension formulation.	The member is 2 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
SYNRIBO		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Member s that have experienced disease progression while on Synribo (omacetaxine mepesuccinate).	Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic or accelerated phase chronic myeloid leukemia AND one of the following applies: The member has had prior therapy, intolerance, or resistance to at least two of the following tyrosine kinase inhibitors: imatinib, Sprycel, Tasigna, or Bosulif OR The member has a documented T315I mutation.		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	
SYNVISC			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			inadequate response to conservative				
			nonpharmacologic treatments such as				
			education, strengthening and range of				
			motion exercises, assisted devices, and				
			weight loss AND The member has had				
			previous treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy				
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,				
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				
			member has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with				
			Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
SYNVISC-ONE			Osteoarthritis: The member has		Licensed	Six month	
		documented symptomatic osteoarthritis		Practitioner	duration		
			of the knee and therapy is limited to the				
			knee AND The member has had an				
			inadequate response to conservative				
			nonpharmacologic treatments such as				
			education, strengthening and range of				
			motion exercises, assisted devices, and				
			weight loss AND The member has had				
			previous treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance to simple analgesic therapy				
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,				
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				
TABRECTA		Member experiences disease progression on Tabrecta (capmatinib).	Non-Small Lung Cell Cancer (NSCLC): The member has a diagnosis of metastatic NSCLC AND the disease is documented MET exon 14 skipping positive AND Tabrecta (capmatinib) is being used as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	
TADALAFIL (PULM. HYPERTENSIO N)		Concurrent use of nitrates (e.g., nitroglycerin) OR Concurrent use of another PDE5 inhibitor, sildenafil (Revatio)	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH). The member must have a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
TAFINLAR		Members on concomitant Yervoy (ipilimumab), Zelboraf (vemurafenib), Opdivo	Melanoma-Unresectable or Metastatic: The member has a diagnosis of unresectable or stage IV metastatic melanoma AND The member has a documented BRAF V600 activating mutation AND The member will be using Tafinlar (dabrafenib) as monotherapy OR		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		(nivolumab),	in combination with Mekinist (trametinib).				
		Keytruda	Non-small cell lung cancer: The member				
		(pembrolizumab)	has a diagnosis of recurrent or metastatic				
		Cotellic	non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) AND				
		(cobimetinib),	The member has a documented BRAF				
		Braftovi	V600E mutation AND The member will be				
		(encorafenib), or	using Tafinlar (dabrafenib) in combination				
		Mektovi	with Mekinist (trametinib). Melanoma -				
		(binimetinib).	Adjuvant. The member has a diagnosis of				
		Members that	stage III melanoma AND The member has				
		have experienced	undergone lymph node resection of				
		disease	involved lymph nodes AND The member				
		progression while	has a documented BRAF V600 activating				
		on Tafinlar	mutation AND The member will be using				
		(dabrafenib).	Tafinlar (dabrafenic) in combination with				
		Members that	Mekinist (trametinib) for adjuvant				
		have experienced	treatment. Anaplastic Thyroid Cancer. The				
		disease	member has a diagnosis of locally				
		progression while	advanced or metastatic anaplastic thyroid				
		on Zelboraf	cancer AND The member has a				
		(vemurafenib).	documented V600E mutation AND The				
		Members that	member has no satisfactory locoregional				
		have experienced	treatment options AND The member will				
		disease	be using Tafinlar (dabrafenib) in				
		progression while	combination with Mekinist (trametinib).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		on prior anti-					
		BRAF/MEK					
		combination					
		therapy [e.g.					
		Cotellic					
		(cobimetinib) with					
		Zelboraf					
		(vemurafenib) or					
		Tafinlar					
		(dabrafenib) with					
		Mekinst					
		(trametinib)].					
		Adjuvant					
		melanoma only:					
		member is taking					
		Tafinlar					
		(dabrafenib) total					
		treatment for					
		more than one					
		year.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TAGRISSO		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Members who have disease progression on Tagrisso (osimertinib).	Non small cell lung cancer NSCLC:The member has a diagnosis of metastatic non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and the following criteria applies: The member has documented sensitizing EGFR mutations (exon 19 deletions or exon 21 L858R) AND Tagrisso (osimertinib) is being used as single agent for first line therapy OR The member has a documented epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) T790M mutation AND Tagrisso (osimertinib) is used as monotherapy after progression of EGFR inhibitors (e.g., erlotinib, gefitinib).		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
TALZENNA		Members have experienced disease progression while on or following PARP inhibitor therapy (eg, olaparib).	Breast Cancer. Member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or metastatic, HER-2 negative breast cancer AND Member has documented deleterious germline or suspected germline BRCAmutated disease AND if member has hormone receptor positive disease then is endocrine refractory AND Talzenna (talazoparib) will be used as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TARGRETIN		Members that are pregnant. Members on concomitant retinoid therapy.	Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma (CTCL). Targretin (bexarotene) capsules). The member will be using Targretin as primary treatment or adjuvant therapy OR Member has experienced disease progression, contraindication, or intolerance to at least one prior systemic therapy for cutaneous manifestations of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Cutaneous T-cell Lymphoma. Targretin (bexarotene) 1% topical gel/jelly). The member will be using Targretin as primary treatment or adjuvant therapy OR Member has experienced disease progression, contraindications, or intolerance to at least one prior CTCL therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TASIGNA		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Member s that have experienced disease progression while	Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia (CML). The member has a diagnosis of Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) AND One of the following applies: The member has accelerated or blast phase CML OR For members with a diagnosis of chronic phase CML that has not been previously	Pediatric CML- member is greater than or equal to 1 year of age.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		on Tasigna	treated, one of the following applies:				
		(nilotinib).	Intermediate- or high-risk score for				
			disease progression and has				
			contraindication to, intolerance to, or				
			unable to achieve treatment goals with				
			Sprycel (dasatinib) OR Low risk score for				
			disease progression and has				
			contraindication to, intolerance to, or				
			unable to achieve treatment goals with				
			imatinib and Sprycel (dasatinib) OR				
			Documented mutation of F317L/V/I/C,				
			T315A, or V299L OR For members with a				
			diagnosis of chronic phase CML that has				
			received previous treatment, one of the				
			following applies: Intermediate- or high-				
			risk score for disease progression and has				
			contraindication to, intolerance to, or				
			unable to achieve treatment goals with				
			Sprycel (dasatinib) OR Low risk score for				
			disease progression and has				
			contraindication to, intolerance to, or				
			unable to achieve treatment goals with				
			Sprycel (dasatinib) OR Documented				
			mutation of F317L/V/I/C, T315A, or V299L.				
			Advanced Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(GIST). Diagnosis of advanced unresectable GIST. The member has progressive disease or is intolerant to prior therapy with Gleevec (imatinib), Sutent (sunitinib), or Stivarga. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL). The member has diagnosis of Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pediatric CML: Diagnosis of chronic phase Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia (CML).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TAZAROTENE			The treatment of acne vulgaris: The member must have a documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris AND The member must have had previous treatment, or intolerance to generic topical tretinoin (non-micro). Generic topical tretinoin cream/gel has additional prerequisite requirements. The treatment of stable plaque psoriasis: The member must have a documented diagnosis of stable plaque psoriasis AND The member must have had previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to topical clobetasol propionate cream/gel/lotion/ointment/solution or betamethasone dipropionate.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TAZORAC	Uses		The treatment of acne vulgaris: The member must have a documented diagnosis of acne vulgaris AND The member must have had previous treatment, or intolerance to generic topical tretinoin (non-micro). Generic topical tretinoin cream/gel has additional prerequisite requirements. The treatment of stable plaque psoriasis: The member must have a documented diagnosis of		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
			stable plaque psoriasis AND The member must have had previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to topical clobetasol propionate cream/gel/lotion/ointment/solution or betamethasone dipropionate.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TAZVERIK	Uses	The member experiences disease progression on Tazverik	The member has a diagnosis of metastatic or locally advanced epithelioid sarcoma not eligible for complete resection AND Tazverik will be given as monotherapy. Follicular lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of relapsed/refractory follicular lymphoma AND one of the following applies: The member has a documented EZH2 mutation by an FDA approved test	The member is 16 years of age or older	Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
			and the member has received at least two prior therapies and the member will be using Tazverik (tazemetostat) as monotherapy OR The member has no satisfactory alternative treatment options and The member will be using Tazverik (tazemetostat) as monotherapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TD GOLD BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TD GOLD TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TD GOLD VOICE GLUCOSE MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TECARTUS	Uses	The member has received prior CD-19 targeted CAR-T cell therapy (e.g. tisagenlecleucel). The member has active hepatitis B (HBs AG-positive) or hepatitis C infection. The member has HIV/AIDs. The member has a diagnosis of primary central nervous system lymphoma. The member has received prior allogeneic	Mantle cell lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease, defined as disease progression after their last regimen or refractory disease to their most recent therapy AND The member has had prior therapy with chemoimmunotherapy (e.g. anthracycline-based regimen and anti-CD-20 monoclonal antibody) and a Bruton tyrosine kinase inhibitor (e.g. acalabrutinib or ibrutinib) AND The member will be using Tecartus (brexucabtagene autoleucel) in conjunction with lymphodepleting chemotherapy (fludarabine 30 g/m2 daily for 3 days and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m2 daily for 3 days) AND The member will be using Tecartus (brexucabtagene autoleucel) at a treatment center that is certified to	The member is greater than or equal to 18 years of age.	Licensed Practitioner	60 days duration	
TECENTRIQ		transplant. Disease progression while	administer Tecartus (brexucabtagene autoleucel). Urothelial cancer: The member has a diagnosis of locally advanced or		Licensed Practitioner	6 months	Small Cell Lung Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		on or following	metastatic urothelial cancer AND The				extensive-stage small cell
		anti-PD-1/PD-L1	member will be using Tecentriq				lung cancer AND Tecentriq
		therapy (e.g.	(atezolizumab) as a single agent AND One				will be given in combination
		Opdivo	of the following apply: Tecentriq is being				with etoposide and
		[nivolumab],	used as initial therapy in members who				carboplatin as first line
		Keytruda	are ineligible to receive cisplatin				therapy followed by
		[pembrolizumab],	containing chemotherapy and disease				maintenance therapy with
		Tecentriq	expressing PD-L1 (i.e., PD-L1 stained				Tecentriq. Triple-Negative
		[atezolizumab],	tumor-infiltrating immune cells [IC]				Breast Cancer: The member
		Bavencio	covering greater than or equal to 5% of				has a diagnosis of
		[avelumab]).	the tumor area) OR Tecentriq is being				unresectable locally advanced
			used as initial therapy in members who				or metastatic triple negative
			are ineligible to receive platinum				breast cancer AND The
			containing chemotherapy regardless of				disease is PD-L1 positive (e.g.,
			PD-L1 status OR Tecentriq is being used as				PD-L1 expression covering
			subsequent therapy after disease				greater than or equal to 1% o
			progression within 12 months of				the tumor area) per FDA
			neoadjuvant or adjuvant treatment. Non-				approved test AND Tecentriq
			Small Cell Lung Cancer: metastatic NSCLC				is given in combination with
			with non-squamous cell histology AND				Abraxane. Heptatocellular
			member has disease with no EGFR or ALK				Carcinoma: The member has
			genomic tumor aberrations AND				a diagnosis of unresectable or
			Tecentriq will be given as a component of				metastatic hepatocellular
			one of the two combo regimens: in				carcinoma AND Tecentriq
			combination with carboplatin and				(atezolizumab) will be used as



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			paclitaxel and Avastin as first line therapy				first line therapy in
			followed by maintenance therapy with				combination with
			combination Tecentriq and Avastin OR in				bevacizumab. Melanoma: The
			combo with Abraxane (nabpaclitaxel) and				member has a diagnosis of
			carboplatin as first line therapy. OR The				unresectable or metastatic
			member must have a diagnosis of				melanoma AND The member
			metastatic squamous or non-squamous				has a documented BRAF V600
			nonsmall cell lung cancer AND has				activating mutation AND the
			experienced disease progression on or				member will use Tecentriq in
			after chemotherapy and EGFR inihibitor				combination with Cotellic
			(e.g.,Tarceva [erlotinib], Iressa [gefitinib],				(cobimetinib) and Zelboraf
			Gilotrif [afatinib]), if EGFR mutation				(vemurafenib).
			positive or ALK inhibitor (e.g., Xalkori				
			(crizotinib)), if ALK positive AND the				
			member will be using Tecentriq as				
			monotherapy. OR metastatic NSCLC AND				
			Disease has high PD-L1 expression [PD-L1				
			stained greater than or equal to 50% of				
			tumor cells OR PD-L1 stained tumor-				
			infiltrating immune cells covering greater				
			than or equal to 10% of the tumor area]				
			AND PD-L1 tumor expression is				
			determined by an FDA-approved test AND				
			disease has no EGFR or ALK genomic				
			tumor aberrations and will be given as 1st				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			line therapy AND as monotherapy.				
TECFIDERA		Combination use with other disease modifying drugs for MS including Avonex, Betaseron, Extavia, Copaxone, Rebif, Tysabri, Aubagio, or Gilenya.	The member has a diagnosis of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis OR has experienced a first clinical episode and has MRI features consistent with multiple sclerosis.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
TELCARE BGM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TELCARE BLOOD GLUCOSE KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TELCARE TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TEMODAR		Temozolomide is contraindicated in	Glioblastoma Multiforme/ Anaplastic Astrocytoma: The member is an adult		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Neuroendocrine Tumors of the Lung or Thymus: The



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		member with a	with glioblastoma multiforme (GBM)or				member has locoregional or
		history of	anaplastic astrocytoma and Temodar				metastatic neuroendocrine
		hypersensitivity to	(temozolomide) is being used as the				carcinoma and Temodar
		dacarbazine.	following: Newly diagnosed GBM or				(temozolomide)is being used
			anaplastic astrocytoma as a single agent				as a single agent. Mycosis
			or in combination with radiotherapy OR				fungoides (MF)/Sezary
			Maintenance therapy for GBM or				syndrome(SS): The member
			anaplastic astrocytoma or treatment of				has a diagnosis of MF/SS.
			recurrent disease as a single agent or in				Primary Central Nervous
			combination with bevacizumab product				System (CNS) Lymphoma: The
			for GBM or anaplastic astrocytoma. Low				member has a diagnosis or
			Grade Gliomas: The member is an adult				primary CNS lymphoma and
			with low grade infiltrative supratentorial				will be using Temodar
			astrocytoma or oligodendroglioma AND				(temozolomide) in
			The member has disease progression on a				combination with high-dose
			regimen containing carmustine,				methotrexate and rituximab
			lomustine, or procarbazine AND The				product OR The member has
			member must use Temodar				progressive or recurrent
			(temozolomide) as a single agent for				primary CNS lymphoma and
			recurrent or progressive disease OR The				Temodar (temozolomide) is
			member must use Temodar				being used as a single agent
			(temozolomide) as a single agent as				or in combination with
			adjuvant thearpy. Ewing's Sarcoma: The				rituximab product. Soft tissue
			member has Ewing's sarcoma and				sarcoma: The member has
			Temodar (temozolomide) is being used in				diagnosis of soft tissue



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			combination with irinotecan for one of the following: Relapse therapy. Progressive disease following primary treatment. Melanoma: The member has diagnosis of unresectable or recurrent melanoma and Temodar (temozolomide) is being used as a single agent for subsequent therapy. Neuroendocrine Tumors of the Pancreas: The member has diagnosis of unresectable locoregional and/or distant metastatic neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas (islet cell tumors) and Temodar is being as single agent or in combo with Xeloda for the management of symptomatic disease, clinically significant tumor burden or clinically significant progression.				sarcoma. Anaplastic Gliomas. The member has diagnosis of Anaplastic Gliomas and Temodar (temozolomide) will be used as monotherapy and one of the following applies: adjuvant treatment or recurrent disease OR Temodar (temozolomide) will be given in combination with bevacizumab product for treatment of recurrent disease.
TEMOZOLOMI DE		Temozolomide is contraindicated in member with a history of hypersensitivity to dacarbazine.	Glioblastoma Multiforme/ Anaplastic Astrocytoma: The member is an adult with glioblastoma multiforme (GBM)or anaplastic astrocytoma and Temodar (temozolomide) is being used as the following: Newly diagnosed GBM or anaplastic astrocytoma as a single agent		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	Neuroendocrine Tumors of the Lung or Thymus: The member has locoregional or metastatic neuroendocrine carcinoma and Temodar (temozolomide)is being used as a single agent. Mycosis



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			or in combination with radiotherapy OR				fungoides (MF)/Sezary
			Maintenance therapy for GBM or				syndrome(SS): The member
			anaplastic astrocytoma or treatment of				has a diagnosis of MF/SS.
			recurrent disease as a single agent or in				Primary Central Nervous
			combination with bevacizumab product				System (CNS) Lymphoma: The
			for GBM or anaplastic astrocytoma. Low				member has a diagnosis or
			Grade Gliomas: The member is an adult				primary CNS lymphoma and
			with low grade infiltrative supratentorial				will be using Temodar
			astrocytoma or oligodendroglioma AND				(temozolomide) in
			The member has disease progression on a				combination with high-dose
			regimen containing carmustine,				methotrexate and rituximab
			lomustine, or procarbazine AND The				product OR The member has
			member must use Temodar				progressive or recurrent
			(temozolomide) as a single agent for				primary CNS lymphoma and
			recurrent or progressive disease OR The				Temodar (temozolomide) is
			member must use Temodar				being used as a single agent
			(temozolomide) as a single agent as				or in combination with
			adjuvant thearpy. Ewing's Sarcoma: The				rituximab product. Soft tissue
			member has Ewing's sarcoma and				sarcoma: The member has
			Temodar (temozolomide) is being used in				diagnosis of soft tissue
			combination with irinotecan for one of				sarcoma. Anaplastic Gliomas.
			the following: Relapse therapy.				The member has diagnosis of
			Progressive disease following primary				Anaplastic Gliomas and
			treatment. Melanoma: The member has				Temodar (temozolomide) will
			diagnosis of unresectable or recurrent				be used as monotherapy and



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			melanoma and Temodar (temozolomide) is being used as a single agent for subsequent therapy. Neuroendocrine Tumors of the Pancreas: The member has diagnosis of unresectable locoregional and/or distant metastatic neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas (islet cell tumors) and Temodar is being as single agent or in combo with Xeloda for the management of symptomatic disease, clinically significant tumor burden or clinically significant progression.				one of the following applies: adjuvant treatment or recurrent disease OR Temodar (temozolomide) will be given in combination with bevacizumab product for treatment of recurrent disease.
TEMSIROLIMU S		Patients that have experienced disease progression while on temsirolimus.	The member has a diagnosis of advanced/metastatic renal cell carcinoma (stage IV). Endometrial cancer: The member has a diagnosis of endometrial cancer AND the member has been surgically staged and found to be stage IIIA-IVB and Torisel will be used as adjuvant therapy OR Torisel (temsirolimus) will be used as primary treatment. OR The member has a diagnosis of recurrent or metastatic endometrial cancer.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TEST N'GO BLOOD GLUCOSE SYSTEM			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TEST N'GO TEST			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TESTOPEL			Member has one of the following		Licensed	Plan year	
			diagnoses: Primary hypogonadism:		Practitioner	duration	
			testicular failure due to cryptorchidism,				
			bilateral torsion, orchitis, vanishing testis				
			syndrome, orchiectomy, Klinefelter's				
			syndrome, chemotherapy, or toxic				
			damage from alcohol or heavy metals OR				
			Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism:				
			idiopathic gonadotropin or luteinizing				
			hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)				
			deficiency or pituitary-hypothalamic injury				
			from tumors, trauma, or radiation. AND				
			Member has had one of the following:				
			Documentation of two morning serum				
			testosterone levels (total or free) that are				
			less than the reference range for the lab,				
			taken at separate times, prior to				
			treatment OR Documentation of a serum				
			testosterone level (total or free) that is				
			less than or within the reference range for				
			the lab, when already on treatment.				
			Member has had previous treatment with				
			a generic testosterone 1.62% formulation				
			AND one of the following: testosterone				
			cypionate or testosterone enanthate.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TESTOSTERON E	Uses		Member has one of the following diagnoses: Primary hypogonadism: testicular failure due to cryptorchidism, bilateral torsion, orchitis, vanishing testis syndrome, orchiectomy, Klinefelter's syndrome, chemotherapy, or toxic damage from alcohol or heavy metals OR Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: idiopathic gonadotropin or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) deficiency or pituitary-hypothalamic injury from tumors, trauma, or radiation AND		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
			Member has had one of the following: Documentation of two morning serum testosterone levels (total or free) that are less than the reference range for the lab, taken at separate times, prior to treatment OR Documentation of a serum testosterone level (total or free) that is less than or within the reference range for the lab, when already on treatment.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TETRABENAZI NE		Concomitant use of an MAOI or reserpine.	Tetrabenazine may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria is met: Diagnosis of chorea associated with Huntington's disease.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
THALOMID		Members on concomitant Revlimid (lenalidomide) or Pomalyst (pomalidomide). Members that have experienced disease progression while on thalidomide.	Thalomid (thalidomide) will require prior authorization and may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met for the following indication(s):Erythema Nodosum Leprosum (ENL).The member is currently having acute cutaneous manifestations of moderate to severe erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL) OR Thalomid (thalidomide) is prescribed for maintenance therapy for prevention and suppression of the cutaneous manifestations of (ENL) recurrence.Multiple Myeloma.The member has a diagnosis of Multiple Myeloma. Waldenstöm's Macroglobulinemia.The member has a diagnosis of Waldenstöm's macroglobulinemia or lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma AND Thalomid (thalidomide) is		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			being used for primary therapy,				
			progressive or relapsed disease or salvage				
			therapy for disease that does not respond				
			to primary therapy AND Thalomid				
			(thalidomide) is being used as				
			monotherapy or in combination with				
			Rituxan (rituximab).				
THROMBATE					Licensed	Plan Year	
III					Practitioner	Duration	
TIBSOVO		Member has	Acute Myeloid Leukemia-		Licensed	6 Months	
		experienced	Relapsed/Refractory: The member has a		Practitioner	Duration	
		disease	diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia				
		progression while	(AML) AND The member has relapsed or				
		on or following	refractory disease AND The member has a				
		Tibsovo	documented IDH1 mutation AND one of				
		(ivosedinib).	the following applies: The member will be				
			using Tibsovo (ivosedinib) as				
			monotherapy OR the member will be				
			using Tibsovo as a component of				
			repeating the initial successful induction				
			regimen, if late relapse (relapse occurring				
			later than 12 months). Acute Myeloid				
			Leukemia – Newly diagnosed: The				
			member has a diagnosis of acute myeloid				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			leukemia (AML) AND the member has newly diagnosed disease AND one of the following applies: the member is 60 years of age or older and is not a candidate for intensive induction therapy due to comorbidities OR the member is 60 years of age or older and the member declines intensive induction therapy OR the member is 75 years of age or older. The member has a documented IDH1 mutation as detected by an FDA-approved test AND the member will be using Tibsovo as monotherapy.				
TOBI PODHALER		Patients with a forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1) less than 25% or greater than 80% predicted. Patients colonized with Burkholderia cepacia.	member has a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis (CF) or Bronchiectasis. The member is colonized with P.aeruginosa.	Must be 6 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TOBRAMYCIN		Patients with a forced expiratory volume in one second (FEV1) less than 25% or greater than 80% predicted. Patients colonized with Burkholderia cepacia.	Cystic Fibrosis or Bronchiectasis: The member has a diagnosis of cystic fibrosis (CF) or Bronchiectasis. The member is colonized with P.aeruginosa.	Must be 6 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TRACLEER		The member is concomitantly taking cyclosporine-A or glyburide. The member is concomitantly taking endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Letairis, Opsumit).	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH)-Adult: The member has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization. The member has had previous treatment or intolerance with one of the following: sildenafil tablet, Revatio oral suspension, or Tracleer tablet. Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH)- Pediatric: The member has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TRACLEER		The member is concomitantly taking cyclosporine-A or glyburide. The member is concomitantly taking endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g., Letairis, Opsumit).	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAH). The member has a diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by right heart catheterization. For Brand Request: Member must have had previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication with a generic ERA (e.g., ambrisentan, bosentan).		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TRAZIMERA			For Ogivri (trastuzumab-dkst), Herzuma (trastuzumab-pkrb), or Ontruzant (trastuzumabdttb) requests: member must have an intolerance or contraindication Herceptin (trastuzumab) or Trazimera (trastuzumab—qyyp) or Kanjinti (trastuzumab-anns) and meets below criteria. Breast Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of breast cancer and HER2 (human epidermal growth factor receptor2) positive disease. Gastric Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of advanced, gastric cancer or gastroesophageal adenocarcinoma and HER2 positive disease AND trastuzumab is being used in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil or capecitabine.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
TREANDA		Members who experience disease progression on bendamustine containing regimens.	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL). The member has a diagnosis of CLL without del(17p)/TP53 mutation and with or without del(11q) AND bendamustine is being used for relapsed or refractory disease or as first line therapy. Multiple Myeloma (MM). The member has a		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration.	Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia:The member has Waldenström's macroglobulinemia or lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma and bendamustine is being used as one of the



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			diagnosis of MM AND bendamustine is				following: Primary therapy OR
			being used for disease relapse or for				Progressive or relapsed
			progressive or refractory disease. Non-				disease. Hodgkin Lymphoma:
			Hodgkin's Lymphoma: The member has a				The member has a diagnosis
			diagnosis of follicular lymphoma, gastric				of classical Hodgkin
			MALT lymphoma or nongastric MALT				lymphoma AND
			lymphoma and is using Bendamustine.				bendamustine will be used as
			The member has a diagnosis of mantle cell				subsequent therapy for
			lymphoma and bendamustine is being				relapsed or refractory
			used as one of the following: Less				disease.
			aggressive induction therapy OR Second-				
			line therapy for relapsed, refractory or				
			progressive disease. The member has a				
			diagnosis of primary cutaneous B-cell				
			lymphoma (primary cutaneous marginal				
			zone or follicle center B-cell lymphoma)				
			and bendamustine is being used as a				
			single agent or in combination with				
			rituximab in one of the following:				
			Refractory generalized cutaneous disease				
			OR generalized extracutaneous disease as				
			initial therapy or for relapse. The member				
			has a diagnosis of splenic marginal zone				
			lymphoma and bendamustine is being				
			used as one of the following: First-line				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			therapy for disease progression following initial treatment for splenomegaly OR Second-line or subsequent therapy for progressive disease. The member has a diagnosis of diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and bendamustine is being used as second-line therapy or subsequent therapy .The member has a diagnosis of AIDS-related B-cell lymphoma and bendamustine is being used as second-line therapy or subsequent therapy.				
TRELSTAR		Concomitant use with other LHRH agonists.	Prostate Cancer.The patient has a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurrence.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TRETINOIN			Approval will be given to all members using this agent for medically necessary, FDA approved or compendia supported, non-cosmetic indications.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
TRETTEN					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TRIHEXYPHEN IDYL			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
TRIKAFTA			Cystic Fibrosis: The member has a diagnosis of Cystic Fibrosis AND Member does not have severe liver impairment (Child-Pugh Class C) AND Submission of Lab testing to confirm at least one F508del mutation.	Member is 12 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
TRILURON			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to simple analgesic therapy		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics, salicylates), or intraarticular corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone, methylprednisolone, betamethsaone, dexamethasone). AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been at least six months since the last treatment cycle. There is objective evidence documented in the medical record to support significant improvement in pain and functional status as a result of viscosupplementation. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				
TRIMIPRAMIN E			The physician has documented the indication for the continued use of the HRM (high risk med) and the benefit outweighs the potential risk OR the member is currently taking a protected medication class (i.e., antidepressants, antipsychotics, anticonvulsants).	Automatic approval if member is less than 65 years of age. Prior Auth required for age 65 or older.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TRISENOX			Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia (APL). The member has a diagnosis of acute promyelocytic leukemia AND the member will be using Trisenox (arsenic trioxide) for induction therapy, consolidation therapy, or relapsed disease.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
TRIVISC			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to simple analgesic therapy (e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics, salicylates), or intraarticular corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone, methylprednisolone, betamethsaone, dexamethasone). AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been at least six months since the last treatment cycle. There is objective evidence documented in the medical record to support significant improvement in pain and functional status as a result of viscosupplementation. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				
TRODELVY		Members experienced disease progression on Trodelvy (sacituzumab govitecan-hziy).	Breast Cancer. The member has metastatic triple negative breast cancer AND The member has received at least two prior therapies for metastatic disease AND Trodelvy (sacituzumab govitecanhziy) is given as single agent as subsequent therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
TRUXIMA		High dose CLL therapies (doses greater than 500mg/m²). The member will be using rituximab as maintenance	For requests for Truxima: member must have intolerance or contraindication with Rituxan (rituximab) or Ruxience (rituximab-pvvr). Truxima and Ruxience requests are only for NHL, CLL, RA, granulomatosis with polyangitis (GPA) (Wegener's Granulomatosis), and	Wegener's Granulomatosis (WG) and Microscopic Polyangiitis (MPA): The member is 2 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	The member must have a diagnosis of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder. The member has a diagnosis of Post-transplant



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		therapy for diffuse	microscopic polyangitis (MPA). Chronic				Lymphoproliferative disease.
		large B cell	Lymphocytic Leukemia. The member has a				Immune or Idiopathic
		lymphoma	diagnosis of CLL. Non-Hodgkin's				Thrombocytopenic Purpura.
		(DLBCL). The	Lymphoma (CD-20 positive/B-Cell). The				The member must have a
		length of	member has a diagnosis of CD-20				diagnosis of refractory
		maintenance	positive/B-cell Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.				primary immune or idiopathic
		therapy exceeds 2	Hodgkin's Disease (Hodgkin's Lymphoma).				thrombocytopenic purpura.
		years for low-grade	The member has a diagnosis of Hodgkin's				Member has not had a
		non-Hodgkins	Disease. The member will be using				splenectomy, but has had an
		lymphoma (e.g.	rituximab for primary treatment or for				insufficient response or is
		follicular	relapsed or progressive disease AND				intolerant to corticosteroids,
		lymphoma,	disease has confirmed CD20 positivity.				AND immunoglobulins (IVIG),
		marginal zone	Rheumatoid Arthritis. The member has a				OR has had a splenectomy
		lymphoma).	diagnosis of moderately- to severely-				with an inadequate response
			active rheumatoid arthritis. The member				or is intolerant to procedure
			has had previous treatment with,				AND had an insufficient
			contraindication, or intolerance with:				response or is intolerant to
			Remicade OR Inflectra AND Simponi Aria*				post-splenectomy
			(previous treatment with Simponi Aria				corticosteroids. Refractory
			applies to medical benefit requests only).				response is characterized as
			The member must be on concomitant				EITHER:Platelet count less
			treatment with methotrexate during				than 25,000/µL OR Active
			rituximab therapy, unless contraindicated				bleeding due to inadequate
			or intolerant to methotrexate.				platelet function.The
							member must have had an



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							inadequate response to post- splenectomy corticosteroid therapy for four consecutive weeks within the last three months.Diagnosis of Wegener's Granulomatosis OR Microscopic Polyangiitis. Must be taking rituximab in combination with glucocorticoids. Pemphigus Vulgaris (PV). The member must have a diagnosis of moderate to severe Pemphigus Vulgaris.
TUKYSA		Member experiences disease progression on Tukysa (tucatinib)	Breast Cancer. The member has metastatic or advanced unresectable HER 2 positive breast cancer (inclusive of brain metastases) and all of the following apply: Member has received one or more prior anti-HER2 based regimen in the metastatic setting AND Tukysa is given in combination with trastuzumab product and capecitabine as subsequent therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
TURALIO			Symptomatic Tenosynovial Giant Cell Tumor: The member has symptomatic tenosynovial giant cell tumor (TGCT) and the disease is associated with severe morbidity or functional limitations and the disease is not amenable to improvement with surgery and Turalio (pexidartinib) will be used as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
TYKERB		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Member s that have experienced disease progression while on Tykerb (lapatinib).	Breast Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of HER2(human epidermal growth factor receptor2) positive advanced or metastatic breast cancer AND The member had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance with an anthracycline (e.g. doxorubicin) and a taxane (e.g.paclitaxel)OR The member has a diagnosis of HER2 positive metastatic breast cancer AND Used as first line treatment in combination with an aromatase inhibitor (Femara/letrozole, Arimidex/anastrozole or Aromasin/exemestane) for hormone receptor positive disease.		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	
UDENYCA		Concomitant use	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis. The		Licensed	4 months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		(within seven days	member must have a diagnosis of non-		Practitioner	duration	
		of Udenyca	myeloid malignancy (e.g. solid tumors)				
		(pegfilgrastim-	AND The member has received or will				
		cbqv) dose) with	receive myelosuppressive chemotherapy				
		filgrastim,	during the 24-72 hour time frame prior to				
		biosimilar	pegfilgrastim injection AND The member				
		filgrastim (e.g.	must also meet ONE OR MORE of the				
		filgrastim-sndz or	following criteria: A risk of febrile				
		filgrastim-aafi),	neutropenia (FN) of greater than 20%				
		tbo-filgrastim, or	based on current chemotherapy regimen				
		sargramostim.	(as listed in current ASCO and NCCN				
		Same day	guidelines for myeloid growth factors) OR				
		administration	A risk of febrile neutropenia of 10-20%				
		with	based on chemotherapy regimen, and one				
		myelosuppressive	or more of the following risk factors apply:				
		chemotherapy or	Prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy				
		therapeutic	OR Persistent neutropenia (defined as				
		(Administration of	neutrophil count less than 500				
		pegfilgrastim	neutrophils/mcL or less than 1,000				
		occurs no less than	neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline				
		24 hours following	to less than or equal to 500				
		myelosuppressive	neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours) OR				
		chemotherapy).	Bone marrow involvement by tumor OR				
		Cannot be given	Recent surgery and/or open wounds OR				
		more than once	Liver dysfunction (bilirubin greater than				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		cycle and cannot be given more often than every	2.0 mg/dL) OR Renal dysfunction (creatinine clearance less than 50 mL/min) OR Age greater than 65 receiving full chemotherapy dose intensity Or Previous neutropenic fever complication from a prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR The member is receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen.				
ULTIMA MONITOR			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ULTIMA TEST STRIPS			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ULTOMIRIS		Patients with unresolved Neisseria Meningitidis infection	Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria (PNH). Initial Therapy: Documentation in the medical record supporting the diagnosis of PNH defined as: granulocyte or monocyte clone size of greater than 5% AND Documentation in the medical record of an LDH level of 1.5 times the upper limit of the normal range AND One of the following: Member is transfusion dependent as defined as one of the following: Hemoglobin less than or equal to 7g/dL OR Both of the following: Hemoglobin less than or equal to 9 g/dL,		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Member is experiencing symptoms of				
			anemia OR Member has a documented				
			history of major adverse vascular events				
			from thromboembolism (e.g., abdominal				
			pain, shortness of breath, chest pain, end				
			organ damage). Reauthorization:				
			Documentation in the medical record				
			demonstrating a positive clinical response				
			from baseline (e.g., reduction of plasma				
			exchanges, reduction of dialysis, increased				
			platelet count, reduction of				
			hemolysis).Atypical Hemolytic Uremic				
			Syndrome (aHUS): Documentation				
			supporting the diagnosis of aHUS by ruling				
			out both of the following: Shiga toxin E.				
			coli-related hemolytic uremic syndrome				
			(STEC-HUS) and Thrombotic				
			thrombocytopenia purpura (TTP) (e.g.,				
			rule out ADAMTS13 deficiency). aHUS				
			reauthorization: Physician attestation of a				
			positive clinical response from baseline				
			(e.g., reduction of plasma exchanges,				
			reduction of dialysis, increased platelet				
			count, reduction of hemolysis, reduction				
			in LDH).				

H1019_PHAUMPACriteria2020_C Updated 12/2020



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ULTRATRAK			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ULTRATRAK GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ULTRATRAK ULTIMATE			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
UNISTRIP1 TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
UNITUXIN		Members receiving Unituxin (dinutuximab)as monotherapy.Me mbers that have experienced disease progression while on Unituxin (dinutuximab).	High-risk neuroblastoma: The member has a diagnosis of high-risk neuroblastoma ANDUnituxin (dinutuximab) will be used in combination with isotretinoin AND Unituxin (dinutuximab) will be used in alternating cycles of Leukine (sargramostim) and Proleukin (aldesleukin) AND The member has achieved at least a partial response to the following: Induction combination chemotherapy AND Maximum feasible surgical resection The member has had the previous procedure/therapy: Myeloablative consolidation chemotherapy followed by autologous stem cell transplantation AND Radiation therapy to residual soft tissue disease.	years of age or	Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
UPLIZNA					Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VALCHLOR		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Valchlor (mechlorethamine).	Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of fungoides-type cutaneous T-cell lymphoma AND The member has had prior therapy with skindirected therapy or using as primary treatment.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VALRUBICIN		The member must not have an active urinary tract infection (UTI).	This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met:Bladder Cancer.The member has recurrent or persistent carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder(Cis).The member has experienced disease progression, intolerance or has a contraindication to BCG therapy.The member is not a candidate for immediate cystectomy.		Licensed Practitioner.	six months	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VALSTAR		The member must not have an active urinary tract infection (UTI).	This agent may be considered medically necessary when the following criteria are met:Bladder Cancer.The member has recurrent or persistent carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder(Cis).The member has experienced disease progression, intolerance or has a contraindication to BCG therapy.The member is not a candidate for immediate cystectomy.		Licensed Practitioner.	six months	
VARIZIG			Varicella Zoster: The member is using Varizig (varicella zoster immune globulin) for post-exposure prophylaxis of varicella zoster. The member is at high risk for the development of varicella zoster infection. High risk individuals include: Immunocompromised children and adults. Newborns of mothers with varicella shortly before or after delivery. Premature infants. Neonates and infants less than one year of age. Adults without evidence of immunity. Pregnant members.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VECTIBIX		Metastatic colorectal cancer	Metastatic Colorectal Cancer. Diagnosis of Metastatic (stage IV) Colorectal Cancer		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		members with	AND the member has mCRC that				
		RAS-mutant mCRC	expresses verified wild-type RAS (defined				
		or for whom RAS	as KRAS and NRAS). RAS testing should be				
		mutation status is	performed for all mCRC members that are				
		unknown. Member	potential candidates for panitumumab or				
		has had disease	cetuximab therapy. Applies to new starts				
		progression on	only. And one of the following applies .The				
		Vectibix	member had disease progression on or				
		(panitumumab) or	following fluoropyrimidine (generally				
		Erbitux	Xeloda/capecitabine/5-FU/fluorouracil),				
		(cetuximab).Vectib	oxaliplatin, and irinotecan containing				
		ix (panitumumab)	chemotherapy regimens. OR Using				
		may not be used in	Vectibix (panitumumab) in combination				
		conjunction with	with FOLFOX or FOLFIRI as first-line				
		Erbitux(cetuximab)	treatment OR using Vectibix				
		, Tarceva	(panitumumab) concurrently with				
		(erlotinib),or Iressa	irinotecan-based therapy in mCRC				
		(gefitinib).Vectibix	members.				
		(panitumumab)					
		may not be used in					
		conjunction with					
		bevacizumab					
		product (based on					
		the results from					
		the PACCE trial).					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VEKLURY			The member must have a confirmed diagnosis of COVID-19 AND The member must be hospitalized or in a healthcare setting capable of providing acute care comparable to inpatient hospital care* AND Veklury will not be coadministered with chloroquine phosphate or hydroxychloroquine sulfate AND The member must have ALL of the following laboratory testing prior to therapy initiation and during therapy as clinically appropriate: Renal (eGFR). *Skilled nursing facilities, long-term care facilities, or other similar healthcare settings are not considered capable of providing acute care comparable to inpatient hospital care (per the Summary Review of the NDA by the FDA).	12 years of age or older and weigh at least 40 kg (88 lbs).	Licensed Practitioner	Up to 28 days or as determine d through clinical review.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VELCADE		The member has experienced disease progression while on bortezomib.	Mantle Cell Lymphoma (MCL):The member has a diagnosis of Mantle Cell Lymphoma(MCL). Multiple Myeloma. The member has a diagnosis of Multiple Myeloma. Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia. The member has a diagnosis of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia AND Velcade (bortezomib) is being used for primary therapy, therapy for previously treated disease that does not respond to primary therapy or progressive or relasped disease AND Velcade (bortezomib) is being used as monotherapy in combination with Dexamethasone or in combination with Rituxan (rituximab)		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VENCLEXTA		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Venclexta (venetoclax).	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL):The member has a diagnosis of Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL) with or without deletion 17p and one of the following applies: has received at least one prior therapy AND the member is using Venclexta (venetoclax) as monotherapy or in combination with		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			rituximab OR the request is for first-line				
			therapy AND the member is using				
			Venclexta (venetoclax) in combination				
			with Gazyva (obinutuzumab). Mantle Cell				
			Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis				
			of MCL AND the member is using				
			Venclexta (venetoclax) as monotherapy				
			and one of the following applies: relapsed,				
			refractory, or progressive disease OR used				
			after a partial response to induction				
			therapy (and treatment goal is to achieve				
			complete response). Acute Myeloid				
			Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of				
			newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia				
			(AML) AND one of the following applies:				
			member is 75 years or older OR member				
			has comorbidities that preclude the use of				
			intensive induction chemotherapy (e.g.				
			baseline Eastern Cooperative Oncology				
			Group (ECOG) performance status of 2-3,				
			severe cardiac or pulmonary comorbidity,				
			moderate hepatic impairment, or				
			creatinine clearance less than 45 ml/min).				
			The member will be using Venclexcta				
			(ventoclax) in combination with				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			azacitidine, or decitabine, or low-dose cytarabine.				
VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Venclexta (venetoclax).	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL):The member has a diagnosis of Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL) with or without deletion 17p and one of the following applies: has received at least one prior therapy AND the member is using Venclexta (venetoclax) as monotherapy or in combination with rituximab OR the request is for first-line therapy AND the member is using Venclexta (venetoclax) in combination with Gazyva (obinutuzumab). Mantle Cell Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of MCL AND the member is using Venclexta (venetoclax) as monotherapy and one of the following applies: relapsed, refractory, or progressive disease OR used after a partial response to induction therapy (and treatment goal is to achieve complete response). Acute Myeloid Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of newly-diagnosed acute myeloid leukemia		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(AML) AND one of the following applies: member is 75 years or older OR member has comorbidities that preclude the use of intensive induction chemotherapy (e.g. baseline Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 2-3, severe cardiac or pulmonary comorbidity,				
			moderate hepatic impairment, or creatinine clearance less than 45 ml/min). The member will be using Venclexcta (ventoclax) in combination with azacitidine, or decitabine, or low-dose cytarabine.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VENTAVIS			Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (WHO		Licensed	Plan Year	
			GROUP I):The member must have a		Practitioner	Duration	
			diagnosis of pulmonary arterial				
			hypertension (WHO Group I) confirmed by				
			right heart catheterization with				
			WHO/NYHA Function Class IV symptoms				
			OR the member must have had prior				
			therapy, intolerance to, or				
			contraindication to ONE				
			Phosphodiesterase type 5 (PDE-5)				
			inhibitor approved for use in PAH (e.g.,				
			sildenafil or tadalafil) or Adempas				
			(riociguat) AND ONE Endothelin receptor				
			antagonist [e.g., Letairis (ambrisentan),				
			Tracleer (bosentan), and Opsumit				
			(macitentan)] approved for use in PAH.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VERASENS BLOOD GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VERASENS METER STARTER KIT			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VERASENS TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VERSACLOZ		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	The member must be using clozapine orally disintegrating tablet for treatment-resistant schizophrenia. The member must have had prior therapy or intolerance to generic clozapine.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VERZENIO		Member is on concomitant palbociclib or ribociclib. Member has experienced disease	Metastatic Breast cancer—initial endocrine based therapy. The member has a diagnosis of advanced or metastatic hormone receptor (HR)-positive and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (Her2neu)-negative breast cancer AND		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		progression on	The member is post-menopausal AND				
		Faslodex	Verzenio (abemaciclib) is given in				
		(fulvestrant)	combination with an aromatase inhibitor				
		[applies to	(e.g., letrozole) as first line endocrine				
		combination	based therapy. Metastatic breast cancer				
		therapy with	combination therapy with Faslodex				
		Faslodex	(fulvestrant). The member has diagnosis				
		(fulvestrant)].	of advanced or metastatic hormone				
		Member has	receptor (HR) positive human epidermal				
		experienced	growth factor receptor 2 (HER2) negative				
		disease	breast cancer AND The member has				
		progression on	experienced disease progression on				
		CDK 4/6 inhibitor	endocrine therapy (e.g., anastrazole) AND				
		(e.g., palbociclib,	Verzenio (abemaciclib) is given in				
		ribociclib)	combination with Faslodex (fulvestrant).				
			Metastatic breast cancer monotherapy:				
			The member has diagnosis of advanced or				
			metastatic HR positive, HER2 negative				
			breast cancer AND the member has				
			experienced disease progression on				
			endocrine therapy (e.g., anastrazole) and				
			chemotherapy in the metastatic setting				
			AND Verzenio (abemaciclib) is being used				
			as monotherapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VIGABATRIN			Complex Partial Seizure: Documented diagnosis of refractory complex partial seizure. Unsuccessful treatment with at least two concomitant antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) (e.g. carbamazepine, lamotrigine, levetiracetam, topiramate). Infantile Spasms: Documented diagnosis of infantile spasms.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VIGADRONE			Complex Partial Seizure: Documented diagnosis of refractory complex partial seizure. Unsuccessful treatment with at least two concomitant antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) (e.g. carbamazepine, lamotrigine, levetiracetam, topiramate). Infantile Spasms: Documented diagnosis of infantile spasms.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VIIBRYD		Concurrent use with a MAOI or within 14 days of stopping or starting a MAOI.	The member must be utilizing Viibryd (vilazodone) for treatment of major depressive disorder. For new starts only: The member must have a documentation of prior therapy, intolerance, or contraindication to a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) AND a bupropion product (IR, SR, or XL) or mirtazapine.		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	
VIMIZIM			Mucopolysaccharidosis IVA (MPS IVA Morquio A Syndrome.The member has a diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis IVA(MPS IVA Morquio A Syndrome)		Licensed Practitioner	plan year duration	
VISCO-3			Osteoarthritis: The member has documented symptomatic osteoarthritis of the knee and therapy is limited to the knee AND The member has had an inadequate response to conservative nonpharmacologic treatments such as education, strengthening and range of motion exercises, assisted devices, and weight loss AND The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to simple analgesic therapy (e.g. acetaminophen, NSAID, narcotics,		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			salicylates), or intraarticular				
			corticosteroids (e.g. triamcinolone,				
			methylprednisolone, betamethsaone,				
			dexamethasone). AND The member has				
			had previous treatment, contraindication,				
			or intolerance with Orthovisc AND				
			Monovisc. Retreatment: There has been				
			at least six months since the last				
			treatment cycle. There is objective				
			evidence documented in the medical				
			record to support significant				
			improvement in pain and functional status				
			as a result of viscosupplementation. The				
			member has had previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with				
			Orthovisc AND Monovisc.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VISUDYNE			Age-related Macular Degeneration. Member is diagnosed with neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration AND member has had prior therapy, contraindication, or intolerance to bevacizumab intravitreal injection. Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Member is diagnosed with presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Pathologic Myopia. Member is diagnosed with pathologic myopia.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VITRAKVI			Solid Tumors. Member has been diagnosed with advanced or metastatic solid tumor AND Member has a documented neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion without a known resistance mutation AND Member is not a candidate for surgical resection AND Member is not a candidate for or does not have alternative systemic therapy treatment options. Reauthorization: Member has not developed a known resistance mutation to Vitrakvi (larotrectinib) AND Physician attestation that the member has continued to receive a clinical benefit (e.g., complete response, partial response, stable disease) and has not experienced disease progression.		Licensed Practitioner	Initial authorizat ion: 90 days. Reauthori zation: Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VIVAGUARD INO GLUCOSE METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VIVAGUARD INO SMART GLUC METER			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VIVAGUARD INO TEST STRIP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VIZIMPRO		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase inhibitors.	Non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The member has a diagnosis of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) AND the following criteria applies: The member has a documented epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 19 deletion or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutation AND The member is using Vizimpro (dacomitinib) as a single agent for first line therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
VONVENDI					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VORICONAZOL		VFEND/voriconazol	Antifungal Prophylaxis in members		Licensed	Plan Year	
E		e therapy is not	undergoing bone marrow transplants.		Practitioner		
		considered	Antifungal Prophylaxis in members who				
		medically	are intermediate or high risk of developing				
		necessary for	cancer-related fungal infections.				
		members with the	Prophylaxis of Aspergillus species in post-				
		following	heart transplantation patients should				
		concomitant	meet one of the following: CMV				
		conditions:	disease,Isolation of Aspergillus species in				
		Concomitant use	respiratory tract cultures,Post-transplant				
		of voriconazole	hemodialysis or Reoperation, Existence of				
		and high-dose	an episode of invasive aspergillosis in				
		ritonavir (400 mg	heart transplant program two months				
		every 12 hours),	before or after heart				
		concomitant use	transplant.Prophylaxis of both Candida				
		with St. John's	and Aspergillus species in high risk post-				
		Wort, rifampin,	liver transplant patients should meet one				
		carbamazepine, or	of the following criteria: Local				
		long-acting	epidemiology, Renal failure needing				
		barbiturates,	hemodialysis or continuous venovenous				
		sirolimus, CYP3A4	dialysis pre- or post-transplantation,				
		substrates such as	Reoperation involving thoracic or				
		terfenadine,	abdominal cavity (exploratory laparotomy,				
		astemizole,	or intrathoracic surgery),				
		cisapride,	Retransplantation OR Transplantation for				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		pimozide, and	fulminant hepatic failure. Prophylaxis of				
		quinidine,ergot	invasive aspergillosis in post-lung				
		alkaloids such as	transplantation,Treatment of invasive				
		ergotamine and	aspergillosis, Treatment of chronic				
		dihydroergotamine	cavitary or necrotizing pulmonary				
		, rifabutin, or azole	aspergillosis and/or Serious fungal				
		antifungals.	infections cause by Scedosporium				
			apiospermum and Fusarium spp. including				
			Fusarium solani, in patients intolerant of				
			other therapy OR Empiric therapy of				
			suspected invasive Candidiasis or				
			Aspergillosis in high risk patients with				
			febrile neutropenia despite receiving				
			broad-spectrum antibiotic therapy.				
			Diagnosis of one of the following fungal				
			infections and failed to achieve clinical				
			response or has contraindications to				
			fluconazole or itraconazole for sensitive				
			(non-krusei, non-glabrata) candida				
			infections: Esophageal candidiasis,				
			Oropharyngeal candidiasis, Candidemia in				
			nonneutropenic patients and/or The				
			following Candida infections:				
			disseminated infections in skin and				
			infections in abdomen, kidney, bladder				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			wall, and/or wounds.				
VOSEVI		Coadministration with rifampin	Retreatment of Chronic Hepatitis C. The member must have a diagnosis of chronic hepatitis C (HCV). The member must have HCV genotype documented prior to therapy. Baseline HCV RNA must be documented. Member must be tested for the presence of HBV by screening for the surface antigen of HBV (HBsAg) and antihepatitis B core total antibodies (anti-HBc) prior to initiation of therapy. The member has relapsed after completing a full course of or has a contraindication to one of the following: Genotypes 1, 4, 5, and 6: Harvoni or generic ledipasvir/sofosbuvir OR Epclusa or generic sofosbuvir/velpatasvir. Genotypes 2 and 3: The member has relapsed after completing a full course of or has a contraindication to Epclusa or generic sofosbuvir/velpatasvir.	older	Licensed Practitioner.	12 weeks depending on disease state and genotype based on AASLD treatment guidelines for HCV.	
VOTRIENT		Members on concomitant tyrosine kinase	Advanced Renal Cell Carcinoma RCC). The member has a diagnosis of advanced renal cell carcinoma (stage IV). First-line therapy		Licensed Practitioner	6 month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		inhibitors.	as a single agent for relapsed or				
		Members that	unresectable stage IV disease with				
		have experienced	predominant clear cell histology OR as				
		disease	subsequent therapy as a single agent for				
		progression while	relapsed or unresectable stage IV disease				
		on previous	with predominant clear cell histology in				
		pazopanib therapy.	members who have progressed on prior				
			first-line therapy.Soft Tissue Sarcoma. The				
			member has a diagnosis of soft tissue				
			sarcoma AND The member has				
			progressed after prior				
			chemotherapy.Thyroid Carcinoma:The				
			member has a diagnosis of				
			advanced/metastatic follicular carcinoma,				
			Hürthlecell carcinoma, papillary or				
			medullary carcinoma (types of thyroid				
			carcinoma) and one of the following				
			applies: Follicular, papillary, or Hürthle cell				
			carcinoma are progressive and radio-				
			iodine treatment refractory OR The				
			member has a diagnosis of advanced				
			medullary carcinoma and has disease				
			progression on or intolerance to Caprelsa				
			(vandetanib) or Cometriq (cabozantinib).				
			Non-Melanoma Skin Cancer. The member				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			has a diagnosis of metastatic				
			dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP)				
			AND Votrient (pazopanib) will be used as a				
			single agent. Ovarian Cancer. The member				
			has a diagnosis of epithelial ovarian,				
			fallopian tube, or primary peritoneal				
			cancer and the disease is platinum				
			resistant AND Votrient (pazopanib) is to				
			be used in combination with weekly				
			paclitaxel. Uterine Neoplasms. The				
			member has a diagnosis of stage II, III, IV,				
			or advanced metastatic uterine neoplasm				
			sarcoma and disease is not suitable for				
			primary surgery AND Votrient (pazopanib)				
			will be used as a single agent.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VRAYLAR		Dementia-related psychosis (in the absence of an approvable diagnosis), for member 65 years of age or older.	Schizophrenia/ Bipolar I Disorder, manic or mixed episode: The member must be utilizing Vraylar for the treatment of schizophrenia or bipolar I disorder AND The member must have documentation of previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to at least 2 of the following: risperidone, olanzapine, quetiapine, ziprasidone or aripiprazole. Bipolar 1 Disorder (Bipolar Depression): The member must have a diagnosis of bipolar 1 disorder (bipolar depression) and the member must have documentation of previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to quetiapine.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
VYNDAMAX			Cardiomyopathy of Transthyretin-Mediated Amyloidosis (ATTR-CM): The member has documentation in the medical record of wild type ATTR (ATTRwt) or a mutation in the TTR gene (e.g. Val122IIe) AND Member has a history of NYHA Class I through III Heart Failure AND Member has a diagnosis of ATTR-CM defined as: Significant cardiac involvement		The member is being treated by a specialist (e.g. cardiologist).	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(e.g. substantial ventricular wall				
			thickening or elevated intra-cardiac filling				
			pressures) on echocardiography or cardiac				
			MRI and one of the following: Medical				
			records indicate presence of transthyretin				
			precursor protein confirmed on				
			immunohistochemical analysis,				
			scintigraphy, or mass spectrometry using				
			Technescan PYP (PYP Screening) or				
			Medical records indicate presence of				
			amyloid deposits on analysis of biopsy				
			specimens. The member does not have a				
			history of any of the following: Liver				
			Transplant, Heart Transplant without				
			evidence of further amyloid deposits post-				
			transplant, Implanted Cardiac Device				
			(other than a pacemaker or cardiac				
			defibrillator), Current Pregnancy.				
			Reauthorization: Member has evidence of				
			slowing of clinical decline (e.g., decrease				
			in number of hospitalizations,				
			improvement or stabilization of the 6-				
			minute walk test, stable or improvement in KCCQ-OS).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VYNDAQEL			Cardiomyopathy of Transthyretin-	The member is 18	The member	Plan Year	
			Mediated Amyloidosis (ATTR-CM): The	years of age or older.	is being	Duration	
			member has documentation in the		treated by a		
			medical record of wild type ATTR		specialist (e.g.		
			(ATTRwt) or a mutation in the TTR gene		cardiologist).		
			(e.g. Val122IIe) AND Member has a history				
			of NYHA Class I through III Heart Failure				
			AND Member has a diagnosis of ATTR-CM				
			defined as: Significant cardiac involvement				
			(e.g. substantial ventricular wall				
			thickening or elevated intra-cardiac filling				
			pressures) on echocardiography or cardiac				
			MRI and one of the following: Medical				
			records indicate presence of transthyretin				
			precursor protein confirmed on				
			immunohistochemical analysis,				
			scintigraphy, or mass spectrometry using				
			Technescan PYP (PYP Screening) or				
			Medical records indicate presence of				
			amyloid deposits on analysis of biopsy				
			specimens. The member does not have a				
			history of any of the following: Liver				
			Transplant, Heart Transplant without				
			evidence of further amyloid deposits post-				
			transplant, Implanted Cardiac Device				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(other than a pacemaker or cardiac defibrillator), Current Pregnancy. Reauthorization: Member has evidence of slowing of clinical decline (e.g., decrease in number of hospitalizations, improvement or stabilization of the 6-minute walk test, stable or improvement in KCCQ-OS).				
VYVANSE		•	Moderate to Severe Binge Eating Disoder: The member has a diagnosis of Moderate to Severe Binge Eating Disorder (BED). ADD/ADHD: The member has a diagnosis of ADHD or ADD AND the member has had previous treatment with, contraindication, or intolerance to a longacting stimulant (e.g. methylphenidate ER).	Moderate to Severe Binge Eating Disorder (BED): 18 years of age or older. ADD/ADHD: 6 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
VYXEOS		Member has experienced disease progression on Vyxeos (daunorubicin and cytarabine). Member has experienced disease progression on conventional daunorubicin and cytarabine regimen (e.g. "7+3")	Acute Myeloid Leukemia: The member has a diagnosis of therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia (t-AML) or AML with myelodysplasia-related changes (AML-MRC) AND one of the following applies: The member has newly diagnosed disease OR the member is using Vyxeos (daunorubicin and cytarabine) as post-remission therapy (if given in induction) OR the member is using Vyxeos (daunorubicin and cytarabine) as reinduction (if given in induction).		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
WAVESENSE AMP			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
WAVESENSE JAZZ			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
WAVESENSE PRESTO			Self-Monitoring of Blood Glucose by Meter and Test Strips: A non-preferred meter and test strips for self-monitoring of blood glucose (i.e. fingerstick testing) is deemed medically necessary for member by a healthcare provider. Note: Meters and test strips marketed by Roche (e.g. AccuChek Aviva Expert, AccuChek Aviva Plus, AccuChek Nano, AccuChek SmartView) or Trividia Health (e.g. TrueMetrix, TrueTrack) are preferred.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
WILATE					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
XALKORI		Members using Xalkori (crizotinib) for adjuvant therapy. Members taking concomitant TKIs.	Non-small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC). The member has a diagnosis of metastatic or recurrent non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and The member has documented anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive NSCLC disease OR the member has disese which is ROS1 positive. The member will be using Xalkori (crizotinib) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XATMEP		Members that are pregnant or nursing. Members with disease progression on Xatmep (methotrexate) (applies to acute lymphoblastic leukemia only).	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia (ALL): The member has a diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia AND The member will be using Xatmep (methotrexate) as part of a multi-phase, combination chemotherapy maintenance regimen AND The member has had previous treatment or intolerance to generic methotrexate. Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (pJIA): The member has a diagnosis of active polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis (pJIA) AND The member has had an insufficient therapeutic response to previous treatment, or is intolerant to, an adequate trial of first-line therapy including non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents (NSAIDs) AND The member has had previous treatment or intolerance to generic methotrexate.		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XCOPRI		Familial short QT syndrome.	Partial-Onset Seizures. The member has a diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND The member has been unable to achieve seizure control with at least TWO other antiepileptic medications indicated for partial-onset seizures AND Xcopri will be taken concomitantly with at least ONE other antiepileptic medication.	The member is 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
XCOPRI MAINTENANC E PACK		Familial short QT syndrome.	Partial-Onset Seizures. The member has a diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND The member has been unable to achieve seizure control with at least TWO other antiepileptic medications indicated for partial-onset seizures AND Xcopri will be taken concomitantly with at least ONE other antiepileptic medication.	The member is 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XCOPRI TITRATION PACK		Familial short QT syndrome.	Partial-Onset Seizures. The member has a diagnosis of partial-onset seizures AND The member has been unable to achieve seizure control with at least TWO other antiepileptic medications indicated for partial-onset seizures AND Xcopri will be taken concomitantly with at least ONE other antiepileptic medication.	The member is 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
XELJANZ		Combination therapy with other biologics (e.g. Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Kevzara, Remicade) or potent immunosuppresan ts (e.g. azathioprine and cyclosporine).	Rheumatoid Arthritis: Diagnosis of moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with two of the following: Humira (adalimumab), Enbrel (etanercept), Kevzara (sarilumab), or Rinvoq (upadacitinib)*. (*-Previous therapy requirements with Rinvoq do not apply to Walmart Value Rx PDP requests – Rinvoq is non-formulary on Walmart Value Rx PDP). Psoriatic Arthritis: The member has a diagnosis of active psoriatic arthritis. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with two of the following: Humira (adalimumab),	The member must be 18 years of age or older.	Licensed Practitioner	RA and Psoriatic Arthritis: Plan Year Duration. UC initial approval: 4 months, reauth: Plan Year	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			Enbrel (etanercept), or Cosentyx (secukinumab). Ulcerative Colitis – Initial treatment: the member has a diagnosis of moderately to severly active ulcerative colitis with a Mayo clinic score of 6 to 12 prior to therapy initiation. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to one of the following conventional therapies: oral aminosalicylates, oral corticosteroids, azathioprine, or 6-mercaptopurine. The member has had previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with Humira. Ulcerative Colitis – Continuation of treatment: The member has had a Mayo Clinic Score reduction greater than or equal to 3.				
XELODA		Members with severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 30mL/min).	Colon/Colorectal Cancer.The member has a diagnosis of Stage II, Stage III or metastatic colorectal cancer (colon or rectal cancer). Breast Cancer.The member has a diagnosis of recurrent or metastatic breast cancer AND The member is using Xeloda (capecitabine) as a single agent or		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	Neuroendocrine Tumors of Pancreas. The member has unresectable locoregional disease or distant metastatic disease and the member is experiencing with symptoms, clinically significant tumor



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			in combination with one of the following				burden, or significant
			agents: trastuzumab product, Taxotere				progression and the member
			(docetaxel), Tykerb (lapatinib ditosylate)				will be using Xeloda
			OR the member has metastatic or				(capecitabine) in combination
			advanced breast cancer and all of the				with Temodar
			following apply: member has documented				(temozolomide). Ovarian
			HER2 positive disease AND the member				Cancer. The member is using
			has received two or more prior anti-HER2				as single-agent therapy for
			based regimens in the metastatic setting				persistense disease or
			AND Nerlynx is given in combination with				recurrence.Pancreatic
			capecitabine OR The member has				adenocarcinoma. The
			metastatic or advanced unresectable HER				member has a diagnosis of
			2 positive breast cancer (inclusive of brain				pancreatic adenocarcinoma.
			metastases) and all of the following apply:				Head and Neck Cancers:The
			Member has received one or more prior				member is using Xeloda
			anti-HER2 based regimen in the				(capecitabine) for recurrent,
			metastatic setting Capecitabine is given in				unresectable, or metastatic
			combination with trastuzumab product				head and neck cancer. Anal
			and Tukysa (tucatinib) as subsequent				Cancer. The member has a
			therapy. Central Nervous System Cancer.				diagnosis of anal carcinoma
			The member has brain metastases				and Xeloda (capecitabine) is
			associated with primary tumor (breast)				being given in combination
			and one of the following conditions				with mitomycin as concurrent
			applies: Recurrent disease (limited				chemoradiation.
			disease), or Recurrent stable systemic				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			disease (multiple lesions). Esophageal Cancer. The member has a diagnosis of cancer of the distal esophagus or gastroesophageal junction. Gastric Cancer. The member is using Xeloda (capecitabine) as therapy for locoregional or advanced/metastatic gastric cancer. Hepatobiliary Cancers. The member has a diagnosis of hepatobiliary cancer and Xeloda (capecitabine) will be used as single agent or in combination with gemcitabine, oxaliplatin, or cisplatin for one of the following conditions: Primary treatment for unresectable or metastatic disease or in concurrent chemoradiation.				
XGEVA		Uncorrected Pre- existing hypocalcemia. Concurrent use of bisphosphonate therapy (e.g., zoledronic acid, pamidronate)	Osteolytic Bone Metastases of Solid Tumors. The member has a diagnosis of solid tumor cancer (such as breast cancer, prostate cancer, or other solid tumor). The member must have documented bone metastases. The member has experienced disease progression, intolerance or contraindication following treatment with zoledronic acid or		Licensed Practitioner.	Plan Year Duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			pamidronate (disease progression,				
			intolerance or contraindication following				
			treatment with pamidronate or zoledronic				
			acid does not apply for prostate cancer).				
			Multiple Myeloma: The member has a				
			diagnosis of multiple myeloma AND the				
			member has experienced disease				
			progression, intolerance or				
			contraindication following treatment with				
			zoledronic acid or pamidronate. Giant Cell				
			tumor of Bone: Diagnosis of giant cell				
			tumor of bone. Hypercalcemia of				
			malignancy: The member has				
			hypercalcemia of malignancy, defined as				
			an albumin-corrected calcium of greater				
			than 12.5 mg/dL AND The member has				
			had prior therapy with intravenous				
			bisphosphonate therapy (e.g.				
			pamidronate or zoledronic acid).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XIFAXAN		Prevention of traveler's diarrhea. Treatment of traveler's diarrhea caused by pathogens other than E.Coli. Treatement of traveler's diarrha complicated by fever or bloody stools.	Travelers diarrhea: Member must have traveler's diarrhea caused by non-invasive strains of Escherichia Coli. Member has previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to ciprofloxacin, levofloxacin, or azithromycin. Hepatic encepalopathy prophylaxis: Member must have hepatic encephalpathy. Member has previous treatment, intolerance or contraindication to lactulose or neomycin. Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D): Diagnosis of Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea (IBS-D).	Must be age 12 or older for Travelers Diarrhea, Age 18 or older for Hepatic encephalopathy prophylaxis and IBS-D.	Licensed Practitioner.	Plan year for Hepatic Encepalop athy,30 days for traveler's diarrhea and 3 months for IBS-D.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XOFIGO		Members who have experienced disease progression on Xofigo (radium Ra 223 dichloride). Concomitant Xtandi (enzalutimide) or Zytiga (abiraterone acetate) is not recommended at this time due to lack of evidence supporting safe and effective use.	Prostate Cancer: The member has metastatic (stage IV) castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC)AND The member has symptomatic bone metastases AND The member has no known visceral metastatic disease.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	
XOLAIR			Chronic Idiopathic Urticaria. Member has a diagnosis of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Member has remained symptomatic despite at least 2 weeks of H1 antihistamine therapy, unless contraindicated. Member will continue to receive H1 antihistamine therapy while on Xolair, unless contraindicated. Diagnosis of		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year	Continuation of therapy: Member is currently stable on Xolair therapy. Member will continue on asthma controller inhalers: inhaled corticosteroids with or without a long-acting beta2- agonist (e.g. Flovent



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			moderate or severe persistent asthma,	asthma.			HFA/Diskus, Arnuity Ellipta,
			FEV1, allergic sensitivity skin or blood test,				Serevent Diskus, Striverdi
			baseline serium IgE. Omalizumab may be				Respimat, Advair Diskus, Breo
			considered medically necessary when the				Ellipta, Symbicrt HFA, Dulera
			following criteria are met for the following				HFA, Asmanex HFA, Asmanex
			indication: Moderate or Severe persistent				Twisthaler).
			asthma. The patient has a diagnosis of				
			moderate or severe persistent				
			asthma. The patient has evidence of				
			specific allergic sensitivity confirmed by				
			positive skin test (i.e. prick/puncture test)				
			or blood test (i.e. RAST) for a specific IgE				
			or in vitro reactivity to a perennial				
			aeroallergen. For ages 12 and older,				
			patient must have a baseline serum IgE				
			between 30 IU/ml and 700 IU/ml. For ages				
			6 years old to less than 12 years old: must				
			have baseline serum IgE between 30				
			IU/ml and 1300 IU/ml. The patient has				
			inadequately controlled asthma despite				
			the use of: Inhaled Corticosteroids.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XOSPATA		The member has experienced disease progression while on FLT3 inhibitors.	Acute Myeloid Leukemia. The member has a diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia AND The member has relapsed or refractory disease AND The member has documented FLT3 mutation positive disease AND The member will be using Xospata (gilteritinib) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
KPOVIO		The member has	Multiple Myeloma: The member has a		Licensed	Plan Year	
		experienced	diagnosis of relapsed or refractory		Practitioner	Duration	
		disease	multiple myeloma AND The member has				
		progression on	received at least four prior therapies AND				
		Xpovio (selinexor).	The member's disease is refractory to at				
			least two proteasome inhibitors (e.g.				
			bortezomib, carfilzomib), at least two				
			immunomodulatory agents (e.g.				
			lenalidomide, pomalidomide) and an anti-				
			CD38 monoclonal antibody (e.g.				
			daratumumab) AND The member will be				
			using Xpovio (selinexor) in combination				
			with dexamethasone. Diffuse large B-cell				
			lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis				
			of relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-				
			cell lymphoma (DLBCL), not otherwise				
			specified, including DLBCL arising from				
			follicular lymphoma AND The member has				
			received at least two prior lines of				
			systemic therapy AND The member will be				
			using Xpovio (selinexor) as monotherapy.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XTANDI		ipuleucel- T),Taxotere(doceta xel)or Jevtana(cabazitaxel)is not recommended at this time due to lack of evidence supporting safety and efficacy. Members that have experienced disease	Prostate Cancer (metastatic castration-resistant). The member has metastatic (stage IV) castration-resistant prostate cancer (CRPC). Prostate Cancer (non-metastatic castration-resistant). The member has a diagnosis of non-metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer AND The member will use Xtandi (enzalutamide) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (e.g. previous bilateral orchiectomy or GnRH analog). Prostate Cancer (metastatic castration-sensitive): the member has a diagnosis of metastatic castration-sensitive prostate cancer AND the member will use Xtandi (enzalutamide) in combination with androgen deprivation therapy (e.g. previous bilateral orchiectomy or GnRH analog).		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	
XYNTHA					Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XYNTHA SOLOFUSE						Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
XYREM		Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency. Concomitant use with sedative hypnotic drugs.	Narcolepsy with Cataplexy: The member has a diagnosis of narcolepsy with cataplexy. Reauthorization: Documentation must be provided demonstrating a reduction in frequency of cataplexy attacks associated with Xyrem therapy. Narcolepsy with excessive daytime sleepiness: The member has a diagnosis of narcolepsy with excessive daytime sleepiness AND previous treatment, intolerance, or contraindication to at least one CNS stimulant (e.g. methylphenidate, amphetamine salt combination immediate release, or dextroamphetamine) and modafinil. Prerequisite therapy required only for diagnosis of narcolepsy with excessive daytime sleepiness. Reauthorization: Documentation must be provided demonstrating a reduction in symptoms of excessive daytime sleepiness associated with Xyrem therapy.		Licensed Practitioner.	Initial authorizat ion: 3 months. Reauthori zation: Plan Year Duration.	
YERVOY		Concomitant	Melanoma.The member has a diagnosis of		Licensed	4 Months	Microsatellite Instability-High



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Zelboraf	unresectable or metastatic melanoma OR		Practitioner	Duration	(MSI-H) or Mismatch Repair
		(vemurafenib),	Adjuvant treatment of cutaneous				Deficient (dMMR) Metastatic
		Tafinlar	melanoma with pathologic involvement of				Colorectal Cancer. The
		(dabrafenib),	regional lymph nodes of more than 1				member has a diagnosis of
		Cotellic	millimeter who have undergone complete				unresectable or metastatic
		(cobimetnib) or	resection, including total				colorectal cancer with
		Mekinist	lymphadenectomy. The member is naive				documented microsatellite
		(trametinib)	to Yervoy (ipilimumab).The member has				instability-high (MSI-H) or
		therapy. The	an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group				mismatch repair deficient
		member has had	(ECOG) performance status of 0-				(dMMR) AND The member
		progression of	2.Melanoma - Reauthorization Criteria				will be using Yervoy
		disease on	Melanoma.The member had stable				(ipilimumab) in combination
		adjuvant therapy	disease, partial response or complete				with Opdivo (nivolumab) AND
		with Yervoy	response for greater than 3 months				One of the following applies:
		(ipilimumab).	following the completion of initial				The member has disease that
			induction (completion of four cycles				has progressed following
			within a 16 week period. Members who				treatment with oxaliplatin-,
			were unable to tolerate or receive the				irinotecan-, or
			complete induction regimen within 16				fluoropyrimidine-based
			weeks of initiation will not receive				therapy OR The member has
			approval). AND The member has				unresectable metachronous
			progressive disease, necessitating				metastases and previously
			reinduction therapy with Yervoy				received adjuvant FOLFOX
			(ipilimumab). AND The member has an				(fluorouracil, leucovorin, and
			Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group				oxaliplatin) or CapeOX



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			(ECOG) performance status of 0-2. Reauth				(capecitabine and oxaliplatin)
			adjuvant treatment of cutaneous				within the past 12 months.
			melanoma. The member has not had				Hepatocellular carcinoma:
			disease recurrence or unacceptable				The member has a diagnosis
			toxicity with Yervoy (ipilimumab) AND The				of hepatocellular carcinoma
			total duration of treatment is less than 3				AND The member has been
			years AND The member has an ECOG				previously treated with
			performance status of 0-2. Renal Cell				Nexavar (sorafenib) AND The
			Carcinoma. The member has a diagnosis				member will be using Yervoy
			of advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC)				(ipilimumab) in combination
			AND The member has intermediate or				with Opdivo (nivolumab).
			poor risk disease, based on International				Non-small cell lung cancer
			Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma Database				(NSCLC) First Line Therapy:
			Consortium (IMDC) Criteria AND The				The member must have a
			member has predominant clear cell				diagnosis of metastatic non-
			histology AND The member will be using				small cell lung cancer (NSCLC
			Yervoy (ipilimumab) in combination with				AND one of the following
			Opdivo (nivolumab) AND The member will				applies: Disease with PD-L1
			be using for first line therapy.				expression greater than or
							equal to 1% with no EGFR or
							ALK genomic tumor
							aberrations and given as first
							line therapy AND Tumor
							expresses PD-L1 as
							determined by an FDA-



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
							approved test AND Will be used in combination with Opdivo (nivolumab) OR Disease with no EGFR or ALK genomic tumor aberrations and given as first line therapy AND Will be used in combination with Opdivo (nivolumab) AND Will be used in combination with two cycles of platinum doublet chemotherapy.
YESCARTA		The member has received prior CD-19 targeted therapy. The member has received prior CD-19 targeted CAR-T cell therapy (e.g. tisagenlecleucel). The member has active hepatitis B (HBs AG-positive)	Large B-cell Lymphoma: The member has a diagnosis of large B-cell lymphoma [i.e. diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DBLCL) not otherwise specified, primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma, high grade B-cell lymphoma, and DLBCL arising from follicular lymphoma] AND The member has had two or more lines of previous systemic therapy including anti- CD-20 monoclonal antibody (e.g. rituximab) and an anthracycline AND For DLBCL arising from follicular lymphoma, must have	The member is greater than or equal to 18 years of age	Licensed Practitioner	60 days duration or as determine d through clinical review. A maximum of one dose per lifetime.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		or hepatitis C	received prior chemotherapy for follicular				
		infection. The	lymphoma and subsequently have				
		member has	chemorefractory disease after				
		HIV/AIDs. The	transformation to DLBCL AND the				
		member has a	member has relapsed or refractory				
		diagnosis of	disease, defined as one of the following:				
		primary central	Best response to the most recent regimen				
		nervous system	was progressive disease or stable disease				
		lymphoma. The	and relapse is occurring within 6 months				
		member has	from last dose OR Disease progression or				
		received prior	recurrence less than or equal to 12				
		allogeneic	months after prior autologous stem cell				
		transplant.	transplant (ASCT) AND The member will				
			be using Yescarta in conjunction with				
			lymphodepleting chemotherapy				
			(fludarabine 30 mg/m2 daily for 3 days				
			and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m2 daily				
			for 3 days) AND The member will be using				
			Yescarta (axicabtagene ciloleucel) at a				
			treatment center that is certified to				
			administer Yescarta(axicabtagene				
			ciloleucel)				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
YONDELIS		Member experiences disease progression on Yondelis (trabectedin)	Liposarcoma/Leiomyosarcoma:The member has unresectable or metastatic liposarcoma or leiomyosarcoma AND The member has received prior anthracycline (e.g., doxorubicin) containing regimen. Soft Tissue Sarcoma. Yondelis (trabectedin) will be used as monotherapy for palliative treatment and one of the following applies: The member has a diagnosis of unresectable or progressive retroperitoneal or intraabdominal soft tissue sarcoma OR the member has a diagnosis of angiosarcoma or rhabdomyosarcoma OR the member has a diagnosis stage IV soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity/superficial trunk, head/neck, or recurrent disease with disseminated metastases.		Licensed Practitioner	six month duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
YUTIQ		Active ocular or periocular infections	Chronic Non-infectious Uveitis. Member has a diagnosis of chronic non-infectious uveitis affecting the posterior segment of the eye. Member has had previous treatment with at least a 28-day course of a systemic immunosuppressive agent and did not have a clinically meaningful improvement in symptoms.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan year duration	
ZALTRAP		Members receiving concomitant therapy with bevacizumab product. The member has experienced disease progression while on Zaltrap.	Metastatic Colorectal Cancer: The member has a diagnosis of metastatic colorectal cancer AND The member is using Zaltrap in combination with irinotecan or FOLFIRI (leucovorin, irinotecan, 5-fluorouracil) chemotherapy AND At least one of the following applies: Zaltrap is being used as second line therapy AND The member experienced disease progression or resistance with an Oxaliplatin containing regimen OR The member has unresectable metachronous metastases and has received previous adjuvant FOLFOX (fluorouracil, leucovorin, and oxaliplatin) or CapeOX(capecitabine and oxaliplatin)		Licensed Practitioner	Six months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ZARXIO		Same day	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis, In non-		Licensed	4 months	Harvesting of peripheral
		administration	myeloid malignancies following		Practitioner	duration	blood stem cells.The member
		with	myelosuppressive chemotherapy. The				must be scheduled for
		myelosuppressive	patient must have a diagnosis of non-				autologous peripheral-blood
		chemotherapy or	myeloid malignancy and has received or				stem cell (PBSC)
		therapeutic	will receive myelosuppressive				transplantation or donating
		radiation.	chemotherapy during the 24-72 hour time				stem cells for an allogeneic or
		Concomitant use	frame prior to starting (filgrastim-sndz)				syngeneic PBSC transplant.
		with filgrastim,	injections. The member must also meet				Neutropenic disorder, chronic
		biosimilar	ONE OR MORE of the following criteria: A				(Severe), Symptomatic. The
		filgrastim (e.g.	risk of febrile neutropenia (FN) is greater				member must have a
		filgastrim-sndz or	than 20% based on current chemotherapy				diagnosis of congenital, cyclic,
		filgastrim-aafi),	regimen (as listed in current ASCO and				or idiopathic neutropenia.
		tbo-filgratim,	NCCN guidelines for myeloid growth				Febrile Neutropenia
		sargramostim	factors), OR A risk of febrile neutropenia				Prophylaxis, in non-myeloid
		(unless part of	of 10-20% based on chemotherapy				malignancies following
		stem cell	regimen AND one or more of the				progenitor-cell
		mobilization	following risk factors apply: Prior				transplantation: The member
		protocol),	chemotherapy or radiation therapy,				must have had a peripheral-
		pegfilgrastim	Persistent neutropenia (defined as				blood progenitor cell (PBPC)
		(within seven days	neutrophil count less than 500				transplantation for non-
		of pegfilgrastim	neutrophils/mcL or greater than 1,000				myeloid malignancy. Febrile
		dose), or	neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline				Neutropenia Prophylaxis, in
		biosimiliar	to less than or equal to 500				members with acute myeloid
		pegfilgrastim (e.g.	neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours),				leukemia receiving



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		or pegfilgastrim-	Bone marrow involvement by tumor, Recent surgery and/or open wounds, Liver dysfunction (bilirubin greater than 2.0 mg/dL), Renal dysfunction (creatinine clearance less than 50 mL/min), Age greater than 65 receiving full chemotherapy dose intensity OR Previous neutropenic fever complication from a prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR Receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen. Neutropenia in Myelodysplastic Syndromes. The member must have a diagnosis of neutropenia associated with myelodysplastic syndrome. Treatment of Febrile Neutropenia. The member must have a diagnosis of febrile neutropenia AND Zarxio (filgrastim-sndz) must be used in adjunct with appropriate antibiotics in high risk members.				chemotherapy. The member must have a diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) and the member must be receiving either induction chemotherapy OR consolidation chemotherapy.
ZEJULA		Members that have experienced disease progression while on or following	Ovarian cancer: The member has a diagnosis of recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer, fallopian tube cancer, or primary peritoneal cancer AND The member has been treated with at least two prior lines		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		PARP inhibitor	of platinum based chemotherapy AND				
		therapy [e.g.,	The member is in complete or partial				
		Rubraca	response to their last platinum reigmen				
		(rucaparib),	AND The member will utilize Zejula				
		Lynparza	(niraparib) as a monotherapy.				
		(olaparib), Zejula	*Discontinue Avasatin before initiating				
		(niraparib)].	maintenance therapy with Zejula. Ovarian				
			Cancer - Fourth Line Treatment: The				
			member has a diagnosis of advanced				
			ovarian, fallopian tube, or primary				
			peritoneal cancer AND the member's				
			disease is associated with homologous				
			recombination deficiency (HRD) positive				
			status defined by either: a deleterious or				
			suspected deleterious BRCA mutation OR				
			genomic instability and progression more				
			than six months after response to last				
			platinum-based chemotherapy. AND the				
			member has been treated with three or				
			more prior lines of chemotherapy. Ovarian				
			Cancer – First line maintenance therapy:				
			member has a diagnosis of advanced				
			epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, or				
			primary peritoneal cancer AND member is				
			in complete response or partial response				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			to first line treatment with platinum based chemotherapy AND member will utilize Zejula (niraparib) capsules as monotherapy.				
ZELBORAF		Members on concomitant Yervoy (ipilimumab), Opdivo (nivolumab), Keytruda (pembrolizumab), Tafinlar (dabrafenib), Mekinist (trametinib), Braftovi (encorafenib), or Mektovi (binimetinib). Members that have experienced disease progression while	Melanoma: The member has a diagnosis of Unresectable or Stage IV Metastatic melanoma. The member has a documented BRAF V600 activating mutation. The member will be using Zelboraf (vemurafenib) as monotherapy OR in combination with Cotellic (cobimetnib). Erdheim-Chester Disease: The member has a diagnosis of Erdheim-Chester Disease AND The member has a documented BRAF V600 mutation AND The member will be using Zelboraf (vemurafenib) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	6 months duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		on Zelboraf					
		(vemurafenib).					
		Members that					
		have experienced					
		disease					
		progression while					
		on prior anti-					
		BRAF/MEK					
		combination					
		therapy [e.g.					
		Cotellic					
		(cobimetinib) with					
		Zelboraf					
		(vemurafenib) or					
		Tafinlar					
		(dabrafenib) with					
		Mekinst					
		(trametinib)].					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ZEPZELCA		Member experiences disease progression on Zepzelca (lurbinectedin).	Small cell lung cancer: The member has a diagnosis of metastatic small cell lung cancer AND The member had progression on or after treatment with platinumbased chemotherapy AND Zepzelca (lurbinectedin) will be used as a single agent.		Licensed Practitioner	6 Months Duration	
ZEVALIN (Y- 90)		Members that have received previous radioimmunothera py with Zevalin (ibritumomab tiuxetan).	The member has relapsed or refractory, low-grade or follicular B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) OR The member has previously untreated (radioimmunotherapy) follicular NHL and achieved a partial or complete response to first-line chemotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	1 month Duration	
ZIEXTENZO		Concomitant use (within seven days of Ziextenzo (pegfilgrastimbmez) dose) with filgrastim, biosimilar filgrastim (e.g. filgrastim-aafi),	Febrile Neutropenia Prophylaxis: The member must have a diagnosis of non-myeloid malignancy (e.g.breast cancer, lung cancer) AND The member has received or will receive myelosuppressive chemotherapy during the 24-72 hour time frame prior to pegfilgrastim injection AND The member must also meet ONE OR MORE of the following criteria: A risk of febrile neutropenia (FN) of greater than		Licensed Practitioner	4 months duration.	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		tbo-filgrastim or	20% based on current chemotherapy				
		sargramostim.	regimen (as listed in current ASCO and				
		Same day	NCCN guidelines for myeloid growth				
		administration	factors) OR A risk of febrile neutropenia of				
		with	10-20% based on chemotherapy regimen,				
		myelosuppressive	and one or more of the following risk				
		chemotherapy or	factors apply: Prior chemotherapy or				
		therapeutic	radiation therapy, Persistent neutropenia				
		radiation. Cannot	(defined as neutrophil count less than 500				
		be given more	neutrophils/mcL or less than 1,000				
		than once per	neutrophils/mcL and a predicted decline				
		chemotherapy	to less than or equal to 500				
		cycle and cannot	neutrophils/mcL over next 48 hours),				
		be given more	Bone marrow involvement by tumor,				
		often than every	Recent surgery and/or open wounds, Liver				
		14 days (cannot be	dysfunction (bilirubin greater than 2.0				
		utilized in	mg/dL), Renal dysfunction (creatinine				
		myelosuppressive	clearance less than 50 mL/min), Age				
		chemotherapy	greater than 65 receiving full				
		regimens that are	chemotherapy dose intensity OR Previous				
		administered more	neutropenic fever complication from a				
		frequently than	prior cycle of similar chemotherapy OR				
		every two weeks).	The member is receiving a dose-dense chemotherapy regimen.				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ZIRABEV		Used in lung	Metastatic colorectal cancer: Diagnosis of		Licensed	6 Months	Stage IV/Metastatic
		cancer members	metastatic colorectal cancer AND one of		Practitioner	Duration	(Unresectable) RCC. Member
		that have small cell	the following apply: Member is using				has RCC and member is using
		or squamous cell	bevacizumab in combo with				bevacizumab to treat stage IV
		disease, recent	fluoropyrimidine (e.g., 5-fluorouracil or				unresectable kidney cancer in
		hemoptysis,	capecitabine) based chemotherapy for				combination with interferon
		history of bleeding,	first or second-line therapy OR in combo				alpha OR member is using
		continuing	with fluoropyrimidine-irinotecan or				bevacizumab as systemic
		anticoagulation, or	fluoropyrimidine-oxaliplatin-based				therapy for non-clear cell
		as a single agent	chemotherapy for second-line therapy in				histology. Recurrent Primary
		(unless	patients who have progressed on first-line				CNS Tumor (including
		maintenance as	bevacizumab-containing regimens. Non-				Glioblastoma
		described in	small cell lung cancer (non-squamous cell				multiforme).The member has
		Coverage	histology). Member has NSCLC with non-				a diagnosis of progressive or
		Determinations).	squamous cell histology AND Member is				recurrent glioblastoma or
		Should not be	using bevacizumab in combo with				anaplastic glioma AND
		initiated in	cisplatin or carboplatin based regimens				Bevacizumab is being used as
		members with	for unresectable, locally advanced,				a single agent or in
		recent hemoptysis.	recurrent, or metastatic NSCLC AND One				combination with irinotecan,
		Should not be used	of the following apply: using for first line				carmustine, lomustine or
		in members who	therapy OR as subsequent therapy				temozolomide. The member
		experience a	immediately after one of the following				does not have a CNS
		severe arterial	situations: EGFR mutation-positive tumors				hemorrhage. Cervical Cancer:
		thromboembolic	after prior therapy with erlotinib, afatinib,				The member has recurrent,
		event. Should not	or gefitinib (if cytotoxic therapy not				or metastatic cervical cancer



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		be used in	previously not given) OR ALK-positive				AND Bevacizumab will be
		members with	tumors after prior therapy with crizotinib				used in combination (if not
		gastrointestinal	or ceritinib, or alectinib or brigatinib (if				previously used as first line
		perforation.	cytotoxic therapy not previously not				therapy) with paclitaxel and
		Bevacizumab	given) OR ROS-1 positive disease after				cisplatin or carboplatin and
		should not be used	prior therapy with crizotinib (if cytotoxic				paclitaxel or paclitaxel and
		in members with	therapy not previously not given) OR				topotecan as first line
		fistula formation	Pembrolizumab (with PD-L1 expression of				therapy.
		involving internal	greater than 1%) administered as first line				
		organs.	therapy and EGFR, ALK, BRAF V600E, and				
		Bevacizumab	ROS1 negative tumors (if cytotoxic				
		should not be used	therapy not previously not given) OR				
		in members	member has BRAF V600E positive disease				
		experiencing a	OR member is using bevacizumab as				
		hypertensive crisis	single-agent continuation maintenance				
		or hypertensive	therapy if bevacizumab was used as first				
		encephalopathy.	line treatment for recurrence or				
		Bevacizumab	metastasis OR member has disease with				
		should not be used	no EGFR or ALK genomic tumor				
		for at least 28 days	aberrations AND bevacizumab will be				
		following major	given in combo with carboplatin and				
		surgery or until	paclitaxel and Tecentriq as first line				
		surgical incision is	therapy followed by maintenance therapy				
		fully healed.	with combo Tecentriq and bevacizumab.				
		Bevacizumab may					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		not be used in					
		conjunction with					
		Vectibix.					
		Bevacizumab may					
		not be used in					
		conjunction with					
		Erbitux.					
		Bevacizumab may					
		not be used in the					
		adjuvant or					
		neoadjuvant					
		setting.					
		Bevacizumab					
		should not be					
		continued or					
		restarted after					
		disease					
		progression with					
		the exception of					
		metastatic					
		colorectal cancer.					



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ZOLADEX		be continued or restarted after malignant disease	Prostate Cancer. The patient has a diagnosis of advanced prostate cancer or has a high risk of disease recurrence. Breast Cancer. The patient must be pre- or perimenopausal. The patient must have a diagnosis of hormone receptor (ER and/or PR +) positive breast cancer. Endometriosis. The patient must have a diagnosis of endometriosis. The patient has had an inadequate pain control response or intolerance to: Danazol, Combination Oral Contraceptives, Progesterone Only Products. Endometrial Thinning. The patient is scheduled for endometrial ablation.	The member must be 18 years or older.	Licensed Practitioner	2 months for endometri al hyperplasi a	Approval Durations. Advanced Prostate Cancer or Invasive Breast Cancer is 12 months. Endometriosis is six months. Endometrial Hyperplasia is two months
ZOLEDRONIC ACID- MANNITOL- WATER		Severe renal impairment (creatinine clearance less than 35 mL/min). Evidence of acute renal failure.Patients with	Osteoporosis: The member has a diagnosis of osteoporosis. Has new fractures or significant loss of bone mineral density despite previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with an oral OR IV bisphosphonate (ALENDRONATE, IBANDRONATE, PAMIDRONATE). Osteoporosis Prophylaxis in		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
		Hypocalcemia.	postmenopausal members: The member				
			is postmenopausal. Has new fractures or				
			significant loss of bone mineral density				
			despite previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance with an				
			oral OR IV bisphosphonate				
			(ALENDRONATE, IBANDRONATE,				
			PAMIDRONATE). Glucocorticoid induced				
			Osteoporosis in men and women taking				
			systemic glucocorticoids: Diagnosis of				
			glucocorticoid induced osteoporosis or is				
			either initiating or continuing systemic				
			glucocorticoids with a daily dosage				
			equivalent of 7.5 mg or greater of				
			prednisone and is expected to remain on				
			glucocorticoids for at least 12 months				
			AND has new fractures or significant loss				
			of bone mineral density despite previous				
			treatment, contraindication, or				
			intolerance with an oral OR IV				
			bisphosphonate (ALENDRONATE,				
			IBANDRONATE, PAMIDRONATE). Paget's				
			Disease: Diagnosis of Paget's disease. The				
			member has continued elevation(s) in				
			serum alkaline phosphatase (SAP) of two				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			times or higher than the upper limit of normal despite previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance with an oral OR IV bisphosphonate (ALENDRONATE, PAMIDRONATE). And the member: Is symptomatic OR is at risk for complications from their disease, to induce remission, or to normalize serum alkaline phosphatase. Brand Reclast request only: Members must have previous treatment, contraindication, or intolerance to generic Zoledronic acid (generic Reclast).				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ZOLGENSMA			Spinal Muscular Atrophy: The member has a genetically confirmed diagnosis of SMA with bi-allelic mutations in the survival motor neuron 1 (SMN1) gene AND The member has no more than 4 SMN2 copy numbers AND The member has an anti-AAV9 antibody titer of less than or equal to 1:50 AND The member does not have a contraindication or intolerance to corticosteroids AND The member does not have advanced SMA (e.g., complete paralysis of limbs, permanent ventilator dependence) AND The member is being treated by a specialist (e.g. neurologist) AND The request for therapy is supported with laboratory testing (e.g. confirming diagnosis and anti-AAV9 antibody titer) and medical records or chart notes.	The member is less than 2 years of age.	Licensed Practitioner	One Lifetime Dose	
ZOLINZA		Members that have experienced disease progression while on Zolinza (vorinostat).	Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma (CTCL). The member has a diagnosis of progressive, persistent, or recurrent disease or The member hwill be using Zolinza as primary treatment or adjuvant therapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
ZULRESSO			Post-Partum Depression: The member is	The member is at	Licensed	60 days	
			an adult with a clinical diagnosis of major	least 18 years of age.	Practitioner	duration.	
			depressive disorder (MDD) in the third				
			trimester of pregnancy or within 4 weeks				
			of delivery as defined by DSM-5 criteria				
			and/or appropriate depression rating				
			scale (e.g. HAM-D, MADRS, PHQ-9,				
			Clinically Useful Depression Outcome				
			Scale, Quick Inventory of Depressive				
			Symptomatology-Self Report 16 Item).				
			The member has previous treatment,				
			contraindication, or intolerance to at least				
			one antidepressant from the following:				
			generic SSRI (e.g., citalopram, fluoxetine,				
			paroxetine, or sertraline), SNRI (e.g.,				
			venlafaxine or duloxetine), buproprion OR				
			mirtazapine. The member is not pregnant				
			and not more than 6 months post-partum				
			at initiation of Zulresso (brexanolone)				
			therapy. The member is not experiencing				
			active psychosis and does not have a				
			history of bipolar disorders, schizophrenia,				
			and/or schizoaffective disorder. The				
			member has not attempted suicide in the				
			current episode of postpartum				



Drug Name	Off-Label Uses	Exclusion Criteria	Required Medical Information	Age Restrictions	Prescriber Restrictions	Coverage Duration	Other Criteria
			depression.				
ZYDELIG		The member has experienced disease progression while on or following a PI3K inhibitor (e.g. idelalisib, copanlisib).	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia (CLL): The member must have a diagnosis of relapsed OR refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) or relapsed OR refractory small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL). Follicular Lymphoma (FL): The member must have a diagnosis of relapsed follicular lymphoma (FL) AND The member must have received at least one prior systemic therapy AND The member will be using Zydelig (idelalisib) as monotherapy.		Licensed Practitioner	Plan Year Duration	
ZYKADIA			Non-small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC): The member has a diagnosis of metastatic and documented anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) AND The member will be using Zykadia (ceritinib) as monotherapy AND Zykadia (ceritinib) is being used as first-line therapy OR as subsequent therapy following disease progression on first line therapy with Xalkori (crizotinib) or Alecensa (alectinib).		Licensed Practitioner.	6 months duration.	



The following drugs are subject		ration depending upon the circum	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	be submitted describing the use
ADRUCIL 500 MG/10 ML VIAL	Dacogen 50 mg intravenous solution	Halaven 1 mg/2 mL (0.5 mg/mL) intravenous solution	MORPHINE 4 MG/ML CARPUJECT	Sandostatin 100 mcg/mL injection solution
Aminosyn 8.5 % intravenous solution	Desferal 500 mg solution for injection	HYDROMORPHONE 4 MG/ML VIAL	MYCOPHENOLATE 500 MG TABLET	Skyla 14 mcg/24 hrs (3 yrs) 13.5 mg intrauterine device
CYCLOPENTOLATE 1% EYE DROPS	Gamunex-C 20 gram/200 mL (10 %) injection solution	MILRINONE-D5W 40 MG/200 ML	Remodulin 1 mg/mL injection solution	Zulresso 5 mg/mL intravenous solution
Aranesp 100 mcg/mL (in polysorbate) Injection	DOPAMINE 160 MG/ML VIAL	HyQvia IG Component 30 gram/300 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Neulasta Onpro 6 mg/0.6 mL with wearable subcutaneous injector	TACROLIMUS 1 MG CAPSULE
CLOFARABINE 20 MG/20 ML VIAL	Fusilev 50 mg intravenous solution	Medrol 4 mg tablet	Pulmicort 0.5 mg/2 mL suspension for nebulization	Zemaira 1,000 mg intravenous solution
Atgam 50 mg/mL intravenous solution	Duramorph (PF) 0.5 mg/mL injection solution	Inflectra 100 mg intravenous solution	OCTREOTIDE ACET 100 MCG/ML SYR	TOPOTECAN HCL 4 MG/4 ML VIAL
Bethkis 300 mg/4 mL solution for nebulization	Empliciti 400 mg intravenous solution	IRINOTECAN HCL 300 MG/15 ML VL	Opdivo 100 mg/10 mL intravenous solution	Trodelvy 180 mg intravenous solution
Camptosar 300 mg/15 mL intravenous solution	Erwinaze 10,000 unit solution for injection	Kyprolis 60 mg intravenous solution	Panzyga 10 % intravenous solution	Velcade 3.5 mg solution for injection
Cyclogyl 0.5 % eye drops	Gammaked 5 gram/50 mL (10 %) injection solution	METHYLPREDNISOLONE 8 MG TAB	Recombivax HB (PF) 10 mcg/mL intramuscular suspension	ZOMETA 4 MG/100 ML INJECTION



The following drugs are subject t		ation depending upon the circum	•	be submitted describing the use
CISPLATIN 50 MG/50 ML VIAL	FENTANYL 250 MCG/5 ML AMPUL	Libtayo 50 mg/mL intravenous solution	PREDNISONE 5 MG/5 ML SOLUTION	WinRho SDF 2,500 unit (500 mcg)/2.2 mL injection solution
ALBUTEROL 2.5 MG/0.5 ML SOL	DAUNORUBICIN 50 MG/10 ML VIAL	Herceptin Hylecta 600 mg- 10,000 unit/5 mL subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE 8 MG/ML CARPUJECT	Sarclisa 20 mg/mL intravenous solution
Clinimix 4.25 % in 5 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	Flebogamma DIF 10 % intravenous solution	Lumizyme 50 mg intravenous solution	Prialt 25 mcg/mL intrathecal solution	Xeomin 100 unit intramuscular solution
Clinimix 8 % in 10 % dextrose (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	FLUDARABINE 50 MG/2 ML VIAL	Lupron Depot 30 mg (4 month) intramuscular syringe kit	Procrit 2,000 unit/mL injection solution	Xiaflex 0.9 mg solution for injection
Aranesp 25 mcg/mL (in polysorbate) Injection	DOPAMINE 80 MG/ML VIAL	IDARUBICIN HCL 20 MG/20 ML VL	Nivestym 300 mcg/0.5 mL subcutaneous syringe	Temodar 100 mg intravenous solution
Crysvita 30 mg/mL subcutaneous solution	GamaSTAN S/D 15 %-18 % range intramuscular solution	Mepsevii 2 mg/mL intravenous solution	Rapamune 1 mg/mL oral solution	ZOFRAN 4 MG/5 ML ORAL SOLN
CALCIUM GLUC 10,000 MG/100 ML	Epogen 3,000 unit/mL injection solution	Khapzory 175 mg intravenous solution	PALONOSETRON HCL 0.25 MG/5 ML	Valstar 40 mg/mL intravesical solution
ACYCLOVIR 1,000 MG/20 ML VIAL	CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED 100 MG	GEMCITABINE HCL 200 MG VIAL	MITOMYCIN 40 MG VIAL	RETAVASE VIAL HALF-KIT
Adriamycin 10 mg intravenous solution	CYTARABINE 100 MG/5 ML VIAL	Givlaari 189 mg/mL subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE 10 MG/0.7 ML AUTO-INJ	ROMIDEPSIN 10 MG KIT



The following drugs are subject t		The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.						
CLINIMIX E 4.25%-25% SOLUTION	FLUOROURACIL 5 GM/100 ML VIAL	Lupron Depot-Ped 7.5 mg (Ped) intramuscular kit	Prograf 0.2 mg oral granules in packet	Xopenex 1.25 mg/3 mL solution for nebulization				
Bendeka 25 mg/mL intravenous solution	Emend 125 mg (1)-80 mg (2) capsules in a dose pack	Intron A 18 million unit (1 mL) solution for injection	ONDANSETRON ODT 4 MG TABLET	Trexall 5 mg tablet				
Cinvanti 7.2 mg/mL intravenous emulsion	FENTANYL 100 MCG/2 ML CARPUJCT	LEVOLEUCOVORIN 175 MG/17.5 ML	PREDNISONE 2.5 MG TABLET	Vyxeos 44 mg-100 mg intravenous solution				
Astagraf XL 0.5 mg capsule, extended release	DRONABINOL 2.5 MG CAPSULE	Imovax Rabies Vaccine (PF) 2.5 unit intramuscular solution	OCTREOTIDE 5,000 MCG/5 ML VIAL	Toposar 20 mg/mL intravenous solution				
Compazine 10 mg tablet	Gablofen 20,000 mcg/20 mL (1,000 mcg/mL) intrathecal solution	MELPHALAN 50 MG VIAL W- DILUENT	Qutenza 8 % topical kit	Zilretta 32 mg intra-articular suspension, extended release				
ACETYLCYSTEINE 10% VIAL	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 50 MG CAPSULE	Gazyva 1,000 mg/40 mL intravenous solution	Mircera 50 mcg/0.3 mL injection syringe	Retacrit 10,000 unit/mL injection solution				
CellCept 200 mg/mL oral suspension	EVEROLIMUS 0.25 MG TABLET	LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM 350 MG VIAL	Perjeta 420 mg/14 mL (30 mg/mL) intravenous solution	VINBLASTINE 1 MG/ML VIAL				
CHLORPROMAZINE 10 MG TABLET	Fabrazyme 5 mg intravenous solution	LEUPROLIDE 2WK 14 MG/2.8 ML VL	Polivy 30 mg intravenous solution	VINORELBINE 50 MG/5 ML VIAL				
Aminosyn II 8.5 % with electrolytes intravenous solution	Dilaudid (PF) 1 mg/mL injection syringe	HYDROXYPROGESTERONE 1.25 G/5ML	Myfortic 360 mg tablet,delayed release	Somatuline Depot 60 mg/0.2 mL subcutaneous syringe				



The following drugs are subject t	The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.						
Avsola 100 mg intravenous solution	Dysport 300 unit intramuscular solution	Infugem 1,400 mg/140 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 50 MCG/ML AMP	TRANEXAMIC ACID 1,000 MG/10 ML			
Aranesp 200 mcg/0.4 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOPAMINE 400 MG-D5W 500 ML	IBANDRONATE 3 MG/3 ML VIAL	Neupogen 480 mcg/0.8 mL injection syringe	Taxotere 80 mg/4 mL (20 mg/mL) intravenous solution			
CLINIMIX N9G20E 2.75%-D10W SOL	Freamine III 10 % intravenous solution	Medrol 16 mg tablet	Prolia 60 mg/mL subcutaneous syringe	Zanosar 1 gram intravenous solution			
Blenrep 100 mg intravenous solution	Engerix-B Pediatric (PF) 10 mcg/0.5 mL intramuscular syringe	Isopto Atropine 1 % eye drops	Orencia (with maltose) 250 mg intravenous solution	TROPICAMIDE 0.5% EYE DROP			
Cyclomydril 0.2 %-1 % eye drops	Gamunex-C 1 gram/10 mL (10 %) injection solution	MILRINONE LACT 20 MG/20 ML VL	Recombivax HB (PF) 5 mcg/0.5 mL intramuscular suspension	Zortress 0.5 mg tablet			
Clinimix 5 % in 20 % dextrose (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	Flolan 1.5 mg intravenous solution	Lupron Depot 11.25 mg (3 month) intramuscular syringe kit	PROCHLORPERAZINE 10 MG TAB	Xerava 100 mg intravenous solution			
Aralast NP 500 mg intravenous solution	DOCETAXEL 200 MG/10 ML VIAL	HyQvia IG Component 10 gram/100 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Neoral 25 mg capsule	Synribo 3.5 mg subcutaneous solution			
Aranesp 40 mcg/0.4 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	Doxil 2 mg/mL intravenous suspension	Ifex 3 gram intravenous solution	Nivestym 480 mcg/1.6 mL injection solution	Tepadina 100 mg solution for injection			
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 1 GM/5 ML VL	GANCICLOVIR 500 MG VIAL						



The following drugs are subject t	The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.						
ALBUTEROL SUL 0.63 MG/3 ML SOL	DEFEROXAMINE 500 MG VIAL	Hizentra 1 gram/5 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE SULFATE 1 MG/ML VIAL	Signifor 0.9 mg/mL (1 mL) subcutaneous solution			
BUDESONIDE 0.25 MG/2 ML SUSP	EPIRUBICIN HCL 200 MG VIAL	Kalbitor 10 mg/mL (1 mL) subcutaneous solution	PACLITAXEL 30 MG/5 ML VIAL	Tyvaso Refill Kit 1.74 mg/2.9 mL (0.6 mg/mL) solution for nebulization			
Akynzeo (netupitant) 300 mg- 0.5 mg capsule	Darzalex Faspro 1,800 mg- 30,000 unit/15 mL subcutaneous solution	Hepatamine 8% intravenous solution	MORPHINE 5 MG/10 ML VIAL	Sandostatin LAR Depot 10 mg intramuscular susp,extended release			
ACYCLOVIR SODIUM 500 MG VIAL	CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED 50 MG	Gengraf 100 mg capsule	MITOXANTRONE 25 MG/12.5 ML VL	Rituxan 10 mg/mL concentrate,intravenous			
CLINIMIX E 2.75%-10% SOLUTION	FLUOROURACIL 2.5 GM/50 ML BTL	Lupron Depot-Ped 11.25 mg intramuscular kit	Procrit 3,000 unit/mL injection solution	Xolair 75 mg/0.5 mL subcutaneous syringe			
Aldurazyme 2.9 mg/5 mL intravenous solution	Demerol (PF) 100 mg/mL injection syringe	Hizentra 2 gram/10 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE SULFATE 4 MG/ML VIAL	Signifor LAR 30 mg intramuscular suspension			
BUSULFAN 60 MG/10 ML VIAL	Epogen 2,000 unit/mL injection solution	Kanuma 2 mg/mL intravenous solution	Padcev 30 mg intravenous solution	Unituxin 3.5 mg/mL intravenous solution			
Beleodaq 500 mg intravenous solution	Ellence 50 mg/25 mL intravenous solution	Intralipid 30 % intravenous emulsion	ONDANSETRON HCL 24 MG TABLET	TREPROSTINIL 50 MG/20 ML VIAL			
Cimzia Powder for Recon 400 mg (200 mg x 2 vials) subcutaneous kit	Fensolvi 45 mg subcutaneous syringe	LEVALBUTEROL 1.25 MG/3 ML SOL	Poteligeo 4 mg/mL intravenous solution	VPRIV 400 unit intravenous solution			



The following drugs are subject t	The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.						
Arzerra 1,000 mg/50 mL intravenous solution	DOXORUBICIN LIPOSOME 20MG/10ML	Imlygic 10exp6 (1 million) PFU/mL suspension for injection	Octagam 5 % intravenous solution	TOBRAMYCIN 300 MG/4 ML AMPULE			
Caldolor 800 mg/200 mL (4 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	EPOPROSTENOL SODIUM 1.5 MG VL	Kyleena 17.5 mcg/24 hrs (5yrs) 19.5mg intrauterine device	PAMIDRONATE 90 MG/10 ML VIAL	Varubi 90 mg tablet			
APREPITANT 40 MG CAPSULE	DOCETAXEL 160 MG/8 ML VIAL	HyQvia HY Component 200 unit/1.25 mL subcutaneous solution	NebuSal 6 % solution for nebulization	Synagis 100 mg/mL intramuscular solution			
Benlysta 200 mg/mL subcutaneous syringe	Emend 40 mg capsule	IPRAT-ALBUT 0.5-3(2.5) MG/3 ML	Onpattro 2 mg/mL intravenous solution	TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE 300 MG CAP			
Actemra 400 mg/20 mL (20 mg/mL) intravenous solution	CYCLOSPORINE 100 MG CAPSULE	GEMCITABINE 200 MG/5.26 ML VL	Mitigo (PF) 10 mg/mL injection solution	Retacrit 3,000 unit/mL injection solution			
AMIFOSTINE 500 MG VIAL	Demerol 50 mg/mL injection solution	HYDROMORPHONE 1 MG/ML VIAL	Mvasi 25 mg/mL intravenous solution	SIROLIMUS 1 MG TABLET			
Aminosyn-PF 10 % intravenous solution	DOBUTAMINE 1,000 MG/250 ML D5W	HyperTET S/D (PF) 250 unit intramuscular syringe	Myobloc 2,500 unit/0.5 mL intramuscular solution	Spravato 28 mg nasal spray			
Azasan 100 mg tablet	Elelyso 200 unit intravenous solution	Infugem 1,700 mg/170 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 500 MCG/ML AMP	Treanda 100 mg intravenous powder for solution			
Aminosyn II 15 % intravenous solution	Dextenza 0.4 mg intracanalicular insert	HYDROMORPHONE HCL 4 MG/ML AMP	MYCOPHENOLIC ACID DR 360 MG TB	SODIUM CHLORIDE 10% VIAL			



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
CellCept Intravenous 500 mg intravenous solution	Evomela 50 mg intravenous solution	Leukine 250 mcg solution for injection	Photofrin 75 mg intravenous solution	VINCRISTINE 1 MG/ML VIAL
CROMOLYN 20 MG/2 ML NEB SOLN	Gablofen 40,000 mcg/20 mL (2,000 mcg/mL) intrathecal syringe	MEPERIDINE 100 MG/ML VIAL	Radicava 30 mg/100 mL intravenous piggyback	Zinplava 25 mg/mL intravenous solution
Clinisol SF 15 % intravenous solution	Fulphila 6 mg/0.6 mL subcutaneous syringe	Medrol 2 mg tablet	Prosol 20 % intravenous solution	Zarxio 300 mcg/0.5 mL injection syringe
CYCLOPENTOLATE 0.5% EYE DROPS	Gamunex-C 10 gram/100 mL (10 %) injection solution	MILRINONE LACT 50 MG/50 ML VL	Recombivax HB (PF) 5 mcg/0.5 mL intramuscular syringe	Zortress 0.75 mg tablet
CARBOPLATIN 600 MG/60 ML VIAL	Evenity 105 mg/1.17 mL subcutaneous syringe	LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM 100 MG VIAL	Perforomist 20 mcg/2 mL solution for nebulization	Vidaza 100 mg solution for injection
Clinimix 4.25 % in 10 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	Firmagon kit with diluent syringe 120 mg subcutaneous solution	LIPODOX 2 MG/ML VIAL	Prevymis 480 mg/24 mL intravenous solution	Xembify 4 gram/20 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution
Benlysta 400 mg intravenous solution	Emend 80 mg capsule	IPRATROPIUM BR 0.02% SOLN	Ontruzant 150 mg intravenous solution	Triptodur 22.5 mg intramuscular suspension
CLINIMIX E 5%-25% SOLUTION	Folotyn 20 mg/mL (1 mL) intravenous solution	Makena 250 mg/mL intramuscular oil	Prograf 1 mg oral granules in packet	Yervoy 50 mg/10 mL (5 mg/mL) intravenous solution
Aranesp 10 mcg/0.4 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOCETAXEL 80 MG/4 ML VIAL	HyQvia IG Component 2.5 gram/25 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Nephramine 5.4 % intravenous solution	Synthamin 17 without Electrolyte 10 % intravenous solution



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
Adrucil 2.5 gram/50 mL intravenous solution	DACARBAZINE 100 MG VIAL	Granix 480 mcg/0.8 mL subcutaneous syringe	MORPHINE 2 MG/ML ISECURE SYR	Sandimmune 25 mg capsule
ALBUTEROL 100 MG/20 ML SOLN	DAUNORUBICIN 20 MG VIAL	Herceptin 150 mg intravenous solution	MORPHINE 5 MG/ML SYRINGE	Sandostatin LAR Depot 20 mg intramuscular susp,extended release
Boniva 3 mg/3 mL intravenous syringe	Envarsus XR 0.75 mg tablet,extended release	Ixempra 45 mg intravenous solution	OXALIPLATIN 200 MG/40 ML VIAL	TROPICAMIDE 1% EYE DROPS
BUDESONIDE 0.5 MG/2 ML SUSP	EPIRUBICIN HCL 50 MG VIAL	Kanjinti 150 mg intravenous solution	PACLITAXEL 300 MG/50 ML VIAL	Tyvaso Starter Kit 1.74 mg/2.9 mL solution for nebulization
Clinimix 5 % in 25 % dextrose sulfite-free intravenous solution	FLOXURIDINE 500 MG VIAL	Lupron Depot 22.5 mg (3 month) intramuscular syringe kit	PROCHLORPERAZINE 5 MG TABLET	Xerava 50 mg intravenous solution
Belrapzo 25 mg/mL intravenous solution	Elzonris 1,000 mcg/mL intravenous solution	Intron A 10 million unit (1 mL) solution for injection	ONDANSETRON HCL 4 MG TABLET	Trexall 10 mg tablet
AMPHOTERICIN B 50 MG VIAL	DOBUTAMINE 250 MG/250 ML- D5W	HyQvia 20 gram/200 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Naglazyme 5 mg/5 mL intravenous solution	Stelara 130 mg/26 mL intravenous solution
Cimzia Starter Kit 400 mg/2 mL (200 mg/mL x2) subcutaneous syringe kit	FENTANYL 1,000 MCG/20 ML VIAL	LEVALBUTEROL CONC 1.25 MG/0.5	PREDNISONE 1 MG TABLET	Vyepti 100 mg/mL intravenous solution
Aranesp 60 mcg/0.3 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOXORUBICIN 150 MG/75 ML VIAL	IFOSFAMIDE 3 GM VIAL	Numbrino 4 % nasal solution	THIOTEPA 100 MG VIAL



The following drugs are subject t		ration depending upon the circuming of the drug to make the deter	•	be submitted describing the use
Busulfex 60 mg/10 mL intravenous solution	Epogen 20,000 unit/2 mL injection solution	Kedrab (PF) 150 unit/mL intramuscular solution	PALONOSETRON 0.25 MG/2 ML VIAL	Uvadex 20 mcg/mL injection solution
APREPITANT 80 MG CAPSULE	DOCETAXEL 20 MG/2 ML VIAL	HyQvia HY Component 400 unit/2.5 mL subcutaneous solution	Neoral 100 mg capsule	Synagis 50 mg/0.5 mL intramuscular solution
Aliqopa 60 mg intravenous solution	Demerol (PF) 75 mg/mL injection syringe	Hizentra 4 gram/20 mL (20 %) subcutaneous syringe	Mozobil 24 mg/1.2 mL (20 mg/mL) subcutaneous solution	SILDENAFIL 10 MG/12.5 ML VIAL
Arzerra 100 mg/5 mL intravenous solution	DOXORUBICIN LIPOSOME 50MG/25ML	Imlygic 10exp8 (100 million) PFU/mL suspension for injection	OCTREOTIDE 1,000 MCG/5 ML VIAL	TOBRAMYCIN 300 MG/5 ML AMPULE
AZATHIOPRINE SOD 100 MG VIAL	Eligard 45 mg (6 month) subcutaneous syringe	Infugem 2,000 mg/200 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	Ogivri 150 mg intravenous solution	Trelstar 22.5 mg intramuscular suspension
Cuvitru 4 gram/20 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	GAMMAKED 2.5 GRAM/25 ML VIAL	METHYLPREDNISOLONE 32 MG TAB	Reblozyl 75 mg subcutaneous solution	ZOLEDRONIC ACID 4 MG/5 ML VIAL
Actemra 80 mg/4 mL (20 mg/mL) intravenous solution	CYCLOSPORINE 25 MG CAPSULE	GEMCITABINE HCL 1 GRAM VIAL	Mitigo (PF) 25 mg/mL injection solution	Retacrit 4,000 unit/mL injection solution
Aminosyn 10 % intravenous solution	DEMEROL 75 MG/1.5 ML AMPUL	HYDROMORPHONE 2 MG/ML VIAL	MYCOPHENOLATE 200 MG/ML SUSP	SIROLIMUS 1 MG/ML SOLUTION
Clolar 20 mg/20 mL intravenous solution	Gablofen 10,000 mcg/20 mL (500 mcg/mL) intrathecal solution	Medrol 8 mg tablet	Pulmicort 1 mg/2 mL suspension for nebulization	Zepzelca 4 mg intravenous solution



The following drugs are subject t		zation depending upon the circum ing of the drug to make the deter	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	be submitted describing the use
Cerezyme 400 unit intravenous solution	Exondys-51 50 mg/mL intravenous solution	LEUPROLIDE 2WK 1 MG/0.2 ML KIT	Plenamine 15 % intravenous solution	VINCRISTINE 2 MG/2 ML VIAL
Abelcet 5 mg/mL intravenous suspension	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 2 GM VIAL	GANCICLOVIR 500 MG/10 ML VIAL	Mircera 200 mcg/0.3 mL injection syringe	Remodulin 5 mg/mL injection solution
Aminosyn II 7 % intravenous solution	Dilaudid (PF) 0.2 mg/mL injection syringe	HYDROXYPROGEST 1,250 MG/5 ML	Mydriacyl 1 % eye drops	SODIUM CHLORIDE 3% VIAL
Akynzeo (fosnetupitant) 235 mg-0.25 mg intravenous powder for solution	DACTINOMYCIN 0.5 MG VIAL	HepaGam B >312 unit/mL injection solution	MORPHINE 4 MG/ML ISECURE SYR	Sandostatin 50 mcg/mL injection solution
Aminosyn 8.5 % with electrolytes intravenous solution	DEXRAZOXANE 250 MG VIAL	HYDROMORPHONE HCL 1 MG/ML AMP	MYCOPHENOLATE 500 MG VIAL	SMOFlipid 20 % intravenous emulsion
Aranesp 150 mcg/0.3 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOPAMINE 200 MG-D5W 250 ML	HyQvia IG Component 5 gram/50 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Neupogen 300 mcg/0.5 mL injection syringe	TACROLIMUS 5 MG CAPSULE
CARBOPLATIN 150 MG/15 ML VIAL	ETOPOSIDE 1,000 MG/50 ML VIAL	Lemtrada 12 mg/1.2 mL intravenous solution	Paremyd 1 %-0.25 % eye drops	Ventavis 10 mcg/mL solution for nebulization
Avastin 25 mg/mL intravenous solution	Duramorph (PF) 1 mg/mL injection solution	Infugem 1,200 mg/120 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 100 MCG/ML VL	Torisel 30 mg/3 mL (10 mg/mL) (first dilution) intravenous solution



The following drugs are subject t		ation depending upon the circum	nstances. Information may need to mination.	be submitted describing the use
CYCLOPENTOLATE HCL 2% DROPS	Gamunex-C 40 gram/400 mL (10 %) injection solution	Mircera 100 mcg/0.3 mL injection syringe	Remodulin 10 mg/mL injection solution	Zuplenz 4 mg oral soluble film
CLINIMIX N14G30E 4.25%- D15W	Foscavir 24 mg/mL intravenous solution	Marinol 5 mg capsule	Prolastin-C 1,000 mg (+/-)/20 mL intravenous solution	Zaltrap 100 mg/4 mL (25 mg/mL) intravenous solution
CLINDAMYCIN 600 MG/50 ML- NS	FENTANYL 500 MCG/10 ML VIAL	Lioresal 2,000 mcg/mL intrathecal solution	Premasol 10 % intravenous solution	Xembify 1 gram/5 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution
Cyclogyl 1 % eye drops	Gammaplex (with sorbitol) 5 % intravenous solution	Millipred 5 mg tablet	Recombivax HB (PF) 10 mcg/mL intramuscular syringe	ZOMETA 4 MG/5 ML VIAL
Adriamycin 20 mg/10 mL intravenous solution	CYTARABINE 20 MG/ML VIAL	GRANISETRON HCL 1 MG TABLET	MORPHINE 10 MG/ML ISECURE SYRG	Ruxience 10 mg/mL concentrate,intravenous
ALBUTEROL 20 MG/4 ML SOLUTION	DECITABINE 50 MG VIAL	Herzuma 150 mg intravenous solution	MORPHINE 8 MG/ML ISECURE SYRNG	Signifor 0.3 mg/mL (1 mL) subcutaneous solution
CLINIMIX 4.25%-20% SOLUTION	Flebogamma DIF 5 % intravenous solution	Lumoxiti 1 mg intravenous solution	Privigen 10 % intravenous solution	Xeomin 200 unit intramuscular solution
Clinimix 8 % in 14 % dextrose (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	FLUOROURACIL 1,000 MG/20 ML VL	Lupron Depot 7.5 mg intramuscular syringe kit	Procrit 20,000 unit/2 mL injection solution	Xolair 150 mg subcutaneous solution
Botox 200 unit injection	EPIRUBICIN 200 MG/100 ML VIAL	Kadcyla 100 mg intravenous solution	PACLITAXEL 100 MG/16.7 ML VIAL	Tyvaso 1.74 mg/2.9 mL (0.6 mg/mL) solution for nebulization



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE 10 MG/10ML VL	DOXORUBICIN 50 MG VIAL	Ilumya 100 mg/mL subcutaneous syringe	Ocrevus 30 mg/mL intravenous solution	Tigan 300 mg capsule
CHLORPROMAZINE 25 MG TABLET	Fasenra 30 mg/mL subcutaneous syringe	LEVALBUTEROL 0.31 MG/3 ML SOL	Portrazza 800 mg/50 mL (16 mg/mL) intravenous solution	Virazole 6 gram solution for inhalation
Cuvitru 1 gram/5 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	Gammagard S-D (IgA < 1 mcg/mL) 5 gram intravenous solution	Mesnex 100 mg/mL intravenous solution	Rayos 2 mg tablet,delayed release	Zoladex 3.6 mg subcutaneous implant
Benlysta 120 mg intravenous solution	Emend 125 mg (25 mg/mL final conc.) oral suspension	Intron A 50 million unit (1 mL) solution for injection	ONDANSETRON ODT 8 MG TABLET	Trexall 7.5 mg tablet
ACYCLOVIR 500 MG/10 ML VIAL	CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED 100MG/ML	GEMZAR 1 GRAM VIAL	MITOMYCIN 5 MG VIAL	Revatio 10 mg/12.5 mL intravenous solution
CALCIUM GLUC 5,000 MG/50 ML VL	Epogen 4,000 unit/mL injection solution	Khapzory 300 mg intravenous solution	PAMIDRONATE 30 MG/10 ML VIAL	Varizig 125 unit/1.2 mL intramuscular solution
APREPITANT 125 MG CAPSULE	Docefrez 80 mg intravenous solution	HyQvia HY Component 1,600 unit/10 mL subcutaneous solution	Nebupent 300 mg solution for inhalation	Sylvant 100 mg intravenous solution
Compazine 5 mg tablet	Gablofen 20,000 mcg/20 mL (1,000 mcg/mL) intrathecal syringe	MELPHALAN HCL 50 MG VIAL	Quzyttir 10 mg/mL intravenous solution	ZINECARD 250 MG VIAL
Aloxi 0.25 mg/5 mL intravenous solution	DEMEROL 25 MG/0.5 ML AMPUL	HYDROMORPHONE 1 MG/ML CARPUJCT	Mutamycin 40 mg intravenous solution	Simulect 20 mg intravenous solution



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
Astagraf XL 1 mg capsule, extended release	DRONABINOL 5 MG CAPSULE	Imuran 50 mg tablet	OCTREOTIDE ACET 0.05 MG/ML VL	TOPOTECAN HCL 1 MG/ML VIAL
BACLOFEN 40 MG/20 ML VIAL	Elitek 7.5 mg intravenous solution	Infumorph P/F 25 mg/mL injection solution	Oncaspar 750 unit/mL injection solution	TREPROSTINIL 20 MG/20 ML VIAL
ACETYLCYSTEINE 20% VIAL	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 500 MG VIAL	GEMCITABINE 1 GRAM/26.3 ML VL	Mircera 75 mcg/0.3 mL injection syringe	Retacrit 2,000 unit/mL injection solution
CellCept 250 mg capsule	EVEROLIMUS 0.5 MG TABLET	LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM 50 MG VIAL	Phesgo 1,200 mg-600 mg- 30,000 unit/15 mL subcutaneous solution	Vincasar PFS 1 mg/mL intravenous solution
BLEOMYCIN SULFATE 15 UNIT VIAL	Enhertu 100 mg intravenous solution	Istodax 10 mg/2 mL intravenous solution	OXALIPLATIN 100 MG VIAL	TROPICAMIDE 0.5% EYE DROPS
Avycaz 2.5 gram intravenous solution	Dysport 500 unit intramuscular solution	Infugem 1,500 mg/150 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 50 MCG/ML SYR	Travasol 10 % intravenous solution
CLINDAMYCIN 900 MG/50 ML- NS	Fetroja 1 gram intravenous solution	Lioresal 50 mcg/mL intrathecal solution	PREMASOL 6% IV SOLUTION	Xembify 10 gram/50 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution
CARBOPLATIN 450 MG/45 ML VIAL	ETOPOSIDE 100 MG/5 ML VIAL	LEUCOVORIN CAL 100 MG/10 ML VL	Parsabiv 5 mg/mL intravenous solution	Ventavis 20 mcg/mL solution for nebulization
Cyclogyl 2 % eye drops	Gammaplex 10 % intravenous solution	MILRINONE LACT 10 MG/10 ML VL	Recombivax HB (PF) 40 mcg/mL intramuscular suspension	Zortress 0.25 mg tablet



The following drugs are subject t		ation depending upon the circum	nstances. Information may need to mination.	be submitted describing the use
CLINIMIX N9G15E 2.75%-D7.5W	FREAMINE HBC 6.9% IV SOLN	Marqibo 5 mg/31 mL (0.16 mg/mL) (Final Conc.) intravenous kit	Prolastin-C 1,000 mg intravenous powder for solution	Zaltrap 200 mg/8 mL (25 mg/mL) intravenous solution
Brovana 15 mcg/2 mL solution for nebulization	EPIRUBICIN 50 MG/25 ML VIAL	Kadcyla 160 mg intravenous solution	PACLITAXEL 150 MG/25 ML VIAL	Tyvaso Institutional Starter Kit 1.74 mg/2.9 mL soln for nebulization
Aralast NP 1,000 mg intravenous solution	DOCETAXEL 20 MG/ML VIAL	HyQvia HY Component 800 unit/5 mL subcutaneous solution	Neoral 100 mg/mL oral solution	Syndros 5 mg/mL oral solution
Aranesp 40 mcg/mL (in polysorbate) Injection	DOXORUBICIN 10 MG VIAL	IFOSFAMIDE 1 GM VIAL	Nucala 100 mg subcutaneous solution	Tepadina 15 mg solution for injection
Adriamycin 50 mg intravenous solution	CytoGam 50 mg/mL intravenous solution	Granix 300 mcg/0.5 mL subcutaneous syringe	MORPHINE 10 MG/ML SYRINGE	Sandimmune 100 mg capsule
Aranesp 200 mcg/mL (in polysorbate) Injection	DOPAMINE 400 MG/10 ML VIAL	Idamycin PFS 1 mg/mL intravenous solution	Neupogen 480 mcg/1.6 mL injection solution	Tecentriq 1,200 mg/20 mL (60 mg/mL) intravenous solution
Clinimix 5 % in 15 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	Flolan 0.5 mg intravenous solution	Lupron Depot (6 Month) 45 mg intramuscular syringe kit	Procalamine 3% intravenous solution	Xeomin 50 unit intramuscular solution
Akynzeo (fosnetupitant) 235 mg-0.25 mg/20 mL intravenous solution	Darzalex 20 mg/mL intravenous solution	HepaGam B greater than 312 unit/mL 5 mL injection solution	MORPHINE 4 MG/ML SYRINGE	Sandostatin 500 mcg/mL injection solution



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
Alimta 100 mg intravenous solution	Demerol (PF) 25 mg/mL injection syringe	Hizentra 2 gram/10 mL (20 %) subcutaneous syringe	MORPHINE SULFATE 5 MG/ML VIAL	Signifor LAR 40 mg intramuscular suspension
Bavencio 20 mg/mL intravenous solution	Ellence 200 mg/100 mL intravenous solution	Intralipid 20 % intravenous emulsion	ONDANSETRON 4 MG/5 ML SOLUTION	TREPROSTINIL 200 MG/20 ML VIAL
Clinimix E 4.25 % in 10 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	FLUOROURACIL 2.5 GM/50 ML VIAL	Lupron Depot-Ped 15 mg intramuscular kit	Procrit 4,000 unit/mL injection solution	Xopenex 0.31 mg/3 mL solution for nebulization
Cuvitru 10 gram/50 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	Gammaked 1 gram/10 mL (10 %) injection solution	METHOTREXATE 2.5 MG TABLET	Rayos 5 mg tablet, delayed release	ZOLEDRONIC ACID 4 MG VIAL
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE 12 MG/6 ML VL	DOXORUBICIN 50 MG/25 ML VIAL	Imfinzi 50 mg/mL intravenous solution	Octagam 10 % intravenous solution	Tobi 300 mg/5 mL solution for nebulization
Adakveo 10 mg/mL intravenous solution	Cyklokapron 1,000 mg/10 mL (100 mg/mL) intravenous solution	Gengraf 100 mg/mL oral solution	MITOXANTRONE 30 MG/15 ML VIAL	Rituxan Hycela 1,400 mg/11.7 mL (120 mg/mL) subcutaneous solution
APREPITANT 125-80-80 MG PACK	DOCETAXEL 160 MG/16 ML VIAL	HyQvia HY Component 2,400 unit/15 mL subcutaneous solution	NebuSal 3 % solution for nebulization	Sylvant 400 mg intravenous solution
Caldolor 800 mg/8 mL (100 mg/mL) intravenous solution	Erbitux 100 mg/50 mL intravenous solution	Kyprolis 10 mg intravenous solution	PAMIDRONATE DISOD 30 MG VIAL	Vectibix 100 mg/5 mL (20 mg/mL) intravenous solution
AmBisome 50 mg intravenous suspension	DEMEROL 50 MG/ML AMPUL	HYDROMORPHONE 1 MG/ML SYRINGE	Mutamycin 5 mg intravenous solution	SIROLIMUS 0.5 MG TABLET



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
Actemra 200 mg/10 mL (20 mg/mL) intravenous solution	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 500 MG/2.5 ML	GEMCITABINE 2 GRAM/52.6 ML VL	Mirena 20 mcg/24 hours (6 yrs) 52 mg intrauterine device	Retacrit 20,000 unit/2 mL injection solution
Aminosyn-PF 7 % (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	DOBUTAMINE 12.5 MG/ML VIAL	HyQvia 10 gram/100 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Myobloc 5,000 unit/mL intramuscular solution	Spravato 56 mg (28 mg x 2) nasal spray
Crysvita 10 mg/mL subcutaneous solution	Gablofen 50 mcg/mL (1 mL) intrathecal syringe	MEPERIDINE 25 MG/ML VIAL	Rapamune 0.5 mg tablet	Zirabev 25 mg/mL intravenous solution
Azasan 75 mg tablet	Eligard 22.5 mg (3 month) subcutaneous syringe	Infugem 1,800 mg/180 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 500 MCG/ML SYR	Treanda 25 mg intravenous powder for solution
CellCept 500 mg tablet	EVEROLIMUS 0.75 MG TABLET	LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM 500 MG VL	Phesgo 600 mg-600 mg-20,000 unit/10 mL subcutaneous solution	Vincasar PFS 2 mg/2 mL intravenous solution
Clinimix 4.25 % in 25 % dextrose (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	Firmagon kit with diluent syringe 80 mg subcutaneous solution	LIPODOX 50 2 MG/ML VIAL	Prialt 100 mcg/mL intrathecal solution	Xenleta 150 mg/15 mL intravenous solution
Clinolipid 20 % intravenous emulsion	FULVESTRANT 250 MG/5 ML SYRING	Medrol 32 mg tablet	Pulmicort 0.25 mg/2 mL suspension for nebulization	Zarxio 480 mcg/0.8 mL injection syringe
BiCNU 100 mg intravenous solution	Engerix-B (PF) 20 mcg/mL intramuscular suspension	IRINOTECAN HCL 40 MG/2 ML VIAL	Opdivo 240 mg/24 mL intravenous solution	TrophAmine 10 % intravenous solution
Camptosar 40 mg/2 mL intravenous solution	Ethyol 500 mg intravenous solution	LARTRUVO 190 MG/19 ML VIAL	ParaGard T 380A 380 square mm intrauterine device	Veletri 0.5 mg intravenous solution



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
CLADRIBINE 10 MG/10 ML VIAL	FENTANYL 250 MCG/5 ML VIAL	LIDOCAINE-PRILOCAINE CREAM	PREDNISONE 50 MG TABLET	WinRho SDF 5,000 unit (1,000 mcg)/4.4 mL injection solution
Clinimix E 8 % in 10 % dextrose (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	Folotyn 40 mg/2 mL (20 mg/mL) intravenous solution	Marinol 10 mg capsule	Prograf 5 mg capsule	Yondelis 1 mg intravenous solution
BORTEZOMIB 3.5 MG VIAL	Envarsus XR 1 mg tablet,extended release	Jevtana 10 mg/mL (first dilution) intravenous solution	OXALIPLATIN 50 MG VIAL	Truxima 10 mg/mL concentrate,intravenous
BUDESONIDE 1 MG/2 ML INH SUSP	Epogen 10,000 unit/mL injection solution	Kanjinti 420 mg intravenous solution	Padcev 20 mg intravenous solution	Udenyca 6 mg/0.6 mL subcutaneous syringe
ADRUCIL 5 GRAM/100 ML VIAL	DACARBAZINE 200 MG VIAL	Granix 480 mcg/1.6 mL subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE 2 MG/ML SYRINGE	Sandimmune 250 mg/5 mL intravenous solution
Aranesp 300 mcg/0.6 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOPAMINE 800 MG/250 ML- D5W BAG	IDARUBICIN HCL 5 MG/5 ML VIAL	Nivestym 300 mcg/mL injection solution	TEMSIROLIMUS 25 MG VIAL
Curosurf 120 mg/1.5 mL intratracheal suspension	Gammagard Liquid 10 % injection solution	MESNA 1 GRAM/10 ML VIAL	Rapamune 2 mg tablet	ZOFRAN 8 MG TABLET
ANZEMET 100 MG TABLET	DOBUTAMINE 500 MG/250 ML D5W	HyQvia 30 gram/300 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Navelbine 10 mg/mL intravenous solution	Survanta 25 mg/mL intratracheal suspension
BENDAMUSTINE 100 MG/4 ML VIAL	Emend (fosaprepitant) 150 mg intravenous solution	Intron A 10 million unit/mL injection solution	ONDANSETRON HCL 8 MG TABLET	Trexall 15 mg tablet



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
Aranesp 60 mcg/mL (in polysorbate) Injection	DOXORUBICIN 20 MG/10 ML VIAL	IFOSFAMIDE 3 GM/60 ML VIAL	Nutrilipid 20 % intravenous emulsion	THIOTEPA 15 MG VIAL
ALBUTEROL SUL 1.25 MG/3 ML SOL	Defitelio 80 mg/mL intravenous solution	Hizentra 1 gram/5 mL (20 %) subcutaneous syringe	MORPHINE SULFATE 10 MG/ML VIAL	Signifor LAR 10 mg intramuscular suspension
Alkeran (as HCl) 50 mg intravenous solution	DEMEROL 100 MG/ML AMPUL	Hycamtin 4 mg intravenous solution	MUSTARGEN 10 MG VIAL	Simponi ARIA 12.5 mg/mL intravenous solution
Adriamycin 10 mg/5 mL intravenous solution	CYTARABINE 1000 MG/50 ML VIAL	Glassia 1 gram/50 mL (2 %) intravenous solution	MORPHINE 10 MG/10 ML VIAL	ROMIDEPSIN 10 MG VIAL
Clinimix E 5 % in 15 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	FLUOROURACIL 5,000 MG/100 ML	Makena (PF) 275 mg/1.1 mL subcutaneous auto-injector	Prograf 0.5 mg capsule	Xopenex Concentrate 1.25 mg/0.5 mL solution for nebulization
Asceniv 10 % intravenous solution	DRONABINOL 10 MG CAPSULE	Imogam Rabies-HT (PF) 150 unit/mL intramuscular solution	OCTREOTIDE 1,000 MCG/ML VIAL	TOBRAMYCIN PAK 300 MG/5 ML
CISPLATIN 100 MG/100 ML VIAL	FENTANYL 100 MCG/2 ML VIAL	LEVOLEUCOVORIN 250 MG/25 ML VL	PREDNISONE 20 MG TABLET	WinRho SDF 1,500 unit (300 mcg)/1.3 mL injection solution
Cuvitru 8 gram/40 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	Gammaked 20 gram/200 mL (10 %) injection solution	METHYLPREDNISOLONE 4 MG TABLET	Reclast 5 mg/100 mL intravenous piggyback	ZOLEDRONIC ACID 5 MG/100 ML
Aminosyn M 3.5 % intravenous solution	Dilaudid (PF) 2 mg/mL injection syringe	HyperRAB (PF) 300 unit/mL intramuscular solution	Mylotarg 4.5 mg (1 mg/mL initial concentration) intravenous solution	Somatuline Depot 90 mg/0.3 mL subcutaneous syringe



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
BACLOFEN 10 MG/20 ML VIAL	Eligard 7.5 mg (1 month) subcutaneous syringe	Infugem 2,200 mg/220 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	Ogivri 420 mg intravenous solution	Trelstar 3.75 mg intramuscular suspension
Aminosyn 7 % with electrolytes intravenous solution	Desferal 2 gram solution for injection	HYDROMORPHONE 4 MG/ML CARPUJCT	MYCOPHENOLATE 250 MG CAPSULE	SIROLIMUS 2 MG TABLET
CARMUSTINE 100 MG VIAL	Evenity 210 mg/2.34 mL (105 mg/1.17 mL x 2) subcutaneous syringe	LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM 200 MG VIAL	Perikabiven 2.36 %-6.8 %-3.5 % intravenous emulsion	Viltepso 50 mg/mL intravenous solution
Abraxane 100 mg intravenous suspension	CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 25 MG CAPSULE	GANCICLOVIR 500 MG/250 ML BAG	Mircera 30 mcg/0.3 mL injection syringe	Renflexis 100 mg intravenous solution
Aminosyn II 10 % intravenous solution	DEXRAZOXANE 500 MG VIAL	HYDROMORPHONE HCL 2 MG/ML AMP	MYCOPHENOLIC ACID DR 180 MG TB	SODIUM CHLORIDE 0.9% INHAL VL
Aranesp 150 mcg/0.75 mL (in polysorbate) Injection	DOPAMINE 200 MG/5 ML VIAL	IBANDRONATE 3 MG/3 ML SYRINGE	Neupogen 300 mcg/mL injection solution	Taxotere 20 mg/mL (1 mL) intravenous solution
Aveed 750 mg/3 mL (250mg/mL) intramuscular solution	Durysta 10 mcg intracameral implant	Infugem 1,300 mg/130 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 200 MCG/ML VL	Totect 500 mg intravenous solution
Bivigam 10 % intravenous solution	Engerix-B (PF) 20 mcg/mL intramuscular syringe	IRINOTECAN HCL 500 MG/25 ML VL	Opdivo 40 mg/4 mL intravenous solution	TROPHAMINE 6% IV SOLUTION
CARBOPLATIN 150 MG VIAL	Etopophos 100 mg intravenous solution	LARTRUVO 500 MG/50 ML VIAL	Paraplatin 10 mg/mL intravenous solution	Veletri 1.5 mg intravenous solution



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.					
CLINDAMYCIN 300 MG/50 ML- NS	FENTANYL 50 MCG/ML VIAL	Liletta 20.1 mcg/24 hrs (6 yrs) 52 mg intrauterine device	Prednisone Intensol 5 mg/mL oral concentrate	Xatmep 2.5 mg/mL oral solution	
Clinimix E 8 % in 14 % dextrose (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	FOSAPREPITANT 150 MG VIAL	Marinol 2.5 mg capsule	Prograf 5 mg/mL intravenous solution	Yupelri 175 mcg/3 mL solution for nebulization	
Aranesp 300 mcg/mL (in polysorbate) Injection	DOPAMINE 800 MG/500 ML- D5W BAG	Ifex 1 gram intravenous solution	Nivestym 480 mcg/0.8 mL subcutaneous syringe	TENIPOSIDE 50 MG/5 ML AMPULE	
Adriamycin 2 mg/mL intravenous solution	CYTARABINE 2 G/20 ML VIAL	Goprelto 4 % nasal solution	MORPHINE 10 MG/ML CARPUJECT	ROMIDEPSIN 27.5 MG/5.5 ML VIAL	
ALBUTEROL 5 MG/ML SOLUTION	DEFEROXAMINE 2 GRAM VIAL	Herzuma 420 mg intravenous solution	MORPHINE 8 MG/ML SYRINGE	Signifor 0.6 mg/mL (1 mL) subcutaneous solution	
CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE 1 GM VIAL	Gamunex-C 5 gram/50 mL (10 %) injection solution	Mircera 150 mcg/0.3 mL injection syringe	Remodulin 2.5 mg/mL injection solution	Zuplenz 8 mg oral soluble film	
Botox 100 unit injection	Envarsus XR 4 mg tablet, extended release	Kabiven 3.31 %-9.8 %-3.9 % intravenous emulsion	OXALIPLATIN 50 MG/10 ML VIAL	Tysabri 300 mg/15 mL intravenous solution	
ANZEMET 50 MG TABLET	Docefrez 20 mg intravenous solution	HyQvia 5 gram/50 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Navelbine 50 mg/5 mL intravenous solution	Sustol 10 mg/0.4 mL liquid,extended release subcutaneous syringe	
Arestin 1 mg dental cartridge	DOXORUBICIN 200 MG/100 ML VIAL	IFOSFAMIDE-MESNA KIT	Nuzyra 100 mg intravenous solution	Thymoglobulin 25 mg intravenous solution	



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
Clinimix E 2.75 % in 5 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	FLUOROURACIL 2,500 MG/50 ML VL	Lupron Depot-Ped 11.25 mg (3 month) intramuscular syringe kit	Procrit 20,000 unit/mL injection solution	Xolair 150 mg/mL subcutaneous syringe
Cimzia 400 mg/2 mL (200 mg/mL x 2) subcutaneous syringe kit	Faslodex 250 mg/5 mL intramuscular syringe	LEVALBUTEROL 0.63 MG/3 ML SOL	POTASSIUM PHOSPH 45 MMOL/15 ML	VORICONAZOLE 200 MG VIAL
Cutaquig 16.5 % subcutaneous solution	Gammagard S-D (IgA < 1 mcg/mL) 10 gram intravenous solution	MESNA 100 MG/ML VIAL	Rayos 1 mg tablet,delayed release	Zoladex 10.8 mg subcutaneous implant
CALCIUM GLUCONATE 10% VIAL	EPOPROSTENOL SODIUM 0.5 MG VL	Kitabis Pak 300 mg/5 mL solution for nebulization	PAMIDRONATE 60 MG/10 ML VIAL	Varubi 166.5 mg/92.5 mL intravenous emulsion
ALBUTEROL SUL 2.5 MG/3 ML SOLN	Demerol (PF) 100 mg/2 mL injection solution	Hizentra 10 gram/50 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE SULFATE 2 MG/ML VIAL	Signifor LAR 20 mg intramuscular suspension
Alkeran 2 mg tablet	Demerol 100 mg/mL injection solution	HYDROMORPHONE 0.5 MG/0.5 ML	Mutamycin 20 mg intravenous solution	Simulect 10 mg intravenous solution
ACYCLOVIR SODIUM 1 GM VIAL	CYCLOSPORINE MODIFIED 25 MG	GEMZAR 200 MG VIAL	MITOXANTRONE 20 MG/10 ML VIAL	RIBAVIRIN 6 GM INHALATION VIAL
Clinimix E 5 % in 20 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	FLUOROURACIL 500 MG/10 ML VIAL	Makena 250 mg/mL (1 mL) intramuscular oil	Prograf 1 mg capsule	Yervoy 200 mg/40 mL (5 mg/mL) intravenous solution



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.					
Benlysta 200 mg/mL subcutaneous auto-injector	EMEND 125 MG CAPSULE	Intron A 6 million unit/mL injection solution	Onivyde 4.3 mg/mL intravenous dispersion	Triesence (PF) 40 mg/mL intraocular suspension	
CISPLATIN 200 MG/200 ML VIAL	FENTANYL 2,500 MCG/50 ML VIAL	LEVOLEUCOVORIN 50 MG VIAL	PREDNISONE 5 MG TABLET	WinRho SDF 15,000 unit (3,000 mcg)/13 mL injection solution	
Aminosyn-HBC 7% intravenous solution	Dilaudid (PF) 4 mg/mL injection syringe	HyperRAB S/D (PF) 150 unit/mL intramuscular solution	Myobloc 10,000 unit/2 mL intramuscular solution	Spinraza (PF) 12 mg/5 mL intrathecal solution	
Astagraf XL 5 mg capsule, extended release	Duopa 4.63 mg-20 mg/mL suspension in j-tube pump	Infed 50 mg/mL injection solution	OCTREOTIDE ACET 100 MCG/ML AMP	TOPOTECAN HCL 4 MG VIAL	
BACLOFEN 20,000 MCG/20 ML VIAL	Elitek 1.5 mg intravenous solution	Infumorph P/F 10 mg/mL injection solution	Omegaven 10 % intravenous emulsion	TREPROSTINIL 100 MG/20 ML VIAL	
AZACITIDINE 100 MG VIAL	Elaprase 6 mg/3 mL intravenous solution	Infugem 1,600 mg/160 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 50 MCG/ML VIAL	Trazimera 420 mg intravenous solution	
Cosmegen 0.5 mg intravenous solution	Gablofen 40,000 mcg/20 mL (2,000 mcg/mL) intrathecal solution	MEPERIDINE 10 MG/ML CARTRDGE	RabAvert (PF) 2.5 unit intramuscular suspension	ZINECARD 500 MG VIAL	
CARBOPLATIN 50 MG/5 ML VIAL	ETOPOSIDE 500 MG/25 ML VIAL	LEUCOVORIN CAL 500 MG/50 ML VL	PENTAMIDINE 300 MG INHAL POWDR	Vfend IV 200 mg intravenous solution	
CYCLOPENTOLATE 1% EYE DROP	Gamunex-C 2.5 gram/25 mL (10 %) injection solution	MILRINONE-D5W 20 MG/100 ML	Remicade 100 mg intravenous solution	Zortress 1 mg tablet	



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.				
BLEOMYCIN SULFATE 30 UNIT VIAL	Entyvio 300 mg intravenous solution	Ixempra 15 mg intravenous solution	OXALIPLATIN 100 MG/20 ML VIAL	TROPICAMIDE 1% EYE DROP
CLINIMIX 2.75%-5% SOLUTION	Firmagon 120 mg subcutaneous solution	Lioresal 500 mcg/mL intrathecal solution	Prevymis 240 mg/12 mL intravenous solution	Xembify 2 gram/10 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution
Besponsa 0.9 mg(0.25 mg/mL initial concentration) intravenous solution	Empliciti 300 mg intravenous solution	IRINOTECAN HCL 100 MG/5 ML VL	Ontruzant 420 mg intravenous solution	Trisenox 2 mg/mL intravenous solution
Adriamycin 50 mg/25 mL intravenous solution	Cytovene 500 mg intravenous solution	Granix 300 mcg/mL subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE 2 MG/ML CARPUJECT	Sandimmune 100 mg/mL oral solution
Aranesp 100 mcg/0.5 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOCETAXEL 80 MG/8 ML VIAL	HyQvia IG Component 20 gram/200 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Neulasta 6 mg/0.6 mL subcutaneous syringe	TACROLIMUS 0.5 MG CAPSULE
Aranesp 500 mcg/mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOXORUBICIN 10 MG/5 ML VIAL	IFOSFAMIDE 1 GM/20 ML VIAL	Nulojix 250 mg intravenous solution	Tepezza 500 mg intravenous solution
ALBUTEROL 15 MG/3 ML SOLUTION	DAUNORUBICIN 20 MG/4 ML VIAL	HERCEPTIN 440 MG VIAL	MORPHINE 5 MG/ML VIAL	Sandostatin LAR Depot 30 mg intramuscular susp,extended release
Clinimix 6 % in 5 % dextrose (sulfite-free) intravenous solution	FLUDARABINE 50 MG VIAL	Lupron Depot 3.75 mg intramuscular syringe kit	Procrit 10,000 unit/mL injection solution	Xgeva 120 mg/1.7 mL (70 mg/mL) subcutaneous solution



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.					
Aranesp 25 mcg/0.42 mL (in polysorbate) injection syringe	DOPAMINE 400 MG/250 ML- D5W BAG	IDARUBICIN HCL 10 MG/10 ML VL	Nipent 10 mg intravenous solution	Tecentriq 840 mg/14 mL (60 mg/mL) intravenous solution	
CALCIUM GLUC 1,000 MG/10 ML VL	Epogen 20,000 unit/mL injection solution	Keytruda 25 mg/mL intravenous solution	PALONOSETRON 0.25 MG/5 ML VIAL	VALRUBICIN 200 MG/5 ML VIAL	
Clinimix E 4.25 % in 5 % dextrose Sulfite Free intravenous solution	FLUOROURACIL 5 GM/100 ML BTL	Lupron Depot-Ped 30 mg (3 month) intramuscular syringe kit	Procrit 40,000 unit/mL injection solution	Xopenex 0.63 mg/3 mL solution for nebulization	
Aminosyn-RF 5.2 % intravenous solution	DOBUTAMINE 250 MG/20 ML VIAL	HyQvia 2.5 gram/25 mL (10 %) subcutaneous solution	Myxredlin 100 unit/100 mL (1 unit/mL) intravenous solution	Spravato 84 mg (28 mg x 3) nasal spray	
Cinqair 10 mg/mL intravenous solution	FENTANYL 100 MCG/2 ML AMPUL	LEVOLEUCOVORIN 175 MG VIAL	PREDNISONE 10 MG TABLET	Vyondys-53 50 mg/mL intravenous solution	
Cuvitru 2 gram/10 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	Gammaked 10 gram/100 mL (10 %) injection solution	METHYLPREDNISOLONE 16 MG TAB	Reblozyl 25 mg subcutaneous solution	ZOLEDRONIC ACID 4 MG/100 ML	
Adcetris 50 mg intravenous solution	Cyramza 10 mg/mL intravenous solution	Gengraf 25 mg capsule	Monjuvi 200 mg intravenous solution	Rituxan Hycela 1,600 mg/13.4 mL (120 mg/mL) subcutaneous solution	
Alimta 500 mg intravenous solution	Demerol (PF) 50 mg/mL injection syringe	Hizentra 4 gram/20 mL (20 %) subcutaneous solution	MORPHINE SULFATE 8 MG/ML VIAL	Signifor LAR 60 mg intramuscular suspension	
Camptosar 100 mg/5 mL intravenous solution	Erbitux 200 mg/100 mL intravenous solution	Kyprolis 30 mg intravenous solution	PAMIDRONATE DISOD 90 MG VIAL	Vectibix 400 mg/20 mL (20 mg/mL) intravenous solution	



The following drugs are subject to a Medicare Part B or D authorization depending upon the circumstances. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.					
Acthar 80 unit/mL injection gel	CYCLOSPORINE 250 MG/5 ML AMPUL	GEMCITABINE HCL 2 GRAM VIAL	MITOMYCIN 20 MG VIAL	Retacrit 40,000 unit/mL injection solution	
Aminosyn II 8.5 % intravenous solution	Dilaudid (PF) 0.5 mg/0.5 mL injection syringe	HYDROXYPROGEST 250 MG/ML VIAL	Myfortic 180 mg tablet,delayed release	Somatuline Depot 120 mg/0.5 mL subcutaneous syringe	
Cesamet 1 mg capsule	Fabrazyme 35 mg intravenous solution	LEUPROLIDE 2WK 14 MG/2.8 ML KT	Polivy 140 mg intravenous solution	VINORELBINE 10 MG/ML VIAL	
COCAINE HCL 4% NASAL SOLUTION	Gablofen 10,000 mcg/20 mL (500 mcg/mL) intrathecal syringe	MELPHALAN 2 MG TABLET	Pulmozyme 1 mg/mL solution for inhalation	Ziextenzo 6 mg/0.6 mL subcutaneous syringe	
Crysvita 20 mg/mL subcutaneous solution	Gamastan 15 %-18 % range intramuscular solution	MEPERIDINE 50 MG/ML VIAL	Rapamune 1 mg tablet	Zofran 4 mg tablet	
AZATHIOPRINE 50 MG TABLET	Eligard 30 mg (4 month) subcutaneous syringe	Infugem 1,900 mg/190 mL (10 mg/mL) intravenous piggyback	OCTREOTIDE ACET 500 MCG/ML VL	Trelstar 11.25 mg intramuscular suspension	

IMPORTANT!

call within 1 business day.

At CarePlus, it is important you are treated fairly.

CarePlus Health Plans, Inc. does not discriminate or exclude people because of their race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or religion. Discrimination is against the law. CarePlus complies with applicable Federal Civil Rights laws. If you believe that you have been discriminated against by CarePlus, there are ways to get help.

- You may file a complaint, also known as a grievance, with:

 CarePlus Health Plans, Inc. Attention: Member Services Department. 11430 NW 20th Street, Suite 300. Miami, FL 33172.

 If you need help filing a grievance, call 1-800-794-5907 (TTY: 711). From October 1 March 31, we are open 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. From April 1 September 30, we are open Monday Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. You may always leave a voicemail after hours, Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays and we will return your
- You can also file a civil rights complaint with the **U.S. Department of Health and Human Services**, Office for Civil Rights electronically through the Office for Civil Rights Complaint Portal, available at **https://ocrportal.hhs.gov/ocr/portal/lobby.jsf**, or by mail or phone at **U.S. Department of Health and Human Services**, 200 Independence Avenue, SW, Room 509F, HHH Building, Washington, DC 20201, **1-800-368-1019**, **800-537-7697 (TDD)**.

Complaint forms are available at https://www.hhs.gov/ocr/office/file/index.html.

Auxiliary aids and services, free of charge, are available to you. 1-800-794-5907 (TTY: 711)

CarePlus provides free auxiliary aids and services, such as qualified sign language interpreters and written information in other formats to people with disabilities when such auxiliary aids and services are necessary to ensure an equal opportunity to participate.

Language assistance services, free of charge, are available to you. 1-800-794-5907 (TTY: 711)

Español (Spanish): Llame al número arriba indicado para recibir servicios gratuitos de asistencia lingüística.

繁體中文 (Chinese): 撥打上面的電話號碼即可獲得免費語言援助服務。

Tiếng Việt (Vietnamese): Xin gọi số điện thoại trên đây để nhận được các dịch vụ hỗ trợ ngôn ngữ miễn phí.

한국어 (Korean): 무료 언어 지원 서비스를 받으려면 위의 번호로 전화하십시오.

Tagalog (Tagalog – Filipino): Tawagan ang numero sa itaas upang makatanggap ng mga serbisyo ng tulong sa wika nang walang bayad.

Русский (Russian): Позвоните по номеру, указанному выше, чтобы получить бесплатные услуги перевода.

Kreyòl Ayisyen (French Creole): Rele nimewo ki pi wo la a, pou resevwa sèvis èd pou lang ki gratis.

Français (French): Appelez le numéro ci-dessus pour recevoir gratuitement des services d'aide linguistique.

Polski (Polish): Aby skorzystać z bezpłatnej pomocy językowej, proszę zadzwonić pod wyżej podany numer.

Português (Portuguese): Ligue para o número acima indicado para receber serviços linguísticos, grátis.

Italiano (Italian): Chiamare il numero sopra per ricevere servizi di assistenza linguistica gratuiti.

Deutsch (German): Wählen Sie die oben angegebene Nummer, um kostenlose sprachliche Hilfsdienstleistungen zu erhalten.

ગુજરાતી (Gujarati): નિ:શ્રુલ્ક ભાષા સહ્યય સેવાઓ પ્રાપ્ત કરવા માટે ઉપરોક્ત નંબર પર કૉલ કરો.

ภาษาไทย (Thai): โทรติดต่อที่หมายเลงด้านบนนี้เพื่อรับบริการช่วยเหลือด้านภาษาโดยไม่เสียค่าใช้จ่าย.

Diné Bizaad (Navajo): Wódahí béésh bee hani'í bee wolta'ígíí bich'í' hódíílnih éí bee t'áá jiik'eh saad beeáká'ánída'áwo'déé niká'adoowoł.

الرجاء الاتصال بالرقم المبين أعلاه للحصول على خدمات مجانية للمساعدة بلغتك العربية (Arabic):